

vengine

0.1.0

Generated by Doxygen 1.11.0

1	veengine	1
1.1	VEngine - Vulkan Graphics Engine	1
1.1.1	Features	1
1.1.1.1	Planned Features:	1
1.1.2	Prerequisites	2
1.1.3	External Libraries	2
1.1.4	Usage	2
1.1.4.1	Build	2
1.1.4.2	Run	2
1.1.5	Key Bindings	2
1.1.6	Documentation	3
1.1.7	Commit Norms	3
1.1.8	License	3
1.1.9	Acknowledgements	3
2	Namespace Index	5
2.1	Namespace List	5
3	Hierarchical Index	7
3.1	Class Hierarchy	7
4	Class Index	9
4.1	Class List	9
5	File Index	11
5.1	File List	11
6	Namespace Documentation	13
6.1	ven Namespace Reference	13
6.1.1	Typedef Documentation	15
6.1.1.1	TimePoint	15
6.1.2	Enumeration Type Documentation	15
6.1.2.1	ENGINE_STATE	15
6.1.2.2	GUI_STATE	15
6.1.3	Function Documentation	16
6.1.3.1	hashCombine()	16
6.1.4	Variable Documentation	17
6.1.4.1	COLOR_MAX	17
6.1.4.2	DEFAULT_AMBIENT_LIGHT_COLOR	17
6.1.4.3	DEFAULT_AMBIENT_LIGHT_INTENSITY	17
6.1.4.4	DEFAULT_CLEAR_COLOR	17
6.1.4.5	DEFAULT_CLEAR_DEPTH	17
6.1.4.6	DEFAULT_FAR	17
6.1.4.7	DEFAULT_FOV	18

6.1.4.8	DEFAULT_HEIGHT	18
6.1.4.9	DEFAULT_KEY_MAPPINGS	18
6.1.4.10	DEFAULT_LIGHT_COLOR	18
6.1.4.11	DEFAULT_LIGHT_INTENSITY	18
6.1.4.12	DEFAULT_LIGHT_RADIUS	18
6.1.4.13	DEFAULT_LOOK_SPEED	18
6.1.4.14	DEFAULT_MAX_SETS	19
6.1.4.15	DEFAULT_MOVE_SPEED	19
6.1.4.16	DEFAULT_NEAR	19
6.1.4.17	DEFAULT_POSITION	19
6.1.4.18	DEFAULT_ROTATION	19
6.1.4.19	DEFAULT_SHININESS	19
6.1.4.20	DEFAULT_TITLE	20
6.1.4.21	DEFAULT_WIDTH	20
6.1.4.22	DESCRIPTOR_COUNT	20
6.1.4.23	EPSILON	20
6.1.4.24	MAX_FRAMES_IN_FLIGHT	20
6.1.4.25	MAX_LIGHTS	20
6.1.4.26	MAX_OBJECTS	20
6.1.4.27	SHADERS_BIN_PATH	20
7	Class Documentation	21
7.1	ven::ARenderSystemBase Class Reference	21
7.1.1	Detailed Description	23
7.1.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	23
7.1.2.1	ARenderSystemBase()	23
7.1.2.2	~ARenderSystemBase()	23
7.1.3	Member Function Documentation	24
7.1.3.1	createPipeline()	24
7.1.3.2	createPipelineLayout()	24
7.1.3.3	getDevice()	25
7.1.3.4	getPipelineLayout()	25
7.1.3.5	getShaders()	26
7.1.3.6	render()	26
7.1.4	Member Data Documentation	26
7.1.4.1	m_device	26
7.1.4.2	m_pipelineLayout	27
7.1.4.3	m_shaders	27
7.1.4.4	renderSystemLayout	27
7.2	ven::Buffer Class Reference	27
7.2.1	Detailed Description	30
7.2.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	30

7.2.2.1 Buffer() [1/2]	30
7.2.2.2 ~Buffer()	30
7.2.2.3 Buffer() [2/2]	30
7.2.3 Member Function Documentation	30
7.2.3.1 descriptorInfo()	30
7.2.3.2 descriptorInfoForIndex()	31
7.2.3.3 flush()	32
7.2.3.4 flushIndex()	32
7.2.3.5 getAlignment()	33
7.2.3.6 getAlignmentSize()	33
7.2.3.7 getBuffer()	34
7.2.3.8 getBufferSize()	34
7.2.3.9 getInstanceCount()	34
7.2.3.10 getInstanceSize()	34
7.2.3.11 getMappedMemory()	34
7.2.3.12 getMemoryPropertyFlags()	34
7.2.3.13 getUsageFlags()	35
7.2.3.14 invalidate()	35
7.2.3.15 invalidateIndex()	35
7.2.3.16 map()	36
7.2.3.17 operator=()	37
7.2.3.18 unmap()	37
7.2.3.19 writeToBuffer()	37
7.2.3.20 writeToIndex()	37
7.2.4 Member Data Documentation	38
7.2.4.1 m_alignmentSize	38
7.2.4.2 m_buffer	38
7.2.4.3 m_bufferSize	38
7.2.4.4 m_device	39
7.2.4.5 m_instanceCount	39
7.2.4.6 m_instanceSize	39
7.2.4.7 m_mapped	39
7.2.4.8 m_memory	39
7.2.4.9 m_memoryPropertyFlags	39
7.2.4.10 m_usageFlags	40
7.3 ven::DescriptorPool::Builder Class Reference	40
7.3.1 Detailed Description	42
7.3.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	42
7.3.2.1 Builder()	42
7.3.3 Member Function Documentation	42
7.3.3.1 addPoolSize()	42
7.3.3.2 build()	43

7.3.3.3 setMaxSets()	43
7.3.3.4 setPoolFlags()	44
7.3.4 Member Data Documentation	44
7.3.4.1 m_device	44
7.3.4.2 m_maxSets	44
7.3.4.3 m_poolFlags	44
7.3.4.4 m_poolSizes	45
7.4 ven::DescriptorSetLayout::Builder Class Reference	45
7.4.1 Detailed Description	47
7.4.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	47
7.4.2.1 Builder()	47
7.4.3 Member Function Documentation	47
7.4.3.1 addBinding()	47
7.4.3.2 build()	48
7.4.4 Member Data Documentation	48
7.4.4.1 m_bindings	48
7.4.4.2 m_device	48
7.5 ven::Model::Builder Struct Reference	49
7.5.1 Detailed Description	50
7.5.2 Member Function Documentation	50
7.5.2.1 loadModel()	50
7.5.2.2 processMesh()	50
7.5.2.3 processNode()	50
7.5.3 Member Data Documentation	50
7.5.3.1 indices	50
7.5.3.2 vertices	51
7.6 ven::Camera Class Reference	51
7.6.1 Detailed Description	53
7.6.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	53
7.6.2.1 Camera() [1/2]	53
7.6.2.2 ~Camera()	53
7.6.2.3 Camera() [2/2]	54
7.6.3 Member Function Documentation	54
7.6.3.1 getFar()	54
7.6.3.2 getFov()	54
7.6.3.3 getInverseView()	55
7.6.3.4 getLookSpeed()	55
7.6.3.5 getMoveSpeed()	55
7.6.3.6 getNear()	56
7.6.3.7 getProjection()	56
7.6.3.8 getView()	56
7.6.3.9 operator=()	56

7.6.3.10 setFar()	57
7.6.3.11 setFov()	57
7.6.3.12 setLookSpeed()	58
7.6.3.13 setMoveSpeed()	58
7.6.3.14 setNear()	59
7.6.3.15 setOrthographicProjection()	59
7.6.3.16 setPerspectiveProjection()	59
7.6.3.17 setViewDirection()	59
7.6.3.18 setViewTarget()	60
7.6.3.19 setViewXYZ()	60
7.6.4 Member Data Documentation	60
7.6.4.1 m_far	60
7.6.4.2 m_fov	60
7.6.4.3 m_inverseViewMatrix	60
7.6.4.4 m_lookSpeed	60
7.6.4.5 m_moveSpeed	61
7.6.4.6 m_near	61
7.6.4.7 m_projectionMatrix	61
7.6.4.8 m_viewMatrix	61
7.6.4.9 transform	61
7.7 ven::Clock Class Reference	62
7.7.1 Detailed Description	63
7.7.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	63
7.7.2.1 Clock() [1/2]	63
7.7.2.2 ~Clock()	63
7.7.2.3 Clock() [2/2]	63
7.7.3 Member Function Documentation	63
7.7.3.1 getDeltaTime()	63
7.7.3.2 getDeltaTimeMS()	64
7.7.3.3 getFPS()	64
7.7.3.4 operator=()	64
7.7.3.5 resume()	64
7.7.3.6 start()	64
7.7.3.7 stop()	65
7.7.3.8 update()	65
7.7.4 Member Data Documentation	65
7.7.4.1 m_deltaTime	65
7.7.4.2 m_isStopped	65
7.7.4.3 m_startTime	65
7.7.4.4 m_stopTime	66
7.8 ven::Gui::ClockData Struct Reference	66
7.8.1 Detailed Description	66

7.8.2 Member Data Documentation	66
7.8.2.1 deltaTimeMS	66
7.8.2.2 fps	67
7.9 ven::Colors Class Reference	67
7.9.1 Detailed Description	69
7.9.2 Member Data Documentation	69
7.9.2.1 AQUA_3	69
7.9.2.2 AQUA_4	69
7.9.2.3 AQUA_V	69
7.9.2.4 BLACK_3	69
7.9.2.5 BLACK_4	70
7.9.2.6 BLACK_V	70
7.9.2.7 BLUE_3	70
7.9.2.8 BLUE_4	70
7.9.2.9 BLUE_V	70
7.9.2.10 COLOR_PRESETS_3	70
7.9.2.11 COLOR_PRESETS_4	71
7.9.2.12 COLOR_PRESETS_VK	71
7.9.2.13 CYAN_3	71
7.9.2.14 CYAN_4	72
7.9.2.15 CYAN_V	72
7.9.2.16 FUCHSIA_3	72
7.9.2.17 FUCHSIA_4	72
7.9.2.18 FUCHSIA_V	72
7.9.2.19 GRAY_3	72
7.9.2.20 GRAY_4	72
7.9.2.21 GRAY_V	73
7.9.2.22 GREEN_3	73
7.9.2.23 GREEN_4	73
7.9.2.24 GREEN_V	73
7.9.2.25 LIME_3	73
7.9.2.26 LIME_4	73
7.9.2.27 LIME_V	73
7.9.2.28 MAGENTA_3	74
7.9.2.29 MAGENTA_4	74
7.9.2.30 MAGENTA_V	74
7.9.2.31 MAROON_3	74
7.9.2.32 MAROON_4	74
7.9.2.33 MAROON_V	74
7.9.2.34 NAVY_3	74
7.9.2.35 NAVY_4	75
7.9.2.36 NAVY_V	75

7.9.2.37 NIGHT_BLUE_3	75
7.9.2.38 NIGHT_BLUE_4	75
7.9.2.39 NIGHT_BLUE_V	75
7.9.2.40 OLIVE_3	75
7.9.2.41 OLIVE_4	75
7.9.2.42 OLIVE_V	76
7.9.2.43 RED_3	76
7.9.2.44 RED_4	76
7.9.2.45 RED_V	76
7.9.2.46 SILVER_3	76
7.9.2.47 SILVER_4	76
7.9.2.48 SILVER_V	76
7.9.2.49 SKY_BLUE_3	77
7.9.2.50 SKY_BLUE_4	77
7.9.2.51 SKY_BLUE_V	77
7.9.2.52 SUNSET_3	77
7.9.2.53 SUNSET_4	77
7.9.2.54 SUNSET_V	77
7.9.2.55 TEAL_3	77
7.9.2.56 TEAL_4	78
7.9.2.57 TEAL_V	78
7.9.2.58 WHITE_3	78
7.9.2.59 WHITE_4	78
7.9.2.60 WHITE_V	78
7.9.2.61 YELLOW_3	78
7.9.2.62 YELLOW_4	78
7.9.2.63 YELLOW_V	79
7.10 ven::DescriptorPool Class Reference	79
7.10.1 Detailed Description	81
7.10.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	81
7.10.2.1 DescriptorPool() [1/2]	81
7.10.2.2 ~DescriptorPool()	82
7.10.2.3 DescriptorPool() [2/2]	82
7.10.3 Member Function Documentation	82
7.10.3.1 allocateDescriptor()	82
7.10.3.2 freeDescriptors()	82
7.10.3.3 getDescriptorPool()	83
7.10.3.4 operator=()	83
7.10.3.5 resetPool()	83
7.10.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	83
7.10.4.1 DescriptorWriter	83
7.10.5 Member Data Documentation	83

7.10.5.1 m_descriptorPool	83
7.10.5.2 m_device	84
7.11 ven::DescriptorSetLayout Class Reference	84
7.11.1 Detailed Description	86
7.11.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	86
7.11.2.1 DescriptorSetLayout() [1/2]	86
7.11.2.2 ~DescriptorSetLayout()	87
7.11.2.3 DescriptorSetLayout() [2/2]	87
7.11.3 Member Function Documentation	87
7.11.3.1 getDescriptorSetLayout()	87
7.11.3.2 operator=()	87
7.11.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	87
7.11.4.1 DescriptorWriter	87
7.11.5 Member Data Documentation	88
7.11.5.1 m_bindings	88
7.11.5.2 m_descriptorSetLayout	88
7.11.5.3 m_device	88
7.12 ven::DescriptorWriter Class Reference	88
7.12.1 Detailed Description	90
7.12.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	90
7.12.2.1 DescriptorWriter() [1/2]	90
7.12.2.2 ~DescriptorWriter()	90
7.12.2.3 DescriptorWriter() [2/2]	90
7.12.3 Member Function Documentation	90
7.12.3.1 build()	90
7.12.3.2 operator=()	91
7.12.3.3 overwrite()	91
7.12.3.4 writeBuffer()	91
7.12.3.5 writelImage()	91
7.12.4 Member Data Documentation	92
7.12.4.1 m_pool	92
7.12.4.2 m_setLayout	92
7.12.4.3 m_writes	92
7.13 ven::Device Class Reference	92
7.13.1 Detailed Description	95
7.13.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	95
7.13.2.1 Device() [1/2]	95
7.13.2.2 ~Device()	96
7.13.2.3 Device() [2/2]	96
7.13.3 Member Function Documentation	96
7.13.3.1 beginSingleTimeCommands()	96
7.13.3.2 checkDeviceExtensionSupport()	96

7.13.3.3 checkValidationLayerSupport()	96
7.13.3.4 copyBuffer()	97
7.13.3.5 copyBufferToImage()	97
7.13.3.6 createBuffer()	97
7.13.3.7 createCommandPool()	98
7.13.3.8 createImageWithInfo()	98
7.13.3.9 createInstance()	99
7.13.3.10 createLogicalDevice()	99
7.13.3.11 createSurface()	99
7.13.3.12 device()	100
7.13.3.13 endSingleTimeCommands()	101
7.13.3.14 findMemoryType()	101
7.13.3.15 findPhysicalQueueFamilies()	102
7.13.3.16 findQueueFamilies()	102
7.13.3.17 findSupportedFormat()	103
7.13.3.18 getCommandPool()	103
7.13.3.19 getGraphicsQueue()	103
7.13.3.20 getInstance()	103
7.13.3.21 getPhysicalDevice()	104
7.13.3.22 getProperties()	104
7.13.3.23 getRequiredExtensions()	104
7.13.3.24 getSwapChainSupport()	105
7.13.3.25 graphicsQueue()	105
7.13.3.26 hasGlfwRequiredInstanceExtensions()	105
7.13.3.27 isDeviceSuitable()	106
7.13.3.28 operator=()	106
7.13.3.29 pickPhysicalDevice()	106
7.13.3.30 populateDebugMessengerCreateInfo()	107
7.13.3.31 presentQueue()	107
7.13.3.32 querySwapChainSupport()	107
7.13.3.33 setupDebugMessenger()	108
7.13.3.34 surface()	108
7.13.3.35 transitionImageLayout()	108
7.13.4 Member Data Documentation	109
7.13.4.1 enableValidationLayers	109
7.13.4.2 m_commandPool	109
7.13.4.3 m_debugMessenger	109
7.13.4.4 m_device	109
7.13.4.5 m_deviceExtensions	109
7.13.4.6 m_graphicsQueue	109
7.13.4.7 m_instance	110
7.13.4.8 m_physicalDevice	110

7.13.4.9 m_presentQueue	110
7.13.4.10 m_properties	110
7.13.4.11 m_surface	110
7.13.4.12 m_validationLayers	110
7.13.4.13 m_window	111
7.14 ven::Engine Class Reference	111
7.14.1 Detailed Description	113
7.14.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	113
7.14.2.1 Engine() [1/2]	113
7.14.2.2 ~Engine()	114
7.14.2.3 Engine() [2/2]	114
7.14.3 Member Function Documentation	114
7.14.3.1 cleanup()	114
7.14.3.2 loadObjects()	115
7.14.3.3 mainLoop()	115
7.14.3.4 operator=()	116
7.14.4 Member Data Documentation	116
7.14.4.1 m_device	116
7.14.4.2 m_framePools	117
7.14.4.3 m_globalPool	117
7.14.4.4 m_gui	117
7.14.4.5 m_renderer	117
7.14.4.6 m_sceneManager	117
7.14.4.7 m_state	117
7.14.4.8 m_window	118
7.15 ven::EventManager Class Reference	118
7.15.1 Detailed Description	119
7.15.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	119
7.15.2.1 EventManager() [1/2]	119
7.15.2.2 ~EventManager()	119
7.15.2.3 EventManager() [2/2]	119
7.15.3 Member Function Documentation	120
7.15.3.1 handleEvents()	120
7.15.3.2 isKeyJustPressed()	120
7.15.3.3 moveCamera()	120
7.15.3.4 operator=()	121
7.15.3.5 processKeyActions()	121
7.15.3.6 updateEngineState()	121
7.15.4 Member Data Documentation	121
7.15.4.1 m_keyState	121
7.16 ven::FrameInfo Struct Reference	122
7.16.1 Detailed Description	123

7.16.2 Member Data Documentation	123
7.16.2.1 camera	123
7.16.2.2 commandBuffer	123
7.16.2.3 frameDescriptorPool	123
7.16.2.4 frameIndex	123
7.16.2.5 frameTime	124
7.16.2.6 globalDescriptorSet	124
7.16.2.7 lights	124
7.16.2.8 objects	124
7.17 ven::Gui::funcs Struct Reference	124
7.17.1 Detailed Description	125
7.17.2 Member Function Documentation	125
7.17.2.1 IsLegacyNativeDupe()	125
7.18 ven::GlobalUbo Struct Reference	126
7.18.1 Detailed Description	126
7.18.2 Member Data Documentation	127
7.18.2.1 ambientLightColor	127
7.18.2.2 inverseView	127
7.18.2.3 numLights	127
7.18.2.4 pointLights	127
7.18.2.5 projection	127
7.18.2.6 view	127
7.19 ven::Gui Class Reference	128
7.19.1 Detailed Description	129
7.19.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	130
7.19.2.1 Gui() [1/2]	130
7.19.2.2 ~Gui()	130
7.19.2.3 Gui() [2/2]	130
7.19.3 Member Function Documentation	130
7.19.3.1 cameraSection()	130
7.19.3.2 cleanup()	131
7.19.3.3 devicePropertiesSection()	132
7.19.3.4 getLightsToRemove()	132
7.19.3.5 getObjectsToRemove()	132
7.19.3.6 getState()	132
7.19.3.7 init()	133
7.19.3.8 initStyle()	134
7.19.3.9 inputsSection()	134
7.19.3.10 lightsSection()	134
7.19.3.11 objectsSection()	135
7.19.3.12 operator=()	135
7.19.3.13 render()	135

7.19.3.14 <code>rendererSection()</code>	136
7.19.3.15 <code>renderFrameWindow()</code>	136
7.19.3.16 <code>setState()</code>	136
7.19.4 Member Data Documentation	137
7.19.4.1 <code>m_intensity</code>	137
7.19.4.2 <code>m_io</code>	137
7.19.4.3 <code>m_lightsToRemove</code>	137
7.19.4.4 <code>m_objectsToRemove</code>	137
7.19.4.5 <code>m_shininess</code>	138
7.19.4.6 <code>m_state</code>	138
7.20 <code>std::hash< ven::Model::Vertex ></code> Struct Reference	138
7.20.1 Detailed Description	138
7.20.2 Member Function Documentation	139
7.20.2.1 <code>operator()()</code>	139
7.21 <code>ven::KeyAction</code> Struct Reference	139
7.21.1 Detailed Description	140
7.21.2 Member Data Documentation	140
7.21.2.1 <code>dir</code>	140
7.21.2.2 <code>key</code>	140
7.21.2.3 <code>value</code>	140
7.22 <code>ven::KeyMappings</code> Struct Reference	141
7.22.1 Detailed Description	141
7.22.2 Member Data Documentation	142
7.22.2.1 <code>lookDown</code>	142
7.22.2.2 <code>lookLeft</code>	142
7.22.2.3 <code>lookRight</code>	142
7.22.2.4 <code>lookUp</code>	142
7.22.2.5 <code>moveBackward</code>	142
7.22.2.6 <code>moveDown</code>	142
7.22.2.7 <code>moveForward</code>	143
7.22.2.8 <code>moveLeft</code>	143
7.22.2.9 <code>moveRight</code>	143
7.22.2.10 <code>moveUp</code>	143
7.22.2.11 <code>toggleGui</code>	143
7.23 <code>ven::Light</code> Class Reference	144
7.23.1 Detailed Description	145
7.23.2 Member Typedef Documentation	145
7.23.2.1 <code>Map</code>	145
7.23.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	145
7.23.3.1 <code>Light()</code> [1/3]	145
7.23.3.2 <code>~Light()</code>	146
7.23.3.3 <code>Light()</code> [2/3]	146

7.23.3.4 Light() [3/3]	146
7.23.4 Member Function Documentation	146
7.23.4.1 getId()	146
7.23.4.2 getName()	146
7.23.4.3 getShininess()	147
7.23.4.4 operator=() [1/2]	147
7.23.4.5 operator=() [2/2]	147
7.23.4.6 setName()	147
7.23.4.7 setShininess()	147
7.23.5 Member Data Documentation	147
7.23.5.1 color	147
7.23.5.2 m_lightId	148
7.23.5.3 m_name	148
7.23.5.4 m_shininess	148
7.23.5.5 transform	148
7.24 ven::LightPushConstantData Struct Reference	148
7.24.1 Detailed Description	149
7.24.2 Member Data Documentation	149
7.24.2.1 color	149
7.24.2.2 position	149
7.24.2.3 radius	149
7.25 ven::Model Class Reference	150
7.25.1 Detailed Description	151
7.25.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	151
7.25.2.1 Model() [1/2]	151
7.25.2.2 ~Model()	152
7.25.2.3 Model() [2/2]	152
7.25.3 Member Function Documentation	152
7.25.3.1 bind()	152
7.25.3.2 createIndexBuffer()	152
7.25.3.3 createModelFromFile()	153
7.25.3.4 createVertexBuffer()	153
7.25.3.5 draw()	154
7.25.3.6 operator=()	154
7.25.4 Member Data Documentation	154
7.25.4.1 m_device	154
7.25.4.2 m_hasIndexBuffer	154
7.25.4.3 m_indexBuffer	154
7.25.4.4 m_indexCount	155
7.25.4.5 m_vertexBuffer	155
7.25.4.6 m_vertexCount	155
7.26 ven::Object Class Reference	155

7.26.1 Detailed Description	157
7.26.2 Member Typedef Documentation	157
7.26.2.1 Map	157
7.26.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	157
7.26.3.1 Object() [1/3]	157
7.26.3.2 ~Object()	158
7.26.3.3 Object() [2/3]	158
7.26.3.4 Object() [3/3]	158
7.26.4 Member Function Documentation	158
7.26.4.1 getBufferInfo()	158
7.26.4.2 getDiffuseMap()	158
7.26.4.3 getId()	159
7.26.4.4 getModel()	159
7.26.4.5 getName()	159
7.26.4.6 operator=() [1/2]	159
7.26.4.7 operator=() [2/2]	160
7.26.4.8 setBufferInfo()	160
7.26.4.9 setDiffuseMap()	160
7.26.4.10 setModel()	160
7.26.4.11 setName()	160
7.26.5 Member Data Documentation	160
7.26.5.1 m_bufferInfo	160
7.26.5.2 m_diffuseMap	161
7.26.5.3 m_model	161
7.26.5.4 m_name	161
7.26.5.5 m_objId	161
7.26.5.6 transform	161
7.27 ven::ObjectBufferData Struct Reference	162
7.27.1 Detailed Description	162
7.27.2 Member Data Documentation	162
7.27.2.1 modelMatrix	162
7.27.2.2 normalMatrix	162
7.28 ven::ObjectPushConstantData Struct Reference	163
7.28.1 Detailed Description	163
7.28.2 Member Data Documentation	163
7.28.2.1 modelMatrix	163
7.28.2.2 normalMatrix	163
7.29 ven::ObjectRenderSystem Class Reference	164
7.29.1 Detailed Description	166
7.29.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	166
7.29.2.1 ObjectRenderSystem() [1/2]	166
7.29.2.2 ObjectRenderSystem() [2/2]	167

7.29.3 Member Function Documentation	167
7.29.3.1 operator=()	167
7.29.3.2 render()	167
7.30 ven::PipelineConfigInfo Struct Reference	168
7.30.1 Detailed Description	169
7.30.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	169
7.30.2.1 PipelineConfigInfo() [1/2]	169
7.30.2.2 PipelineConfigInfo() [2/2]	169
7.30.3 Member Function Documentation	169
7.30.3.1 operator=()	169
7.30.4 Member Data Documentation	169
7.30.4.1 attributeDescriptions	169
7.30.4.2 bindingDescriptions	170
7.30.4.3 colorBlendAttachment	170
7.30.4.4 colorBlendInfo	170
7.30.4.5 depthStencilInfo	170
7.30.4.6 dynamicStateEnables	170
7.30.4.7 dynamicStateInfo	170
7.30.4.8 inputAssemblyInfo	171
7.30.4.9 multisampleInfo	171
7.30.4.10 pipelineLayout	171
7.30.4.11 rasterizationInfo	171
7.30.4.12 renderPass	171
7.30.4.13 subpass	171
7.31 ven::PointLightData Struct Reference	172
7.31.1 Detailed Description	172
7.31.2 Member Data Documentation	172
7.31.2.1 color	172
7.31.2.2 padding	172
7.31.2.3 position	173
7.31.2.4 shininess	173
7.32 ven::PointLightRenderSystem Class Reference	173
7.32.1 Detailed Description	175
7.32.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	175
7.32.2.1 PointLightRenderSystem() [1/2]	175
7.32.2.2 PointLightRenderSystem() [2/2]	176
7.32.3 Member Function Documentation	176
7.32.3.1 operator=()	176
7.32.3.2 render()	176
7.33 ven::QueueFamilyIndices Struct Reference	177
7.33.1 Detailed Description	177
7.33.2 Member Function Documentation	177

7.33.2.1 isComplete()	177
7.33.3 Member Data Documentation	178
7.33.3.1 graphicsFamily	178
7.33.3.2 graphicsFamilyHasValue	178
7.33.3.3 presentFamily	178
7.33.3.4 presentFamilyHasValue	178
7.34 ven::Renderer Class Reference	179
7.34.1 Detailed Description	180
7.34.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	181
7.34.2.1 Renderer() [1/2]	181
7.34.2.2 ~Renderer()	181
7.34.2.3 Renderer() [2/2]	181
7.34.3 Member Function Documentation	182
7.34.3.1 beginFrame()	182
7.34.3.2 beginSwapChainRenderPass()	182
7.34.3.3 createCommandBuffers()	182
7.34.3.4 endFrame()	183
7.34.3.5 endSwapChainRenderPass()	183
7.34.3.6 freeCommandBuffers()	183
7.34.3.7 getAspectRatio()	183
7.34.3.8 getClearColor()	184
7.34.3.9 getCurrentCommandBuffer()	184
7.34.3.10 getFrameIndex()	185
7.34.3.11 getSwapChainRenderPass()	185
7.34.3.12 getWindow()	185
7.34.3.13 isFrameInProgress()	186
7.34.3.14 operator=()	186
7.34.3.15 recreateSwapChain()	186
7.34.3.16 setClearColor()	187
7.34.4 Member Data Documentation	187
7.34.4.1 m_clearValues	187
7.34.4.2 m_commandBuffers	187
7.34.4.3 m_currentFrameIndex	187
7.34.4.4 m_currentImageIndex	188
7.34.4.5 m_device	188
7.34.4.6 m_isFrameStarted	188
7.34.4.7 m_swapChain	188
7.34.4.8 m_window	188
7.35 ven::SceneManager Class Reference	189
7.35.1 Detailed Description	190
7.35.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	190
7.35.2.1 SceneManager() [1/3]	190

7.35.2.2 SceneManager() [2/3]	191
7.35.2.3 SceneManager() [3/3]	191
7.35.3 Member Function Documentation	191
7.35.3.1 createLight()	191
7.35.3.2 createObject()	192
7.35.3.3 destroyEntity()	192
7.35.3.4 destroyLight()	192
7.35.3.5 destroyObject()	192
7.35.3.6 duplicateLight()	192
7.35.3.7 duplicateObject()	193
7.35.3.8 getBufferInfoForObject()	193
7.35.3.9 getDestroyState()	194
7.35.3.10 getLights()	194
7.35.3.11 getObjects()	194
7.35.3.12 getUboBuffers()	195
7.35.3.13 operator=() [1/2]	195
7.35.3.14 operator=() [2/2]	195
7.35.3.15 setDestroyState()	195
7.35.3.16 updateBuffer()	195
7.35.4 Member Data Documentation	196
7.35.4.1 m_currentLightId	196
7.35.4.2 m_currentObjId	196
7.35.4.3 m_destroyState	196
7.35.4.4 m_lights	196
7.35.4.5 m_objects	196
7.35.4.6 m_textureDefault	196
7.35.4.7 m_uboBuffers	197
7.36 ven::Shaders Class Reference	197
7.36.1 Detailed Description	199
7.36.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	199
7.36.2.1 Shaders() [1/2]	199
7.36.2.2 ~Shaders()	200
7.36.2.3 Shaders() [2/2]	200
7.36.3 Member Function Documentation	200
7.36.3.1 bind()	200
7.36.3.2 createGraphicsPipeline()	200
7.36.3.3 createShaderModule()	201
7.36.3.4 defaultPipelineConfigInfo()	201
7.36.3.5 operator=()	202
7.36.3.6 readFile()	202
7.36.4 Member Data Documentation	202
7.36.4.1 m_device	202

7.36.4.2 m_fragShaderModule	202
7.36.4.3 m_graphicsPipeline	202
7.36.4.4 m_vertShaderModule	203
7.37 ven::SwapChain Class Reference	203
7.37.1 Detailed Description	206
7.37.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	206
7.37.2.1 SwapChain() [1/3]	206
7.37.2.2 SwapChain() [2/3]	206
7.37.2.3 ~SwapChain()	207
7.37.2.4 SwapChain() [3/3]	207
7.37.3 Member Function Documentation	207
7.37.3.1 acquireNextImage()	207
7.37.3.2 chooseSwapExtent()	207
7.37.3.3 chooseSwapPresentMode()	207
7.37.3.4 chooseSwapSurfaceFormat()	208
7.37.3.5 compareSwapFormats()	208
7.37.3.6 createDepthResources()	208
7.37.3.7 createFrameBuffers()	208
7.37.3.8 createImageViews()	208
7.37.3.9 createRenderPass()	208
7.37.3.10 createSwapChain()	208
7.37.3.11 createSyncObjects()	209
7.37.3.12 extentAspectRatio()	209
7.37.3.13 findDepthFormat()	209
7.37.3.14 getFrameBuffer()	209
7.37.3.15 getImageView()	209
7.37.3.16 getRenderPass()	209
7.37.3.17 getSwapChainExtent()	210
7.37.3.18 getSwapChainImageFormat()	210
7.37.3.19 height()	210
7.37.3.20 imageCount()	210
7.37.3.21 init()	210
7.37.3.22 operator=()	211
7.37.3.23 submitCommandBuffers()	211
7.37.3.24 width()	211
7.37.4 Member Data Documentation	211
7.37.4.1 m_currentFrame	211
7.37.4.2 m_depthImageMemory	211
7.37.4.3 m_depthImages	211
7.37.4.4 m_depthImageViews	212
7.37.4.5 m_device	212
7.37.4.6 m_imageAvailableSemaphores	212

7.37.4.7 m_imagesInFlight	212
7.37.4.8 m_inFlightFences	212
7.37.4.9 m_oldSwapChain	212
7.37.4.10 m_renderFinishedSemaphores	213
7.37.4.11 m_renderPass	213
7.37.4.12 m_swapChain	213
7.37.4.13 m_swapChainDepthFormat	213
7.37.4.14 m_swapChainExtent	213
7.37.4.15 m_swapChainFrameBuffers	213
7.37.4.16 m_swapChainImageFormat	214
7.37.4.17 m_swapChainImages	214
7.37.4.18 m_swapChainImageViews	214
7.37.4.19 m_windowExtent	214
7.38 ven::SwapChainSupportDetails Struct Reference	214
7.38.1 Detailed Description	215
7.38.2 Member Data Documentation	215
7.38.2.1 capabilities	215
7.38.2.2 formats	215
7.38.2.3 presentModes	215
7.39 ven::Texture Class Reference	216
7.39.1 Detailed Description	217
7.39.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	218
7.39.2.1 Texture() [1/3]	218
7.39.2.2 Texture() [2/3]	218
7.39.2.3 ~Texture()	219
7.39.2.4 Texture() [3/3]	219
7.39.3 Member Function Documentation	219
7.39.3.1 createTextureFromFile()	219
7.39.3.2 createTextureImage()	220
7.39.3.3 createTextureImageView()	220
7.39.3.4 createTextureSampler()	220
7.39.3.5 getExtent()	221
7.39.3.6 getFormat()	221
7.39.3.7 getImage()	221
7.39.3.8 getImageInfo()	221
7.39.3.9 getImageLayout()	221
7.39.3.10 getImageView()	222
7.39.3.11 imageView()	222
7.39.3.12 operator=()	222
7.39.3.13 sampler()	222
7.39.3.14 transitionLayout()	222
7.39.3.15 updateDescriptor()	222

7.39.4 Member Data Documentation	223
7.39.4.1 m_descriptor	223
7.39.4.2 m_device	223
7.39.4.3 m_extent	223
7.39.4.4 m_format	223
7.39.4.5 m_layerCount	223
7.39.4.6 m_mipLevels	223
7.39.4.7 m_textureImage	224
7.39.4.8 m_textureImageMemory	224
7.39.4.9 m_textureImageView	224
7.39.4.10 m_textureLayout	224
7.39.4.11 m_textureSampler	224
7.40 ven::Transform3D Class Reference	225
7.40.1 Detailed Description	225
7.40.2 Member Function Documentation	226
7.40.2.1 normalMatrix()	226
7.40.2.2 transformMatrix()	226
7.40.3 Member Data Documentation	226
7.40.3.1 rotation	226
7.40.3.2 scale	227
7.40.3.3 translation	227
7.41 ven::Model::Vertex Struct Reference	227
7.41.1 Detailed Description	228
7.41.2 Member Function Documentation	228
7.41.2.1 getAttributeDescriptions()	228
7.41.2.2 getBindingDescriptions()	228
7.41.2.3 operator==()	229
7.41.3 Member Data Documentation	229
7.41.3.1 color	229
7.41.3.2 normal	229
7.41.3.3 position	229
7.41.3.4 uv	229
7.42 ven::Window Class Reference	230
7.42.1 Detailed Description	231
7.42.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	231
7.42.2.1 Window() [1/2]	231
7.42.2.2 ~Window()	231
7.42.2.3 Window() [2/2]	231
7.42.3 Member Function Documentation	232
7.42.3.1 createWindow()	232
7.42.3.2 createWindowSurface()	232
7.42.3.3 framebufferResizeCallback()	233

7.42.3.4	getExtent()	233
7.42.3.5	getGLFWWindow()	234
7.42.3.6	operator=()	234
7.42.3.7	resetWindowResizedFlag()	234
7.42.3.8	setFullscreen()	234
7.42.3.9	wasWindowResized()	235
7.42.4	Member Data Documentation	235
7.42.4.1	m_framebufferResized	235
7.42.4.2	m_height	235
7.42.4.3	m_width	235
7.42.4.4	m_window	235
8	File Documentation	237
8.1	/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/assets/shaders/fragment_point_light.frag File Reference	237
8.2	fragment_point_light.frag	237
8.3	/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/assets/shaders/fragment_shader.frag File Reference	237
8.4	fragment_shader.frag	237
8.5	/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/assets/shaders/vertex_point_light.vert File Reference	238
8.6	vertex_point_light.vert	238
8.7	/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/assets/shaders/vertex_shader.vert File Reference	239
8.8	vertex_shader.vert	239
8.9	/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Buffer.hpp File Reference	240
8.9.1	Detailed Description	241
8.10	Buffer.hpp	241
8.11	/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Camera.hpp File Reference	244
8.11.1	Detailed Description	245
8.12	Camera.hpp	245
8.13	/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Descriptors/DescriptorPool.hpp File Reference	246
8.13.1	Detailed Description	247
8.14	DescriptorPool.hpp	247
8.15	/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Descriptors/DescriptorSetLayout.hpp File Reference	248
8.15.1	Detailed Description	249
8.16	DescriptorSetLayout.hpp	250
8.17	/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Descriptors/DescriptorWriter.hpp File Reference	250
8.17.1	Detailed Description	252
8.18	DescriptorWriter.hpp	252
8.19	/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Device.hpp File Reference	252
8.19.1	Detailed Description	253
8.20	Device.hpp	254
8.21	/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Engine.hpp File Reference	255
8.21.1	Detailed Description	257

8.22 Engine.hpp	257
8.23 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/EventManager.hpp File Reference	257
8.23.1 Detailed Description	259
8.24 EventManager.hpp	259
8.25 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/FrameInfo.hpp File Reference	260
8.25.1 Detailed Description	261
8.26 FrameInfo.hpp	261
8.27 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Gui.hpp File Reference	262
8.27.1 Detailed Description	263
8.28 Gui.hpp	263
8.29 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Light.hpp File Reference	264
8.29.1 Detailed Description	265
8.30 Light.hpp	265
8.31 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Model.hpp File Reference	266
8.31.1 Detailed Description	267
8.32 Model.hpp	267
8.33 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Object.hpp File Reference	268
8.33.1 Detailed Description	269
8.34 Object.hpp	270
8.35 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Renderer.hpp File Reference	270
8.35.1 Detailed Description	272
8.36 Renderer.hpp	272
8.37 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/RenderSystem/ARenderSystemBase.hpp File Reference	273
8.37.1 Detailed Description	274
8.38 ARenderSystemBase.hpp	274
8.39 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/RenderSystem/ObjectRenderSystem.hpp File Reference	275
8.39.1 Detailed Description	276
8.40 ObjectRenderSystem.hpp	276
8.41 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/RenderSystem/PointLightRenderSystem.hpp File Reference	276
8.41.1 Detailed Description	277
8.42 PointLightRenderSystem.hpp	278
8.43 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/SceneManager.hpp File Reference	278
8.43.1 Detailed Description	279
8.44 SceneManager.hpp	280
8.45 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Shaders.hpp File Reference	280
8.45.1 Detailed Description	282
8.46 Shaders.hpp	282
8.47 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/SwapChain.hpp File Reference	283
8.47.1 Detailed Description	284
8.48 SwapChain.hpp	284

8.49 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Texture.hpp File Reference	285
8.49.1 Detailed Description	286
8.50 Texture.hpp	287
8.51 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Transform3D.hpp File Reference	287
8.51.1 Detailed Description	288
8.52 Transform3D.hpp	289
8.53 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Utils/Clock.hpp File Reference	289
8.53.1 Detailed Description	290
8.54 Clock.hpp	290
8.55 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Utils/Colors.hpp File Reference	291
8.56 Colors.hpp	292
8.57 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Utils/HashCombine.hpp File Reference	295
8.58 HashCombine.hpp	296
8.59 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Utils/Utils.hpp File Reference	296
8.59.1 Detailed Description	297
8.60 Utils.hpp	297
8.61 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Window.hpp File Reference	298
8.61.1 Detailed Description	299
8.61.2 Macro Definition Documentation	299
8.61.2.1 GLFW_INCLUDE_VULKAN	299
8.62 Window.hpp	299
8.63 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/README.md File Reference	300
8.64 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/buffer.cpp File Reference	300
8.65 buffer.cpp	300
8.66 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/camera.cpp File Reference	301
8.67 camera.cpp	302
8.68 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/descriptors/descriptorPool.cpp File Reference	304
8.69 descriptorPool.cpp	304
8.70 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/descriptors/descriptorSetLayout.cpp File Reference	305
8.71 descriptorSetLayout.cpp	305
8.72 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/descriptors/descriptorWriter.cpp File Reference	306
8.73 descriptorWriter.cpp	306
8.74 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/device.cpp File Reference	307
8.74.1 Function Documentation	308
8.74.1.1 CreateDebugUtilsMessengerEXT()	308
8.74.1.2 debugCallback()	309
8.74.1.3 DestroyDebugUtilsMessengerEXT()	309
8.75 device.cpp	310
8.76 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/engine.cpp File Reference	317
8.77 engine.cpp	317
8.78 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/eventManager.cpp File Reference	319
8.78.1 Macro Definition Documentation	320

8.78.1.1 GLM_ENABLE_EXPERIMENTAL	320
8.79 eventManager.cpp	320
8.80 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/gui/init.cpp File Reference	321
8.81 init.cpp	322
8.82 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/gui/render.cpp File Reference	323
8.83 render.cpp	324
8.84 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/main.cpp File Reference	328
8.84.1 Function Documentation	329
8.84.1.1 main()	329
8.85 main.cpp	330
8.86 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/model.cpp File Reference	330
8.86.1 Macro Definition Documentation	331
8.86.1.1 GLM_ENABLE_EXPERIMENTAL	331
8.87 model.cpp	331
8.88 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/renderer.cpp File Reference	334
8.89 renderer.cpp	334
8.90 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/sceneManager.cpp File Reference	336
8.91 sceneManager.cpp	336
8.92 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/shaders.cpp File Reference	338
8.93 shaders.cpp	338
8.94 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/swapChain.cpp File Reference	340
8.95 swapChain.cpp	341
8.96 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/system/objectRenderSystem.cpp File Reference	346
8.97 objectRenderSystem.cpp	346
8.98 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/system/pointLightRenderSystem.cpp File Reference	347
8.99 pointLightRenderSystem.cpp	347
8.100 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/system/renderSystemBase.cpp File Reference	348
8.101 renderSystemBase.cpp	348
8.102 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/texture.cpp File Reference	349
8.102.1 Macro Definition Documentation	350
8.102.1.1 STB_IMAGE_IMPLEMENTATION	350
8.103 texture.cpp	350
8.104 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/utils/clock.cpp File Reference	354
8.105 clock.cpp	354
8.106 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/window.cpp File Reference	354
8.107 window.cpp	355

Chapter 1

vengine

1.1 VEngine - Vulkan Graphics Engine

WORK IN PROGRESS!

Welcome to **VEngine**, a Vulkan-based graphics engine.

This project is designed to provide a high-performance and flexible foundation for building 3D applications and games, taking full advantage of the Vulkan API.

1.1.1 Features

- **Vulkan Rendering Pipeline:** Leveraging Vulkan for high-performance graphics rendering
- **Basic Camera System:** Control camera movement in the 3D space
- **Input System:** Keyboard-based controls for movement and looking around
- **Model Loading:** Import 3D models using [assimp](#)
- **Real-time debugging:** Toggle debug windows using key bindings
- **Doxygen Documentation:** Automatically generated documentation hosted on [GitHub Pages](#)

1.1.1.1 Planned Features:

- **Cross-platform support** (Linux, macOS, Windows)
- Improve shadow
- Physics Integration
- Support for more input devices (e.g., mouse, game controller)
- Audio Integration

1.1.2 Prerequisites

Make sure you have the following dependencies installed on your system:

- **CMake 3.27**
- **C++20**
- **Vulkan SDK**
- **X11**

if you are using a Debian-based distribution, you can install the required packages using the following command:

```
$> ./tools/install-dependencies.sh build
```

1.1.3 External Libraries

- **Assimp**: Open Asset Import Library to load various 3D model formats into the engine.
- **Doxygen Awesome CSS**: A custom CSS theme for Doxygen documentation.
- **GLFW**: For creating windows, receiving input, and managing OpenGL and Vulkan contexts.
- **GLM**: A header-only C++ mathematics library for 3D transformations, vectors, and matrices, compatible with OpenGL and Vulkan.
- **ImGui**: Immediate Mode Graphical User Interface for real-time debugging and tool development.
- **stb**: A set of single-file public domain libraries for graphics, image loading, and more.

These libraries are included directly into the project to simplify dependency management. Be sure to initialize and update the submodules when cloning the repository:

```
$> git submodule update --init --recursive
```

1.1.4 Usage

1.1.4.1 Build

```
$> ./tools/build.sh build  
[...]
```

This script also handle several other commands: `clean`, `format` and `doc`.

1.1.4.2 Run

```
$> ./vengine  
[...]
```

1.1.5 Key Bindings

The following keyboard controls are currently available for interacting with the engine:

Key	Description
z	Move forward
S	Move backward
q	Move left
D	Move right
SHIFT	Move down
SPACE	Move up
arrow up	Look up
arrow down	Look down
arrow left	Look left
arrow right	Look right
F1	Show debug windows

1.1.6 Documentation

The documentation is generated using [Doxygen](#). You can access the latest version on the [GitHub Pages](#).

1.1.7 Commit Norms

Commit Type	Description
build	Changes that affect the build system or external dependencies (npm, make, etc.)
ci	Changes related to integration files and scripts or configuration (Travis, Ansible, BrowserStack, etc.)
feat	Addition of a new feature
fix	Bug fix
perf	Performance improvements
refactor	Modification that neither adds a new feature nor improves performance
style	Change that does not affect functionality or semantics (indentation, formatting, adding space, renaming a variable, etc.)
docs	Writing or updating documentation
test	Addition or modification of tests

1.1.8 License

This project is licensed under the MIT License - see the [LICENSE](#) file for details.

1.1.9 Acknowledgements

Special thanks to [Brendan Galea](#) for inspiration and resources related to Vulkan development.

Chapter 2

Namespace Index

2.1 Namespace List

Here is a list of all namespaces with brief descriptions:

ven	13
---------------------	-------	--------------------

Chapter 3

Hierarchical Index

3.1 Class Hierarchy

This inheritance list is sorted roughly, but not completely, alphabetically:

ven::ARenderSystemBase	21
ven::ObjectRenderSystem	164
ven::PointLightRenderSystem	173
ven::Buffer	27
ven::DescriptorPool::Builder	40
ven::DescriptorSetLayout::Builder	45
ven::Model::Builder	49
ven::Camera	51
ven::Clock	62
ven::Gui::ClockData	66
ven::Colors	67
ven::DescriptorPool	79
ven::DescriptorSetLayout	84
ven::DescriptorWriter	88
ven::Device	92
ven::Engine	111
ven::EventManager	118
ven::FrameInfo	122
ven::Gui::funcs	124
ven::GlobalUbo	126
ven::Gui	128
std::hash< ven::Model::Vertex >	138
ven::KeyAction	139
ven::KeyMappings	141
ven::Light	144
ven::LightPushConstantData	148
ven::Model	150
ven::Object	155
ven::ObjectBufferData	162
ven::ObjectPushConstantData	163
ven::PipelineConfigInfo	168
ven::PointLightData	172
ven::QueueFamilyIndices	177
ven::Renderer	179
ven::SceneManager	189

ven::Shaders	197
ven::SwapChain	203
ven::SwapChainSupportDetails	214
ven::Texture	216
ven::Transform3D	225
ven::Model::Vertex	227
ven::Window	230

Chapter 4

Class Index

4.1 Class List

Here are the classes, structs, unions and interfaces with brief descriptions:

ven::ARenderSystemBase	Abstract class for render system base	21
ven::Buffer	Class for buffer	27
ven::DescriptorPool::Builder	. . . . .	40
ven::DescriptorSetLayout::Builder	. . . . .	45
ven::Model::Builder	. . . . .	49
ven::Camera	Class for camera	51
ven::Clock	Class for clock	62
ven::Gui::ClockData	. . . . .	66
ven::Colors	Class for colors	67
ven::DescriptorPool	Class for descriptor pool	79
ven::DescriptorSetLayout	Class for descriptor set layout	84
ven::DescriptorWriter	Class for descriptor writer	88
ven::Device	Class for device	92
ven::Engine	Class for engine	111
ven::EventManager	Class for event manager	118
ven::FrameInfo	. . . . .	122
ven::Gui::funcs	. . . . .	124
ven::GlobalUbo	. . . . .	126
ven::Gui	Class for Gui	128
std::hash< ven::Model::Vertex >>	. . . . .	138
ven::KeyAction	. . . . .	139
ven::KeyMappings	. . . . .	141
ven::Light	Class for light	144

ven::LightPushConstantData	148
ven::Model	
Class for model	150
ven::Object	
Class for object	155
ven::ObjectBufferData	162
ven::ObjectPushConstantData	163
ven::ObjectRenderSystem	
Class for object render system	164
ven::PipelineConfigInfo	168
ven::PointLightData	172
ven::PointLightRenderSystem	
Class for point light system	173
ven::QueueFamilyIndices	177
ven::Renderer	
Class for renderer	179
ven::SceneManager	
Class for object manager	189
ven::Shaders	
Class for shaders	197
ven::SwapChain	
Class for swap chain	203
ven::SwapChainSupportDetails	214
ven::Texture	
Class for texture	216
ven::Transform3D	
Class for 3D transformation	225
ven::Model::Vertex	227
ven::Window	
Class for window	230

Chapter 5

File Index

5.1 File List

Here is a list of all files with brief descriptions:

/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/assets/shaders/fragment_point_light.frag	237
/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/assets/shaders/fragment_shader.frag	237
/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/assets/shaders/vertex_point_light.vert	238
/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/assets/shaders/vertex_shader.vert	239
/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Buffer.hpp	
This file contains the Buffer class	240
/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Camera.hpp	
This file contains the Camera class	244
/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Device.hpp	
This file contains the Device class	252
/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Engine.hpp	
This file contains the Engine class	255
/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/EventManager.hpp	
This file contains the EventManager class	257
/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/FramelInfo.hpp	
This file contains the FramelInfo class	260
/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Gui.hpp	
This file contains the ImGuiWindowManager class	262
/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Light.hpp	
This file contains the Light class	264
/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Model.hpp	
This file contains the Model class	266
/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Object.hpp	
This file contains the Object class	268
/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Renderer.hpp	
This file contains the Renderer class	270
/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/SceneManager.hpp	
This file contains the SceneManager class	278
/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Shaders.hpp	
This file contains the Shader class	280
/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/SwapChain.hpp	
This file contains the Shader class	283
/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Texture.hpp	
This file contains the Texture class	285
/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Transform3D.hpp	
This file contains the Transform3D class	287

/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/ Window.hpp	
This file contains the Window class	298
/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Descriptors/ DescriptorPool.hpp	
This file contains the DescriptorPool class	246
/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Descriptors/ DescriptorSetLayout.hpp	
This file contains the DescriptorSetLayout class	248
/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Descriptors/ DescriptorWriter.hpp	
This file contains the DescriptorsWriter class	250
/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/RenderSystem/ ARenderSystemBase.hpp	
This file contains the ARenderSystemBase class	273
/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/RenderSystem/ ObjectRenderSystem.hpp	
This file contains the ObjectRenderSystem class	275
/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/RenderSystem/ PointLightRenderSystem.hpp	
This file contains the PointLightRenderSystem class	276
/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Utils/ Clock.hpp	
This file contains the Clock class	289
/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Utils/ Colors.hpp	291
/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Utils/ HashCombine.hpp	295
/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Utils/ Utils.hpp	
This file contains utils for VEngine	296
/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/ buffer.cpp	300
/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/ camera.cpp	301
/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/ device.cpp	307
/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/ engine.cpp	317
/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/ eventManager.cpp	319
/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/ main.cpp	328
/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/ model.cpp	330
/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/ renderer.cpp	334
/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/ sceneManager.cpp	336
/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/ shaders.cpp	338
/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/ swapChain.cpp	340
/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/ texture.cpp	349
/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/ window.cpp	354
/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/descriptors/ descriptorPool.cpp	304
/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/descriptors/ descriptorSetLayout.cpp	305
/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/descriptors/ descriptorWriter.cpp	306
/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/gui/ init.cpp	321
/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/gui/ render.cpp	323
/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/system/ objectRenderSystem.cpp	346
/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/system/ pointLightRenderSystem.cpp	347
/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/system/ renderSystemBase.cpp	348
/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/utils/ clock.cpp	354

Chapter 6

Namespace Documentation

6.1 ven Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [ARenderSystemBase](#)
Abstract class for render system base.
- class [Buffer](#)
Class for buffer.
- class [Camera](#)
Class for camera.
- class [Clock](#)
Class for clock.
- class [Colors](#)
Class for colors.
- class [DescriptorPool](#)
Class for descriptor pool.
- class [DescriptorSetLayout](#)
Class for descriptor set layout.
- class [DescriptorWriter](#)
Class for descriptor writer.
- class [Device](#)
Class for device.
- class [Engine](#)
Class for engine.
- class [EventManager](#)
Class for event manager.
- struct [FrameInfo](#)
- struct [GlobalUbo](#)
- class [Gui](#)
Class for [Gui](#).
- struct [KeyAction](#)
- struct [KeyMappings](#)
- class [Light](#)
Class for light.
- struct [LightPushConstantData](#)

- class [Model](#)
Class for model.
- class [Object](#)
Class for object.
- struct [ObjectBufferData](#)
- struct [ObjectPushConstantData](#)
- class [ObjectRenderSystem](#)
Class for object render system.
- struct [PipelineConfigInfo](#)
- struct [PointLightData](#)
- class [PointLightRenderSystem](#)
Class for point light system.
- struct [QueueFamilyIndices](#)
- class [Renderer](#)
Class for renderer.
- class [SceneManager](#)
Class for object manager.
- class [Shaders](#)
Class for shaders.
- class [SwapChain](#)
Class for swap chain.
- struct [SwapChainSupportDetails](#)
- class [Texture](#)
Class for texture.
- class [Transform3D](#)
Class for 3D transformation.
- class [Window](#)
Class for window.

Typedefs

- using [TimePoint](#) = std::chrono::time_point<std::chrono::high_resolution_clock>

Enumerations

- enum [GUI_STATE](#) : uint8_t { [SHOW_EDITOR](#) = 0 , [SHOW_PLAYER](#) = 1 , [HIDDEN](#) = 2 }
- enum [ENGINE_STATE](#) : uint8_t { [EDITOR](#) = 0 , [PLAYER](#) = 1 , [PAUSED](#) = 2 , [EXIT](#) = 3 }

Functions

- template<typename T, typename... Rest>
void [hashCombine](#) (std::size_t &seed, const T &v, const Rest &... rest)

Variables

- static constexpr glm::vec3 [DEFAULT_POSITION](#) {0.F, 0.F, -2.5F}
- static constexpr glm::vec3 [DEFAULT_ROTATION](#) {0.F, 0.F, 0.F}
- static constexpr float [DEFAULT_FOV](#) = glm::radians(50.0F)
- static constexpr float [DEFAULT_NEAR](#) = 0.1F
- static constexpr float [DEFAULT_FAR](#) = 100.F
- static constexpr float [DEFAULT_MOVE_SPEED](#) = 3.F
- static constexpr float [DEFAULT_LOOK_SPEED](#) = 1.5F
- static constexpr uint32_t [DEFAULT_MAX_SETS](#) = 1000
- static constexpr float [EPSILON](#) = std::numeric_limits<float>::epsilon()
- static constexpr [KeyMappings](#) [DEFAULT_KEY_MAPPINGS](#) {}
- static constexpr float [DEFAULT_AMBIENT_LIGHT_INTENSITY](#) = .2F
- static constexpr glm::vec4 [DEFAULT_AMBIENT_LIGHT_COLOR](#) = {glm::vec3(1.F), [DEFAULT_AMBIENT_LIGHT_INTENSITY](#)}
- static constexpr uint16_t [DESCRIPTOR_COUNT](#) = 1000
- static constexpr float [DEFAULT_LIGHT_INTENSITY](#) = .2F
- static constexpr float [DEFAULT_LIGHT_RADIUS](#) = 0.1F
- static constexpr float [DEFAULT_SHININESS](#) = 32.F
- static constexpr glm::vec4 [DEFAULT_LIGHT_COLOR](#) = {glm::vec3(1.F), [DEFAULT_LIGHT_INTENSITY](#)}
- static constexpr uint8_t [MAX_LIGHTS](#) = 10
- static constexpr uint16_t [MAX_OBJECTS](#) = 1000
- static constexpr VkClearColorValue [DEFAULT_CLEAR_COLOR](#) = {{0.0F, 0.0F, 0.0F, 1.0F}}
- static constexpr VkClearDepthStencilValue [DEFAULT_CLEAR_DEPTH](#) = {1.0F, 0}
- static constexpr std::string_view [SHADERS_BIN_PATH](#) = "build/shaders/"
- static constexpr int [MAX_FRAMES_IN_FLIGHT](#) = 2
- static constexpr float [COLOR_MAX](#) = 255.0F
- static constexpr uint32_t [DEFAULT_WIDTH](#) = 1920
- static constexpr uint32_t [DEFAULT_HEIGHT](#) = 1080
- static constexpr std::string_view [DEFAULT_TITLE](#) = "VEngine"

6.1.1 Typedef Documentation

6.1.1.1 TimePoint

using [ven::TimePoint](#) = std::chrono::time_point<std::chrono::high_resolution_clock>

Definition at line 13 of file [Clock.hpp](#).

6.1.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

6.1.2.1 ENGINE_STATE

enum [ven::ENGINE_STATE](#) : uint8_t

Enumerator

EDITOR	
PLAYER	
PAUSED	
EXIT	

Definition at line 13 of file [Utils.hpp](#).

6.1.2.2 GUI_STATE

enum [ven::GUI_STATE](#) : uint8_t

Enumerator

SHOW_EDITOR	
SHOW_PLAYER	
HIDDEN	

Definition at line 19 of file [Gui.hpp](#).

6.1.3 Function Documentation

6.1.3.1 hashCombine()

```
template<typename T , typename... Rest>
void ven::hashCombine (
    std::size_t & seed,
    const T & v,
    const Rest &... rest)
```

Definition at line 14 of file [HashCombine.hpp](#).

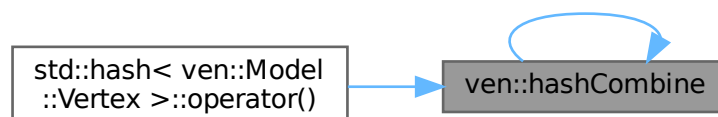
References [hashCombine\(\)](#).

Referenced by [hashCombine\(\)](#), and [std::hash< ven::Model::Vertex >::operator\(\)\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.1.4 Variable Documentation

6.1.4.1 COLOR_MAX

```
float ven::COLOR_MAX = 255.0F [static], [constexpr]
```

Definition at line 15 of file [Colors.hpp](#).

6.1.4.2 DEFAULT_AMBIENT_LIGHT_COLOR

```
glm::vec4 ven::DEFAULT_AMBIENT_LIGHT_COLOR = {glm::vec3(1.F), DEFAULT_AMBIENT_LIGHT_INTENSITY}  
[static], [constexpr]
```

Definition at line 18 of file [FrameInfo.hpp](#).

6.1.4.3 DEFAULT_AMBIENT_LIGHT_INTENSITY

```
float ven::DEFAULT_AMBIENT_LIGHT_INTENSITY = .2F [static], [constexpr]
```

Definition at line 17 of file [FrameInfo.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::Gui::rendererSection\(\)](#).

6.1.4.4 DEFAULT_CLEAR_COLOR

```
VkClearColorValue ven::DEFAULT_CLEAR_COLOR = {{0.0F, 0.0F, 0.0F, 1.0F}} [static], [constexpr]
```

Definition at line 15 of file [Renderer.hpp](#).

6.1.4.5 DEFAULT_CLEAR_DEPTH

```
VkClearDepthStencilValue ven::DEFAULT_CLEAR_DEPTH = {1.0F, 0} [static], [constexpr]
```

Definition at line 16 of file [Renderer.hpp](#).

6.1.4.6 DEFAULT_FAR

```
float ven::DEFAULT_FAR = 100.F [static], [constexpr]
```

Definition at line 18 of file [Camera.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::Gui::cameraSection\(\)](#).

6.1.4.7 DEFAULT_FOV

```
float ven::DEFAULT_FOV = glm::radians(50.0F) [static], [constexpr]
```

Definition at line 16 of file [Camera.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::Gui::cameraSection\(\)](#).

6.1.4.8 DEFAULT_HEIGHT

```
uint32_t ven::DEFAULT_HEIGHT = 1080 [static], [constexpr]
```

Definition at line 18 of file [Window.hpp](#).

6.1.4.9 DEFAULT_KEY_MAPPINGS

```
KeyMappings ven::DEFAULT_KEY_MAPPINGS {} [static], [constexpr]
```

Definition at line 35 of file [EventManager.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::EventManager::handleEvents\(\)](#), and [ven::EventManager::moveCamera\(\)](#).

6.1.4.10 DEFAULT_LIGHT_COLOR

```
glm::vec4 ven::DEFAULT_LIGHT_COLOR = {glm::vec3(1.F), DEFAULT\_LIGHT\_INTENSITY} [static],  
[constexpr]
```

Definition at line 16 of file [Light.hpp](#).

6.1.4.11 DEFAULT_LIGHT_INTENSITY

```
float ven::DEFAULT_LIGHT_INTENSITY = .2F [static], [constexpr]
```

Definition at line 13 of file [Light.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::Gui::lightsSection\(\)](#).

6.1.4.12 DEFAULT_LIGHT_RADIUS

```
float ven::DEFAULT_LIGHT_RADIUS = 0.1F [static], [constexpr]
```

Definition at line 14 of file [Light.hpp](#).

6.1.4.13 DEFAULT_LOOK_SPEED

```
float ven::DEFAULT_LOOK_SPEED = 1.5F [static], [constexpr]
```

Definition at line 21 of file [Camera.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::Gui::cameraSection\(\)](#).

6.1.4.14 DEFAULT_MAX_SETS

```
uint32_t ven::DEFAULT_MAX_SETS = 1000 [static], [constexpr]
```

Definition at line 15 of file [DescriptorPool.hpp](#).

6.1.4.15 DEFAULT_MOVE_SPEED

```
float ven::DEFAULT_MOVE_SPEED = 3.F [static], [constexpr]
```

Definition at line 20 of file [Camera.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::Gui::cameraSection\(\)](#).

6.1.4.16 DEFAULT_NEAR

```
float ven::DEFAULT_NEAR = 0.1F [static], [constexpr]
```

Definition at line 17 of file [Camera.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::Gui::cameraSection\(\)](#).

6.1.4.17 DEFAULT_POSITION

```
glm::vec3 ven::DEFAULT_POSITION {0.F, 0.F, -2.5F} [static], [constexpr]
```

Definition at line 13 of file [Camera.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::Gui::cameraSection\(\)](#).

6.1.4.18 DEFAULT_ROTATION

```
glm::vec3 ven::DEFAULT_ROTATION {0.F, 0.F, 0.F} [static], [constexpr]
```

Definition at line 14 of file [Camera.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::Gui::cameraSection\(\)](#).

6.1.4.19 DEFAULT_SHININESS

```
float ven::DEFAULT_SHININESS = 32.F [static], [constexpr]
```

Definition at line 15 of file [Light.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::Gui::lightsSection\(\)](#).

6.1.4.20 DEFAULT_TITLE

```
std::string_view ven::DEFAULT_TITLE = "VEngine" [static], [constexpr]
```

Definition at line 19 of file [Window.hpp](#).

6.1.4.21 DEFAULT_WIDTH

```
uint32_t ven::DEFAULT_WIDTH = 1920 [static], [constexpr]
```

Definition at line 17 of file [Window.hpp](#).

6.1.4.22 DESCRIPTOR_COUNT

```
uint16_t ven::DESCRIPTOR_COUNT = 1000 [static], [constexpr]
```

Definition at line 17 of file [Gui.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::Gui::init\(\)](#).

6.1.4.23 EPSILON

```
float ven::EPSILON = std::numeric_limits<float>::epsilon() [static], [constexpr]
```

Definition at line 34 of file [EventManager.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::EventManager::moveCamera\(\)](#).

6.1.4.24 MAX_FRAMES_IN_FLIGHT

```
int ven::MAX_FRAMES_IN_FLIGHT = 2 [static], [constexpr]
```

Definition at line 15 of file [SwapChain.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::Renderer::createCommandBuffers\(\)](#), [ven::SwapChain::createSyncObjects\(\)](#), [ven::Renderer::endFrame\(\)](#), [ven::Engine::Engine\(\)](#), [ven::Engine::mainLoop\(\)](#), [ven::SwapChain::submitCommandBuffers\(\)](#), and [ven::SwapChain::~~SwapChain\(\)](#).

6.1.4.25 MAX_LIGHTS

```
uint8_t ven::MAX_LIGHTS = 10 [static], [constexpr]
```

Definition at line 18 of file [Light.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::SceneManager::createLight\(\)](#).

6.1.4.26 MAX_OBJECTS

```
uint16_t ven::MAX_OBJECTS = 1000 [static], [constexpr]
```

Definition at line 16 of file [Object.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::SceneManager::createObject\(\)](#), and [ven::SceneManager::SceneManager\(\)](#).

6.1.4.27 SHADERS_BIN_PATH

```
std::string_view ven::SHADERS_BIN_PATH = "build/shaders/" [static], [constexpr]
```

Definition at line 13 of file [Shaders.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::ObjectRenderSystem::ObjectRenderSystem\(\)](#), and [ven::PointLightRenderSystem::PointLightRenderSystem\(\)](#).

Chapter 7

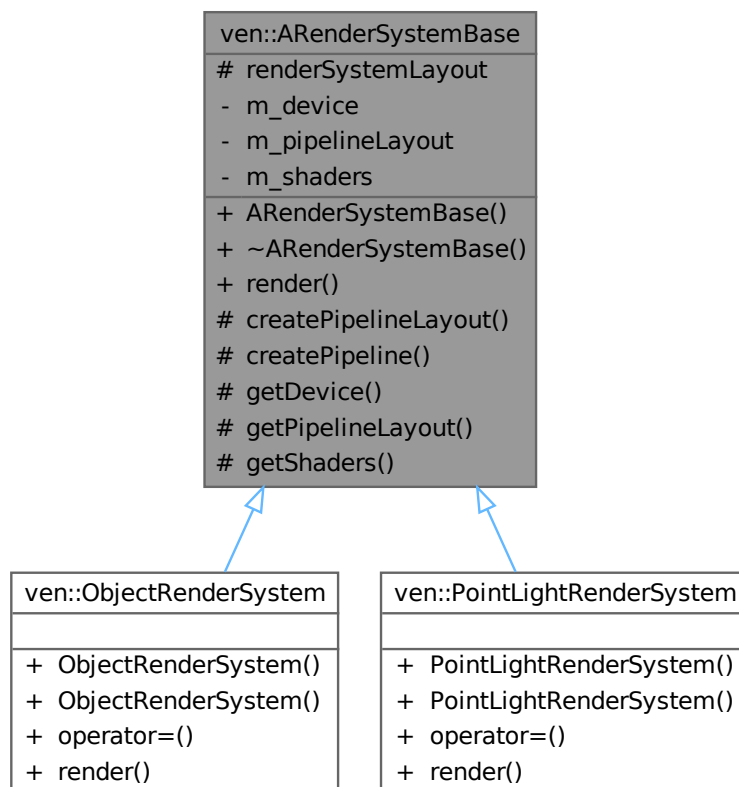
Class Documentation

7.1 ven::ARenderSystemBase Class Reference

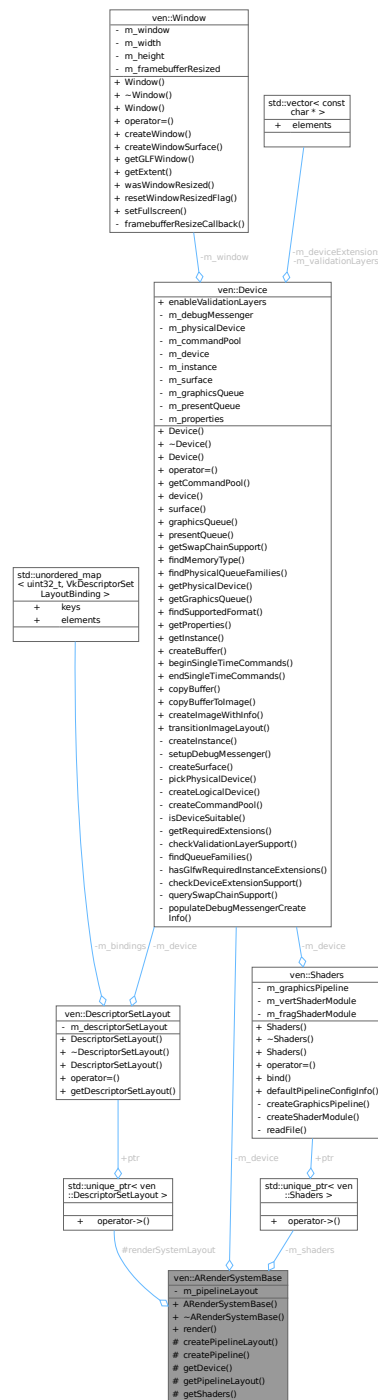
Abstract class for render system base.

```
#include <ARenderSystemBase.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for ven::ARenderSystemBase:



Collaboration diagram for `ven::ARenderSystemBase`:



Public Member Functions

- [ARenderSystemBase](#) ([Device](#) &device)
- virtual `~ARenderSystemBase` ()
- virtual void `render` (const [FrameInfo](#) &frameInfo) const =0

Protected Member Functions

- void [createPipelineLayout](#) (VkDescriptorSetLayout globalSetLayout, uint32_t pushConstantSize)
- void [createPipeline](#) (VkRenderPass renderPass, const std::string &shadersVertPath, const std::string &shadersFragPath, bool isLight)
- [Device](#) & [getDevice](#) () const
- VkPipelineLayout [getPipelineLayout](#) () const
- const std::unique_ptr< [Shaders](#) > & [getShaders](#) () const

Protected Attributes

- std::unique_ptr< [DescriptorSetLayout](#) > [renderSystemLayout](#)

Private Attributes

- [Device](#) & [m_device](#)
- VkPipelineLayout [m_pipelineLayout](#) {nullptr}
- std::unique_ptr< [Shaders](#) > [m_shaders](#)

7.1.1 Detailed Description

Abstract class for render system base.

Definition at line 20 of file [ARenderSystemBase.hpp](#).

7.1.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.1.2.1 ARenderSystemBase()

```
ven::ARenderSystemBase::ARenderSystemBase (
    Device & device) [inline], [explicit]
```

Definition at line 24 of file [ARenderSystemBase.hpp](#).

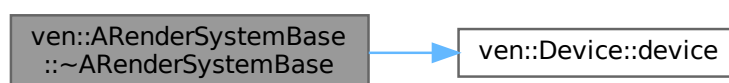
7.1.2.2 ~ARenderSystemBase()

```
virtual ven::ARenderSystemBase::~~ARenderSystemBase () [inline], [virtual]
```

Definition at line 25 of file [ARenderSystemBase.hpp](#).

References [ven::Device::device\(\)](#), [m_device](#), and [m_pipelineLayout](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



7.1.3 Member Function Documentation

7.1.3.1 createPipeline()

```
void ven::ARenderSystemBase::createPipeline (
    VkRenderPass renderPass,
    const std::string & shadersVertPath,
    const std::string & shadersFragPath,
    bool isLight) [protected]
```

Definition at line 35 of file [renderSystemBase.cpp](#).

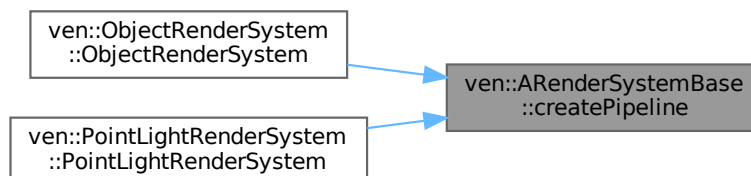
References [ven::Shaders::defaultPipelineConfigInfo\(\)](#).

Referenced by [ven::ObjectRenderSystem::ObjectRenderSystem\(\)](#), and [ven::PointLightRenderSystem::PointLightRenderSystem\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.1.3.2 createPipelineLayout()

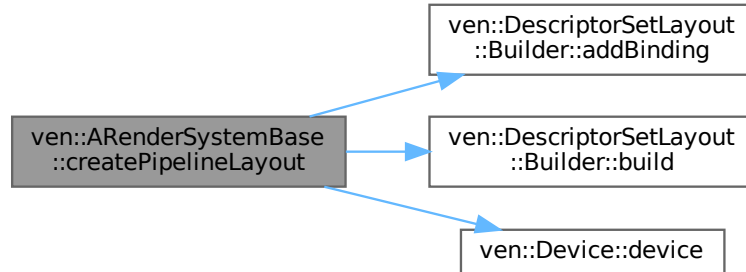
```
void ven::ARenderSystemBase::createPipelineLayout (
    VkDescriptorSetLayout globalSetLayout,
    uint32_t pushConstantSize) [protected]
```

Definition at line 3 of file [renderSystemBase.cpp](#).

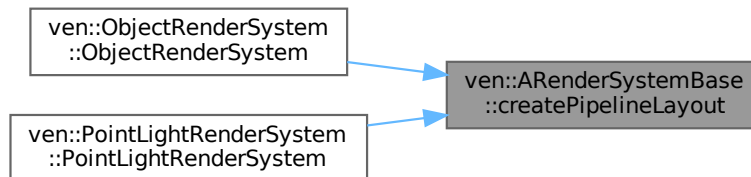
References [ven::DescriptorSetLayout::Builder::addBinding\(\)](#), [ven::DescriptorSetLayout::Builder::build\(\)](#), [ven::Device::device\(\)](#), [m_device](#), [m_pipelineLayout](#), and [renderSystemLayout](#).

Referenced by [ven::ObjectRenderSystem::ObjectRenderSystem\(\)](#), and [ven::PointLightRenderSystem::PointLightRenderSystem\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.1.3.3 getDevice()

```
Device & ven::ARenderSystemBase::getDevice () const [inline], [nodiscard], [protected]
```

Definition at line 34 of file [ARenderSystemBase.hpp](#).

References [m_device](#).

7.1.3.4 getPipelineLayout()

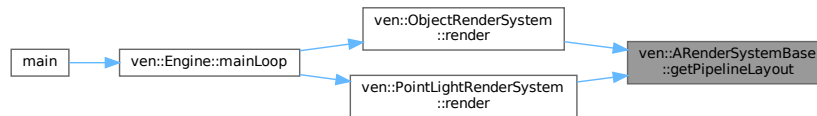
```
VkPipelineLayout ven::ARenderSystemBase::getPipelineLayout () const [inline], [nodiscard], [protected]
```

Definition at line 35 of file [ARenderSystemBase.hpp](#).

References [m_pipelineLayout](#).

Referenced by [ven::ObjectRenderSystem::render\(\)](#), and [ven::PointLightRenderSystem::render\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.1.3.5 getShaders()

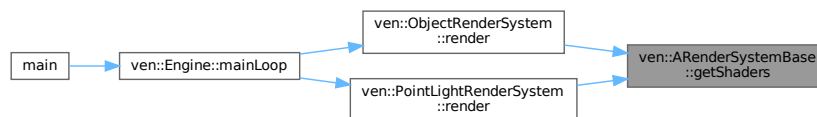
```
const std::unique_ptr< Shaders > & ven::ARenderSystemBase::getShaders () const [inline],
[nodiscard], [protected]
```

Definition at line 36 of file [ARenderSystemBase.hpp](#).

References [m_shaders](#).

Referenced by [ven::ObjectRenderSystem::render\(\)](#), and [ven::PointLightRenderSystem::render\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.1.3.6 render()

```
virtual void ven::ARenderSystemBase::render (
    const FrameInfo & frameInfo) const [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [ven::ObjectRenderSystem](#), and [ven::PointLightRenderSystem](#).

7.1.4 Member Data Documentation

7.1.4.1 m_device

```
Device& ven::ARenderSystemBase::m_device [private]
```

Definition at line 42 of file [ARenderSystemBase.hpp](#).

Referenced by [createPipelineLayout\(\)](#), [getDevice\(\)](#), and [~ARenderSystemBase\(\)](#).

7.1.4.2 m_pipelineLayout

```
VkPipelineLayout ven::ARenderSystemBase::m_pipelineLayout {nullptr} [private]
```

Definition at line 43 of file [ARenderSystemBase.hpp](#).

Referenced by [createPipelineLayout\(\)](#), [getPipelineLayout\(\)](#), and [~ARenderSystemBase\(\)](#).

7.1.4.3 m_shaders

```
std::unique_ptr<Shaders> ven::ARenderSystemBase::m_shaders [private]
```

Definition at line 44 of file [ARenderSystemBase.hpp](#).

Referenced by [getShaders\(\)](#).

7.1.4.4 renderSystemLayout

```
std::unique_ptr<DescriptorSetLayout> ven::ARenderSystemBase::renderSystemLayout [protected]
```

Definition at line 38 of file [ARenderSystemBase.hpp](#).

Referenced by [createPipelineLayout\(\)](#), and [ven::ObjectRenderSystem::render\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

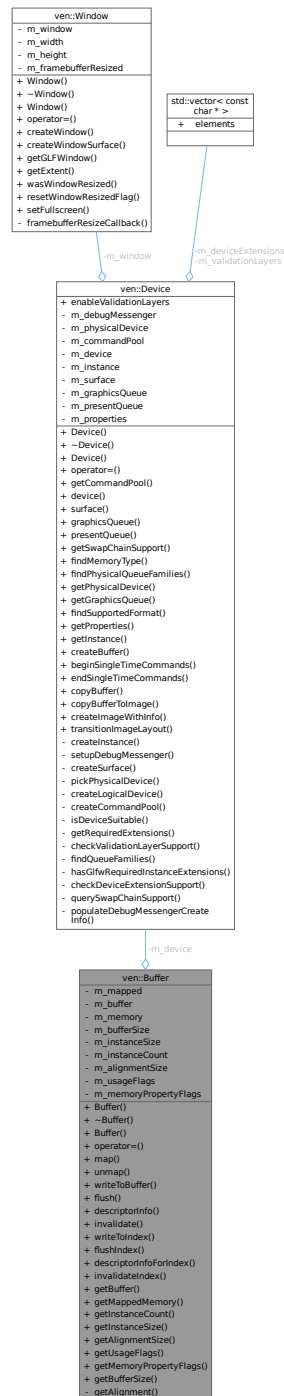
- [/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/RenderSystem/ARenderSystemBase.hpp](#)
- [/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/system/renderSystemBase.cpp](#)

7.2 ven::Buffer Class Reference

Class for buffer.

```
#include <Buffer.hpp>
```

Collaboration diagram for ven::Buffer:



Public Member Functions

- **Buffer** (**Device** &device, VkDeviceSize instanceSize, uint32_t instanceCount, VkBufferUsageFlags usageFlags, VkMemoryPropertyFlags memoryPropertyFlags, VkDeviceSize minOffsetAlignment=1)
- **~Buffer** ()
- **Buffer** (const **Buffer** &)=delete
- **Buffer** & **operator=** (const **Buffer** &)=delete

- `VkResult` `map` (`VkDeviceSize` size=`VK_WHOLE_SIZE`, `VkDeviceSize` offset=0)
Map a memory range of this buffer.
- `void` `unmap` ()
Unmap a mapped memory range.
- `void` `writeToBuffer` (`const void *`data, `VkDeviceSize` size=`VK_WHOLE_SIZE`, `VkDeviceSize` offset=0) `const`
Copies the specified data to the mapped buffer.
- `VkResult` `flush` (`VkDeviceSize` size=`VK_WHOLE_SIZE`, `VkDeviceSize` offset=0) `const`
Flush a memory range of the buffer to make it visible to the device.
- `VkDescriptorBufferInfo` `descriptorInfo` (`const VkDeviceSize` size=`VK_WHOLE_SIZE`, `const VkDeviceSize` offset=0) `const`
Create a buffer info descriptor.
- `VkResult` `invalidate` (`VkDeviceSize` size=`VK_WHOLE_SIZE`, `VkDeviceSize` offset=0) `const`
Invalidate a memory range of the buffer to make it visible to the host.
- `void` `writeToIndex` (`const void *`data, `const VkDeviceSize` index) `const`
*Copies "instanceSize" bytes of data to the mapped buffer at an offset of index * alignmentSize.*
- `VkResult` `flushIndex` (`const VkDeviceSize` index) `const`
*Flush the memory range at index * alignmentSize of the buffer to make it visible to the device.*
- `VkDescriptorBufferInfo` `descriptorInfoForIndex` (`const VkDeviceSize` index) `const`
Create a buffer info descriptor.
- `VkResult` `invalidateIndex` (`const VkDeviceSize` index) `const`
Invalidate a memory range of the buffer to make it visible to the host.
- `VkBuffer` `getBuffer` () `const`
- `void *` `getMappedMemory` () `const`
- `uint32_t` `getInstanceCount` () `const`
- `VkDeviceSize` `getInstanceSize` () `const`
- `VkDeviceSize` `getAlignmentSize` () `const`
- `VkBufferUsageFlags` `getUsageFlags` () `const`
- `VkMemoryPropertyFlags` `getMemoryPropertyFlags` () `const`
- `VkDeviceSize` `getBufferSize` () `const`

Static Private Member Functions

- `static VkDeviceSize` `getAlignment` (`const VkDeviceSize` instanceSize, `const VkDeviceSize` minOffset↵
Alignment)
Returns the minimum instance size required to be compatible with devices minOffsetAlignment.

Private Attributes

- `Device &` `m_device`
- `void *` `m_mapped` = `nullptr`
- `VkBuffer` `m_buffer` = `VK_NULL_HANDLE`
- `VkDeviceMemory` `m_memory` = `VK_NULL_HANDLE`
- `VkDeviceSize` `m_bufferSize`
- `VkDeviceSize` `m_instanceSize`
- `uint32_t` `m_instanceCount`
- `VkDeviceSize` `m_alignmentSize`
- `VkBufferUsageFlags` `m_usageFlags`
- `VkMemoryPropertyFlags` `m_memoryPropertyFlags`

7.2.1 Detailed Description

Class for buffer.

Definition at line 20 of file [Buffer.hpp](#).

7.2.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.2.2.1 Buffer() [1/2]

```
ven::Buffer::Buffer (
    Device & device,
    VkDeviceSize instanceSize,
    uint32_t instanceCount,
    VkBufferUsageFlags usageFlags,
    VkMemoryPropertyFlags memoryPropertyFlags,
    VkDeviceSize minOffsetAlignment = 1)
```

Definition at line 5 of file [buffer.cpp](#).

References [ven::Device::createBuffer\(\)](#), [m_alignmentSize](#), [m_buffer](#), [m_bufferSize](#), [m_instanceCount](#), [m_memory](#), [m_memoryPropertyFlags](#), and [m_usageFlags](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



7.2.2.2 ~Buffer()

```
ven::Buffer::~~Buffer ()
```

Definition at line 11 of file [buffer.cpp](#).

7.2.2.3 Buffer() [2/2]

```
ven::Buffer::Buffer (
    const Buffer & ) [delete]
```

7.2.3 Member Function Documentation

7.2.3.1 descriptorInfo()

```
VkDescriptorBufferInfo ven::Buffer::descriptorInfo (
    const VkDeviceSize size = VK_WHOLE_SIZE,
    const VkDeviceSize offset = 0) const [inline], [nodiscard]
```

Create a buffer info descriptor.

Parameters

<i>size</i>	(Optional) Size of the memory range of the descriptor
<i>offset</i>	(Optional) Byte offset from beginning

Returns

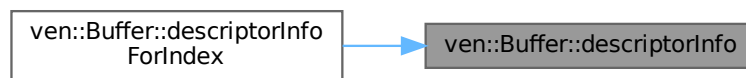
VkDescriptorBufferInfo of specified offset and range

Definition at line 76 of file [Buffer.hpp](#).

References [m_buffer](#).

Referenced by [descriptorInfoForIndex\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.2.3.2 descriptorInfoForIndex()

```
VkDescriptorBufferInfo ven::Buffer::descriptorInfoForIndex (
    const VkDeviceSize index) const [inline], [nodiscard]
```

Create a buffer info descriptor.

Parameters

<i>index</i>	Specifies the region given by <code>index * alignmentSize</code>
--------------	--

Returns

VkDescriptorBufferInfo for instance at index

Definition at line 115 of file [Buffer.hpp](#).

References [descriptorInfo\(\)](#), and [m_alignmentSize](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



7.2.3.3 flush()

```
VkResult ven::Buffer::flush (
    VkDeviceSize size = VK_WHOLE_SIZE,
    VkDeviceSize offset = 0) const
```

Flush a memory range of the buffer to make it visible to the device.

Note

Only required for non-coherent memory

Parameters

<i>size</i>	(Optional) Size of the memory range to flush. Pass VK_WHOLE_SIZE to flush the complete buffer range.
<i>offset</i>	(Optional) Byte offset from beginning

Returns

VkResult of the flush call

Definition at line 45 of file [buffer.cpp](#).

Referenced by [flushIndex\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.2.3.4 flushIndex()

```
VkResult ven::Buffer::flushIndex (
    const VkDeviceSize index) const [inline], [nodiscard]
```

Flush the memory range at index * alignmentSize of the buffer to make it visible to the device.

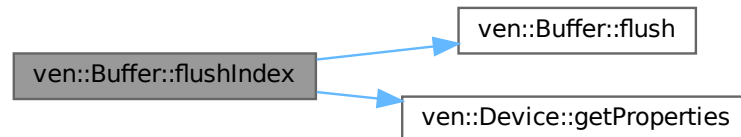
Parameters

<i>index</i>	Used in offset calculation
--------------	----------------------------

Definition at line 105 of file [Buffer.hpp](#).

References [flush\(\)](#), [ven::Device::getProperties\(\)](#), [m_alignmentSize](#), and [m_device](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



7.2.3.5 getAlignment()

```
static VkDeviceSize ven::Buffer::getAlignment (
    const VkDeviceSize instanceSize,
    const VkDeviceSize minOffsetAlignment) [inline], [static], [private]
```

Returns the minimum instance size required to be compatible with devices minOffsetAlignment.

Parameters

<i>instanceSize</i>	The size of an instance
<i>minOffsetAlignment</i>	The minimum required alignment, in bytes, for the offset member (eg minUniformBufferOffsetAlignment)

Returns

VkResult of the buffer mapping call

Definition at line 147 of file [Buffer.hpp](#).

7.2.3.6 getAlignmentSize()

```
VkDeviceSize ven::Buffer::getAlignmentSize () const [inline], [nodiscard]
```

Definition at line 132 of file [Buffer.hpp](#).

References [m_alignmentSize](#).

7.2.3.7 getBuffer()

```
VkBuffer ven::Buffer::getBuffer () const [inline], [nodiscard]
```

Definition at line 128 of file [Buffer.hpp](#).

References [m_buffer](#).

7.2.3.8 getBufferSize()

```
VkDeviceSize ven::Buffer::getBufferSize () const [inline], [nodiscard]
```

Definition at line 135 of file [Buffer.hpp](#).

References [m_bufferSize](#).

7.2.3.9 getInstanceCount()

```
uint32_t ven::Buffer::getInstanceCount () const [inline], [nodiscard]
```

Definition at line 130 of file [Buffer.hpp](#).

References [m_instanceCount](#).

7.2.3.10 getInstanceSize()

```
VkDeviceSize ven::Buffer::getInstanceSize () const [inline], [nodiscard]
```

Definition at line 131 of file [Buffer.hpp](#).

References [m_instanceSize](#).

7.2.3.11 getMappedMemory()

```
void * ven::Buffer::getMappedMemory () const [inline], [nodiscard]
```

Definition at line 129 of file [Buffer.hpp](#).

References [m_mapped](#).

7.2.3.12 getMemoryPropertyFlags()

```
VkMemoryPropertyFlags ven::Buffer::getMemoryPropertyFlags () const [inline], [nodiscard]
```

Definition at line 134 of file [Buffer.hpp](#).

References [m_memoryPropertyFlags](#).

7.2.3.13 getUsageFlags()

```
VkBufferUsageFlags ven::Buffer::getUsageFlags () const [inline], [nodiscard]
```

Definition at line 133 of file [Buffer.hpp](#).

References [m_usageFlags](#).

7.2.3.14 invalidate()

```
VkResult ven::Buffer::invalidate (
    VkDeviceSize size = VK_WHOLE_SIZE,
    VkDeviceSize offset = 0) const [nodiscard]
```

Invalidate a memory range of the buffer to make it visible to the host.

Note

Only required for non-coherent memory

Parameters

<i>size</i>	(Optional) Size of the memory range to invalidate. Pass VK_WHOLE_SIZE to invalidate the complete buffer range.
<i>offset</i>	(Optional) Byte offset from beginning

Returns

VkResult of the invalidate call

Definition at line 55 of file [buffer.cpp](#).

Referenced by [invalidateIndex\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.2.3.15 invalidateIndex()

```
VkResult ven::Buffer::invalidateIndex (
    const VkDeviceSize index) const [inline], [nodiscard]
```

Invalidate a memory range of the buffer to make it visible to the host.

Note

Only required for non-coherent memory

Parameters

<i>index</i>	Specifies the region to invalidate: $\text{index} * \text{alignmentSize}$
--------------	---

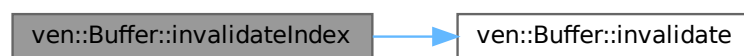
Returns

VkResult of the invalidate call

Definition at line 126 of file [Buffer.hpp](#).

References [invalidate\(\)](#), and [m_alignmentSize](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



7.2.3.16 map()

```
VkResult ven::Buffer::map (
    VkDeviceSize size = VK_WHOLE_SIZE,
    VkDeviceSize offset = 0)
```

Map a memory range of this buffer.

If successful, mapped points to the specified buffer range.

Parameters

<i>size</i>	(Optional) Size of the memory range to map. Pass VK_WHOLE_SIZE to map the complete buffer range.
<i>offset</i>	(Optional) Byte offset from beginning

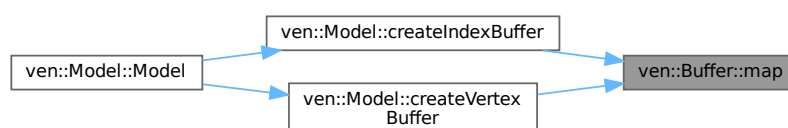
Returns

VkResult of the buffer mapping call

Definition at line 18 of file [buffer.cpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::Model::createIndexBuffer\(\)](#), and [ven::Model::createVertexBuffer\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.2.3.17 operator=()

```
Buffer & ven::Buffer::operator= (
    const Buffer & ) [delete]
```

7.2.3.18 unmap()

```
void ven::Buffer::unmap ()
```

Unmap a mapped memory range.

Note

Does not return a result as vkUnmapMemory can't fail

Definition at line 24 of file [buffer.cpp](#).

7.2.3.19 writeToBuffer()

```
void ven::Buffer::writeToBuffer (
    const void * data,
    VkDeviceSize size = VK_WHOLE_SIZE,
    VkDeviceSize offset = 0) const
```

Copies the specified data to the mapped buffer.

Default value writes whole buffer range

Parameters

<i>data</i>	Pointer to the data to copy
<i>size</i>	(Optional) Size of the data to copy. Pass VK_WHOLE_SIZE to flush the complete buffer range.
<i>offset</i>	(Optional) Byte offset from beginning of mapped region

Definition at line 32 of file [buffer.cpp](#).

Referenced by [writeToIndex\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.2.3.20 writeToIndex()

```
void ven::Buffer::writeToIndex (
    const void * data,
    const VkDeviceSize index) const [inline]
```

Copies "instanceSize" bytes of data to the mapped buffer at an offset of index * alignmentSize.

Parameters

<i>data</i>	Pointer to the data to copy
<i>index</i>	Used in offset calculation

Definition at line 98 of file [Buffer.hpp](#).

References [m_alignmentSize](#), [m_instanceSize](#), and [writeToBuffer\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



7.2.4 Member Data Documentation

7.2.4.1 m_alignmentSize

```
VkDeviceSize ven::Buffer::m_alignmentSize [private]
```

Definition at line 157 of file [Buffer.hpp](#).

Referenced by [Buffer\(\)](#), [descriptorInfoForIndex\(\)](#), [flushIndex\(\)](#), [getAlignmentSize\(\)](#), [invalidateIndex\(\)](#), and [writeToIndex\(\)](#).

7.2.4.2 m_buffer

```
VkBuffer ven::Buffer::m_buffer = VK_NULL_HANDLE [private]
```

Definition at line 151 of file [Buffer.hpp](#).

Referenced by [Buffer\(\)](#), [descriptorInfo\(\)](#), and [getBuffer\(\)](#).

7.2.4.3 m_bufferSize

```
VkDeviceSize ven::Buffer::m_bufferSize [private]
```

Definition at line 154 of file [Buffer.hpp](#).

Referenced by [Buffer\(\)](#), and [getBufferSize\(\)](#).

7.2.4.4 m_device

```
Device& ven::Buffer::m_device [private]
```

Definition at line 149 of file [Buffer.hpp](#).

Referenced by [flushIndex\(\)](#).

7.2.4.5 m_instanceCount

```
uint32_t ven::Buffer::m_instanceCount [private]
```

Definition at line 156 of file [Buffer.hpp](#).

Referenced by [Buffer\(\)](#), and [getInstanceCount\(\)](#).

7.2.4.6 m_instanceSize

```
VkDeviceSize ven::Buffer::m_instanceSize [private]
```

Definition at line 155 of file [Buffer.hpp](#).

Referenced by [getInstanceSize\(\)](#), and [writeToIndex\(\)](#).

7.2.4.7 m_mapped

```
void* ven::Buffer::m_mapped = nullptr [private]
```

Definition at line 150 of file [Buffer.hpp](#).

Referenced by [getMappedMemory\(\)](#).

7.2.4.8 m_memory

```
VkDeviceMemory ven::Buffer::m_memory = VK_NULL_HANDLE [private]
```

Definition at line 152 of file [Buffer.hpp](#).

Referenced by [Buffer\(\)](#).

7.2.4.9 m_memoryPropertyFlags

```
VkMemoryPropertyFlags ven::Buffer::m_memoryPropertyFlags [private]
```

Definition at line 159 of file [Buffer.hpp](#).

Referenced by [Buffer\(\)](#), and [getMemoryPropertyFlags\(\)](#).

7.2.4.10 m_usageFlags

```
VkBufferUsageFlags ven::Buffer::m_usageFlags [private]
```

Definition at line 158 of file [Buffer.hpp](#).

Referenced by [Buffer\(\)](#), and [getUsageFlags\(\)](#).

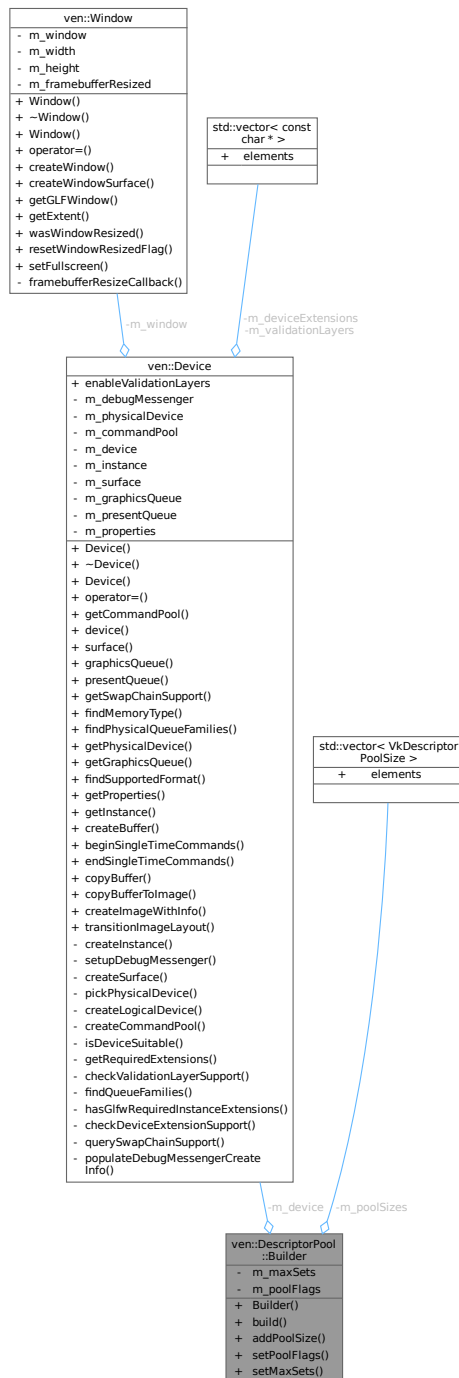
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Buffer.hpp](#)
- [/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/buffer.cpp](#)

7.3 ven::DescriptorPool::Builder Class Reference

```
#include <DescriptorPool.hpp>
```

Collaboration diagram for ven::DescriptorPool::Builder:



Public Member Functions

- [Builder](#) ([Device](#) &device)
- `std::unique_ptr< DescriptorPool > build ()` const
- [Builder](#) & [addPoolSize](#) (const `VkDescriptorType` descriptorType, const `uint32_t` count)
- [Builder](#) & [setPoolFlags](#) (const `VkDescriptorPoolCreateFlags` flags)
- [Builder](#) & [setMaxSets](#) (const `uint32_t` count)

Private Attributes

- [Device](#) & [m_device](#)
- `std::vector< VkDescriptorPoolSize >` [m_poolSizes](#)
- `uint32_t` [m_maxSets](#) {`DEFAULT_MAX_SETS`}
- `VkDescriptorPoolCreateFlags` [m_poolFlags](#) {0}

7.3.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 26 of file [DescriptorPool.hpp](#).

7.3.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.3.2.1 Builder()

```
ven::DescriptorPool::Builder::Builder (
    Device & device) [inline], [explicit]
```

Definition at line 30 of file [DescriptorPool.hpp](#).

7.3.3 Member Function Documentation

7.3.3.1 addPoolSize()

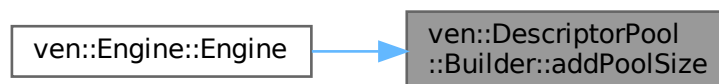
```
Builder & ven::DescriptorPool::Builder::addPoolSize (
    const VkDescriptorType descriptorType,
    const uint32_t count) [inline]
```

Definition at line 34 of file [DescriptorPool.hpp](#).

References [m_poolSizes](#).

Referenced by [ven::Engine::Engine\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.3.3.2 build()

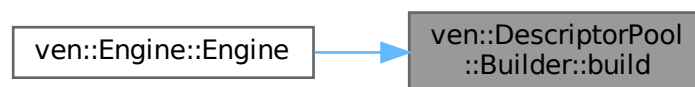
```
std::unique_ptr< DescriptorPool > ven::DescriptorPool::Builder::build () const [inline],  
[nodiscard]
```

Definition at line 32 of file [DescriptorPool.hpp](#).

References [m_device](#), [m_maxSets](#), [m_poolFlags](#), and [m_poolSizes](#).

Referenced by [ven::Engine::Engine\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.3.3.3 setMaxSets()

```
Builder & ven::DescriptorPool::Builder::setMaxSets (  
    const uint32_t count) [inline]
```

Definition at line 36 of file [DescriptorPool.hpp](#).

References [m_maxSets](#).

Referenced by [ven::Engine::Engine\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.3.3.4 setPoolFlags()

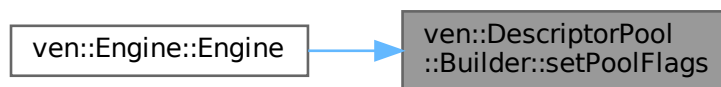
```
Builder & ven::DescriptorPool::Builder::setPoolFlags (
    const VkDescriptorPoolCreateFlags flags) [inline]
```

Definition at line 35 of file [DescriptorPool.hpp](#).

References [m_poolFlags](#).

Referenced by [ven::Engine::Engine\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.3.4 Member Data Documentation

7.3.4.1 m_device

```
Device& ven::DescriptorPool::Builder::m_device [private]
```

Definition at line 40 of file [DescriptorPool.hpp](#).

Referenced by [build\(\)](#).

7.3.4.2 m_maxSets

```
uint32_t ven::DescriptorPool::Builder::m_maxSets {DEFAULT_MAX_SETS} [private]
```

Definition at line 42 of file [DescriptorPool.hpp](#).

Referenced by [build\(\)](#), and [setMaxSets\(\)](#).

7.3.4.3 m_poolFlags

```
VkDescriptorPoolCreateFlags ven::DescriptorPool::Builder::m_poolFlags {0} [private]
```

Definition at line 43 of file [DescriptorPool.hpp](#).

Referenced by [build\(\)](#), and [setPoolFlags\(\)](#).

7.3.4.4 m_poolSizes

```
std::vector<VkDescriptorPoolSize> ven::DescriptorPool::Builder::m_poolSizes [private]
```

Definition at line 41 of file [DescriptorPool.hpp](#).

Referenced by [addPoolSize\(\)](#), and [build\(\)](#).

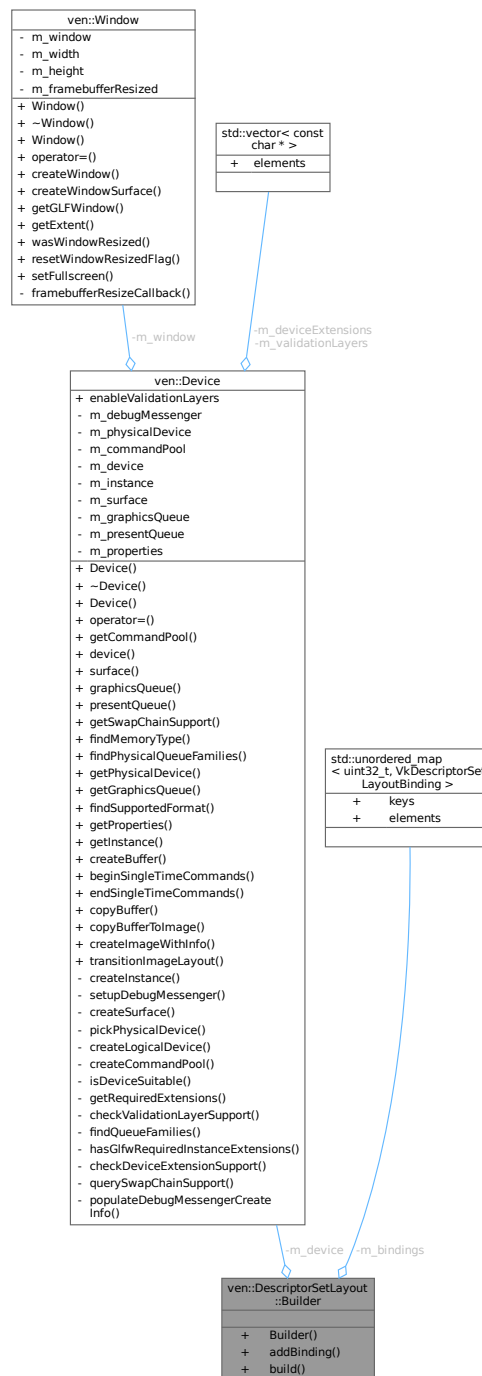
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Descriptors/DescriptorPool.hpp](#)

7.4 ven::DescriptorSetLayout::Builder Class Reference

```
#include <DescriptorSetLayout.hpp>
```

Collaboration diagram for `ven::DescriptorSetLayout::Builder`:



Public Member Functions

- [Builder](#) ([Device](#) &device)
- [Builder](#) & [addBinding](#) ([uint32_t](#) binding, [VkDescriptorType](#) descriptorType, [VkShaderStageFlags](#) stageFlags, [uint32_t](#) count=1)
- `std::unique_ptr< DescriptorSetLayout > build ()` const

Private Attributes

- [Device](#) & [m_device](#)
- `std::unordered_map< uint32_t, VkDescriptorSetLayoutBinding >` [m_bindings](#)

7.4.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 25 of file [DescriptorSetLayout.hpp](#).

7.4.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.4.2.1 Builder()

```
ven::DescriptorSetLayout::Builder::Builder (
    Device & device) [inline], [explicit]
```

Definition at line 29 of file [DescriptorSetLayout.hpp](#).

7.4.3 Member Function Documentation

7.4.3.1 addBinding()

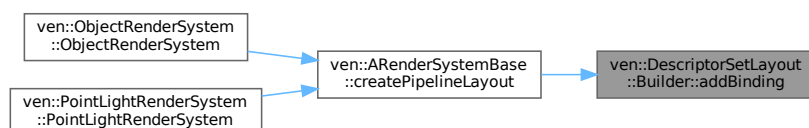
```
ven::DescriptorSetLayout::Builder & ven::DescriptorSetLayout::Builder::addBinding (
    uint32_t binding,
    VkDescriptorType descriptorType,
    VkShaderStageFlags stageFlags,
    uint32_t count = 1)
```

Definition at line 5 of file [descriptorSetLayout.cpp](#).

References [m_bindings](#).

Referenced by [ven::ARenderSystemBase::createPipelineLayout\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.4.3.2 build()

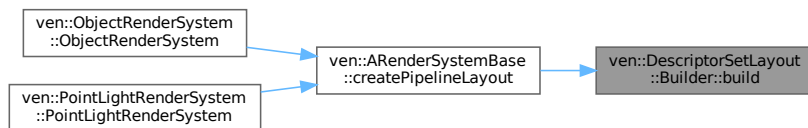
```
std::unique_ptr< DescriptorSetLayout > ven::DescriptorSetLayout::Builder::build () const
[inline]
```

Definition at line 32 of file [DescriptorSetLayout.hpp](#).

References [m_bindings](#), and [m_device](#).

Referenced by [ven::ARenderSystemBase::createPipelineLayout\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.4.4 Member Data Documentation

7.4.4.1 m_bindings

```
std::unordered_map<uint32_t, VkDescriptorSetLayoutBinding> ven::DescriptorSetLayout::Builder↔
::m_bindings [private]
```

Definition at line 37 of file [DescriptorSetLayout.hpp](#).

Referenced by [addBinding\(\)](#), and [build\(\)](#).

7.4.4.2 m_device

```
Device& ven::DescriptorSetLayout::Builder::m_device [private]
```

Definition at line 36 of file [DescriptorSetLayout.hpp](#).

Referenced by [build\(\)](#).

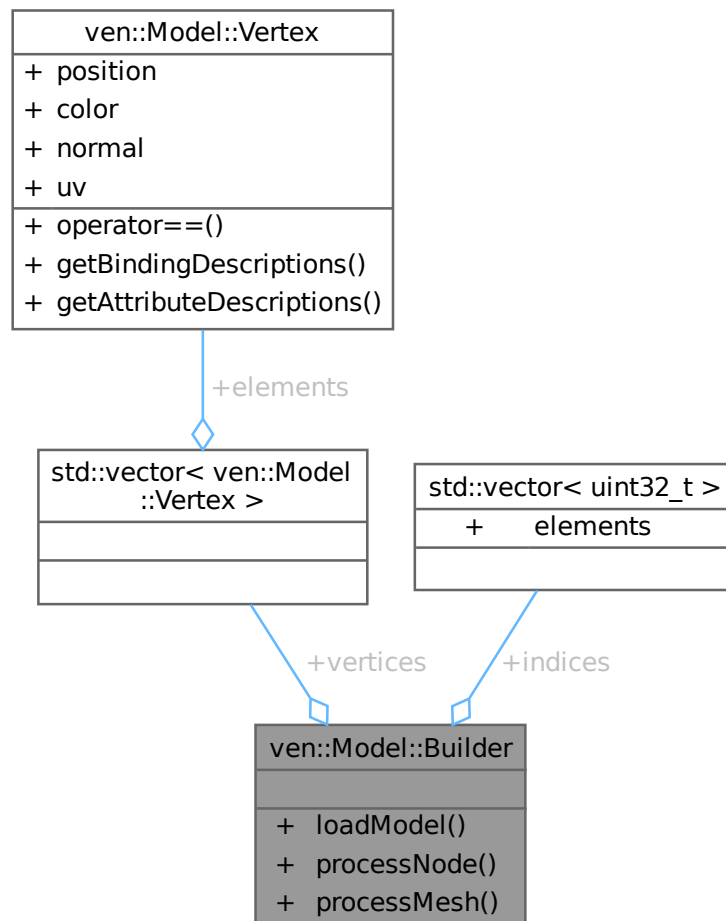
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Descriptors/DescriptorSetLayout.hpp](#)
- [/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/descriptors/descriptorSetLayout.cpp](#)

7.5 ven::Model::Builder Struct Reference

```
#include <Model.hpp>
```

Collaboration diagram for ven::Model::Builder:



Public Member Functions

- void [loadModel](#) (const std::string &filename)
- void [processNode](#) (const aiNode *node, const aiScene *scene)
- void [processMesh](#) (const aiMesh *mesh, const aiScene *scene)

Public Attributes

- std::vector< [Vertex](#) > [vertices](#)
- std::vector< uint32_t > [indices](#)

7.5.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 42 of file [Model.hpp](#).

7.5.2 Member Function Documentation

7.5.2.1 loadModel()

```
void ven::Model::Builder::loadModel (
    const std::string & filename)
```

Definition at line 112 of file [model.cpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::Model::createModelFromFile\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.5.2.2 processMesh()

```
void ven::Model::Builder::processMesh (
    const aiMesh * mesh,
    const aiScene * scene)
```

Definition at line 138 of file [model.cpp](#).

References [ven::Colors::BLACK_3](#), [ven::Model::Vertex::position](#), and [ven::Colors::WHITE_3](#).

7.5.2.3 processNode()

```
void ven::Model::Builder::processNode (
    const aiNode * node,
    const aiScene * scene)
```

Definition at line 127 of file [model.cpp](#).

7.5.3 Member Data Documentation

7.5.3.1 indices

```
std::vector<uint32_t> ven::Model::Builder::indices
```

Definition at line 44 of file [Model.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::Model::Model\(\)](#).

7.5.3.2 vertices

```
std::vector<Vertex> ven::Model::Builder::vertices
```

Definition at line 43 of file [Model.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::Model::Model\(\)](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

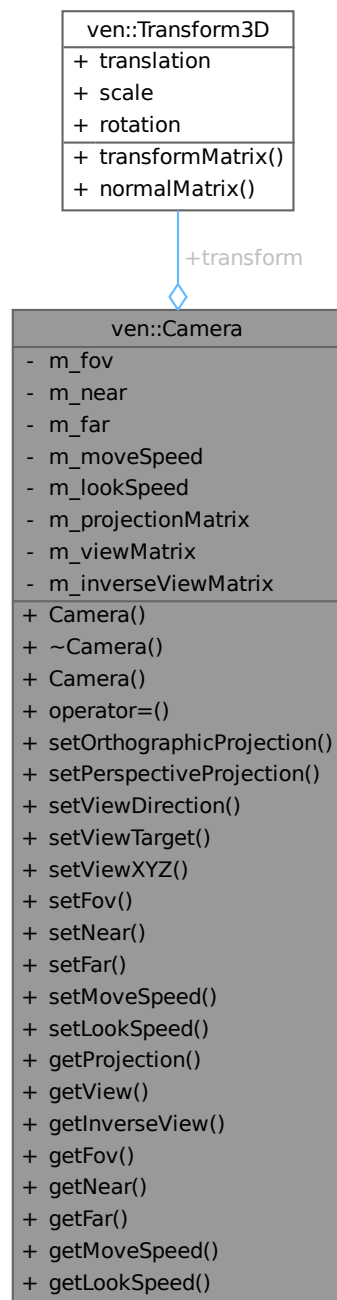
- [/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Model.hpp](#)
- [/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/model.cpp](#)

7.6 ven::Camera Class Reference

Class for camera.

```
#include <Camera.hpp>
```

Collaboration diagram for ven::Camera:



Public Member Functions

- [Camera](#) ()=default
- [~Camera](#) ()=default
- [Camera](#) (const [Camera](#) &)=delete
- [Camera](#) & [operator=](#) (const [Camera](#) &)=delete
- void [setOrthographicProjection](#) (float left, float right, float top, float bottom, float near, float far)

- void [setPerspectiveProjection](#) (float aspect)
- void [setViewDirection](#) (glm::vec3 position, glm::vec3 direction, glm::vec3 up={0.F, -1.F, 0.F})
- void [setViewTarget](#) (const glm::vec3 position, const glm::vec3 target, const glm::vec3 up={0.F, -1.F, 0.F})
- void [setViewXYZ](#) (glm::vec3 position, glm::vec3 rotation)
- void [setFov](#) (const float fov)
- void [setNear](#) (const float near)
- void [setFar](#) (const float far)
- void [setMoveSpeed](#) (const float moveSpeed)
- void [setLookSpeed](#) (const float lookSpeed)
- const glm::mat4 & [getProjection](#) () const
- const glm::mat4 & [getView](#) () const
- const glm::mat4 & [getInverseView](#) () const
- float [getFov](#) () const
- float [getNear](#) () const
- float [getFar](#) () const
- float [getMoveSpeed](#) () const
- float [getLookSpeed](#) () const

Public Attributes

- [Transform3D transform](#) {DEFAULT_POSITION, {1.F, 1.F, 1.F}, DEFAULT_ROTATION}

Private Attributes

- float [m_fov](#) {DEFAULT_FOV}
- float [m_near](#) {DEFAULT_NEAR}
- float [m_far](#) {DEFAULT_FAR}
- float [m_moveSpeed](#) {DEFAULT_MOVE_SPEED}
- float [m_lookSpeed](#) {DEFAULT_LOOK_SPEED}
- glm::mat4 [m_projectionMatrix](#) {1.F}
- glm::mat4 [m_viewMatrix](#) {1.F}
- glm::mat4 [m_inverseViewMatrix](#) {1.F}

7.6.1 Detailed Description

Class for camera.

Definition at line 28 of file [Camera.hpp](#).

7.6.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.6.2.1 Camera() [1/2]

```
ven::Camera::Camera () [default]
```

7.6.2.2 ~Camera()

```
ven::Camera::~~Camera () [default]
```

7.6.2.3 Camera() [2/2]

```
ven::Camera::Camera (
    const Camera & ) [delete]
```

7.6.3 Member Function Documentation

7.6.3.1 getFar()

```
float ven::Camera::getFar () const [inline], [nodiscard]
```

Definition at line 54 of file [Camera.hpp](#).

References [m_far](#).

Referenced by [ven::Gui::cameraSection\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.6.3.2 getFov()

```
float ven::Camera::getFov () const [inline], [nodiscard]
```

Definition at line 52 of file [Camera.hpp](#).

References [m_fov](#).

Referenced by [ven::Gui::cameraSection\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.6.3.3 getInverseView()

```
const glm::mat4 & ven::Camera::getInverseView () const [inline], [nodiscard]
```

Definition at line 51 of file [Camera.hpp](#).

References [m_inverseViewMatrix](#).

7.6.3.4 getLookSpeed()

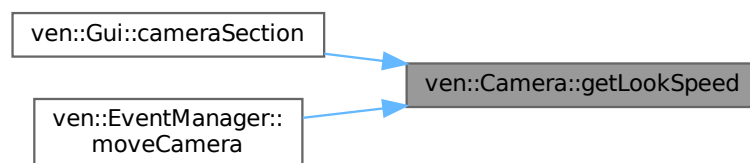
```
float ven::Camera::getLookSpeed () const [inline], [nodiscard]
```

Definition at line 56 of file [Camera.hpp](#).

References [m_lookSpeed](#).

Referenced by [ven::Gui::cameraSection\(\)](#), and [ven::EventManager::moveCamera\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.6.3.5 getMoveSpeed()

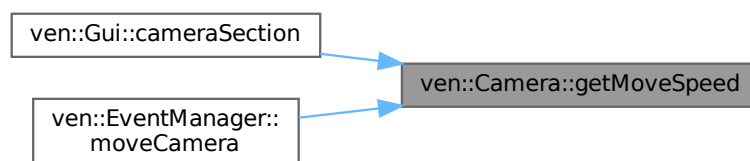
```
float ven::Camera::getMoveSpeed () const [inline], [nodiscard]
```

Definition at line 55 of file [Camera.hpp](#).

References [m_moveSpeed](#).

Referenced by [ven::Gui::cameraSection\(\)](#), and [ven::EventManager::moveCamera\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.6.3.6 getNear()

```
float ven::Camera::getNear () const [inline], [nodiscard]
```

Definition at line 53 of file [Camera.hpp](#).

References [m_near](#).

Referenced by [ven::Gui::cameraSection\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.6.3.7 getProjection()

```
const glm::mat4 & ven::Camera::getProjection () const [inline], [nodiscard]
```

Definition at line 49 of file [Camera.hpp](#).

References [m_projectionMatrix](#).

7.6.3.8 getView()

```
const glm::mat4 & ven::Camera::getView () const [inline], [nodiscard]
```

Definition at line 50 of file [Camera.hpp](#).

References [m_viewMatrix](#).

7.6.3.9 operator=()

```
Camera & ven::Camera::operator= (  
    const Camera & ) [delete]
```

7.6.3.10 setFar()

```
void ven::Camera::setFar (
    const float far) [inline]
```

Definition at line 45 of file [Camera.hpp](#).

References [m_far](#).

Referenced by [ven::Gui::cameraSection\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.6.3.11 setFov()

```
void ven::Camera::setFov (
    const float fov) [inline]
```

Definition at line 43 of file [Camera.hpp](#).

References [m_fov](#).

Referenced by [ven::Gui::cameraSection\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.6.3.12 setLookSpeed()

```
void ven::Camera::setLookSpeed (
    const float lookSpeed) [inline]
```

Definition at line 47 of file [Camera.hpp](#).

References [m_lookSpeed](#).

Referenced by [ven::Gui::cameraSection\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.6.3.13 setMoveSpeed()

```
void ven::Camera::setMoveSpeed (
    const float moveSpeed) [inline]
```

Definition at line 46 of file [Camera.hpp](#).

References [m_moveSpeed](#).

Referenced by [ven::Gui::cameraSection\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.6.3.14 setNear()

```
void ven::Camera::setNear (
    const float near) [inline]
```

Definition at line 44 of file [Camera.hpp](#).

References [m_near](#).

Referenced by [ven::Gui::cameraSection\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.6.3.15 setOrthographicProjection()

```
void ven::Camera::setOrthographicProjection (
    float left,
    float right,
    float top,
    float bottom,
    float near,
    float far)
```

Definition at line 6 of file [camera.cpp](#).

References [m_projectionMatrix](#).

7.6.3.16 setPerspectiveProjection()

```
void ven::Camera::setPerspectiveProjection (
    float aspect)
```

Definition at line 17 of file [camera.cpp](#).

7.6.3.17 setViewDirection()

```
void ven::Camera::setViewDirection (
    glm::vec3 position,
    glm::vec3 direction,
    glm::vec3 up = {0.F, -1.F, 0.F})
```

Definition at line 29 of file [camera.cpp](#).

7.6.3.18 setViewTarget()

```
void ven::Camera::setViewTarget (
    const glm::vec3 position,
    const glm::vec3 target,
    const glm::vec3 up = {0.F, -1.F, 0.F}) [inline]
```

Definition at line 41 of file [Camera.hpp](#).

7.6.3.19 setViewXYZ()

```
void ven::Camera::setViewXYZ (
    glm::vec3 position,
    glm::vec3 rotation)
```

Definition at line 64 of file [camera.cpp](#).

7.6.4 Member Data Documentation

7.6.4.1 m_far

```
float ven::Camera::m_far {DEFAULT_FAR} [private]
```

Definition at line 64 of file [Camera.hpp](#).

Referenced by [getFar\(\)](#), and [setFar\(\)](#).

7.6.4.2 m_fov

```
float ven::Camera::m_fov {DEFAULT_FOV} [private]
```

Definition at line 62 of file [Camera.hpp](#).

Referenced by [getFov\(\)](#), and [setFov\(\)](#).

7.6.4.3 m_inverseViewMatrix

```
glm::mat4 ven::Camera::m_inverseViewMatrix {1.F} [private]
```

Definition at line 69 of file [Camera.hpp](#).

Referenced by [getInverseView\(\)](#).

7.6.4.4 m_lookSpeed

```
float ven::Camera::m_lookSpeed {DEFAULT_LOOK_SPEED} [private]
```

Definition at line 66 of file [Camera.hpp](#).

Referenced by [getLookSpeed\(\)](#), and [setLookSpeed\(\)](#).

7.6.4.5 m_moveSpeed

```
float ven::Camera::m_moveSpeed {DEFAULT_MOVE_SPEED} [private]
```

Definition at line 65 of file [Camera.hpp](#).

Referenced by [getMoveSpeed\(\)](#), and [setMoveSpeed\(\)](#).

7.6.4.6 m_near

```
float ven::Camera::m_near {DEFAULT_NEAR} [private]
```

Definition at line 63 of file [Camera.hpp](#).

Referenced by [getNear\(\)](#), and [setNear\(\)](#).

7.6.4.7 m_projectionMatrix

```
glm::mat4 ven::Camera::m_projectionMatrix {1.F} [private]
```

Definition at line 67 of file [Camera.hpp](#).

Referenced by [getProjection\(\)](#), and [setOrthographicProjection\(\)](#).

7.6.4.8 m_viewMatrix

```
glm::mat4 ven::Camera::m_viewMatrix {1.F} [private]
```

Definition at line 68 of file [Camera.hpp](#).

Referenced by [getView\(\)](#).

7.6.4.9 transform

```
Transform3D ven::Camera::transform {DEFAULT_POSITION, {1.F, 1.F, 1.F}, DEFAULT_ROTATION}
```

Definition at line 58 of file [Camera.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::Gui::cameraSection\(\)](#), and [ven::EventManager::moveCamera\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Camera.hpp](#)
- [/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/camera.cpp](#)

7.7 ven::Clock Class Reference

Class for clock.

```
#include <Clock.hpp>
```

Collaboration diagram for ven::Clock:

ven::Clock
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - m_startTime - m_stopTime - m_deltaTime - m_isStopped
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> + Clock() + ~Clock() + Clock() + operator=() + start() + stop() + resume() + update() + getDeltaTime() + getDeltaTimeMS() + getFPS()

Public Member Functions

- [Clock](#) ()
- [~Clock](#) ()=default
- [Clock](#) (const [Clock](#) &)=delete
- [Clock](#) & [operator=](#) (const [Clock](#) &)=delete
- void [start](#) ()
- void [stop](#) ()
- void [resume](#) ()
- void [update](#) ()
- float [getDeltaTime](#) () const
- float [getDeltaTimeMS](#) () const
- float [getFPS](#) () const

Private Attributes

- [TimePoint](#) m_startTime
- [TimePoint](#) m_stopTime
- std::chrono::duration< float > [m_deltaTime](#) {0.F}
- bool [m_isStopped](#) {false}

7.7.1 Detailed Description

Class for clock.

Definition at line 20 of file [Clock.hpp](#).

7.7.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.7.2.1 Clock() [1/2]

```
ven::Clock::Clock () [inline]
```

Definition at line 24 of file [Clock.hpp](#).

References [start\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



7.7.2.2 ~Clock()

```
ven::Clock::~~Clock () [default]
```

7.7.2.3 Clock() [2/2]

```
ven::Clock::Clock (
    const Clock & ) [delete]
```

7.7.3 Member Function Documentation

7.7.3.1 getDeltaTime()

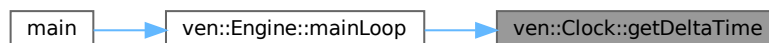
```
float ven::Clock::getDeltaTime () const [inline], [nodiscard]
```

Definition at line 35 of file [Clock.hpp](#).

References [m_deltaTime](#).

Referenced by [ven::Engine::mainLoop\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.7.3.2 getDeltaTimeMS()

```
float ven::Clock::getDeltaTimeMS () const [inline], [nodiscard]
```

Definition at line 36 of file [Clock.hpp](#).

References [m_deltaTime](#).

7.7.3.3 getFPS()

```
float ven::Clock::getFPS () const [inline], [nodiscard]
```

Definition at line 37 of file [Clock.hpp](#).

References [m_deltaTime](#).

7.7.3.4 operator=()

```
Clock & ven::Clock::operator= (  
    const Clock & ) [delete]
```

7.7.3.5 resume()

```
void ven::Clock::resume ()
```

Definition at line 20 of file [clock.cpp](#).

7.7.3.6 start()

```
void ven::Clock::start () [inline]
```

Definition at line 30 of file [Clock.hpp](#).

References [m_startTime](#).

Referenced by [Clock\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.7.3.7 stop()

```
void ven::Clock::stop ()
```

Definition at line 10 of file [clock.cpp](#).

7.7.3.8 update()

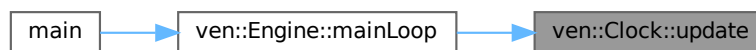
```
void ven::Clock::update ()
```

Definition at line 3 of file [clock.cpp](#).

References [m_deltaTime](#), and [m_startTime](#).

Referenced by [ven::Engine::mainLoop\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.7.4 Member Data Documentation

7.7.4.1 m_deltaTime

```
std::chrono::duration<float> ven::Clock::m_deltaTime {0.F} [private]
```

Definition at line 43 of file [Clock.hpp](#).

Referenced by [getDeltaTime\(\)](#), [getDeltaTimeMS\(\)](#), [getFPS\(\)](#), and [update\(\)](#).

7.7.4.2 m_isStopped

```
bool ven::Clock::m_isStopped {false} [private]
```

Definition at line 45 of file [Clock.hpp](#).

7.7.4.3 m_startTime

```
TimePoint ven::Clock::m_startTime [private]
```

Definition at line 41 of file [Clock.hpp](#).

Referenced by [start\(\)](#), and [update\(\)](#).

7.7.4.4 m_stopTime

`TimePoint ven::Clock::m_stopTime [private]`

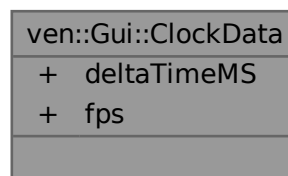
Definition at line 42 of file [Clock.hpp](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Utils/Clock.hpp](#)
- [/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/Utils/clock.cpp](#)

7.8 ven::Gui::ClockData Struct Reference

Collaboration diagram for `ven::Gui::ClockData`:



Public Attributes

- float [deltaTimeMS](#) {0.0F}
- float [fps](#) {0.0F}

7.8.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 32 of file [Gui.hpp](#).

7.8.2 Member Data Documentation

7.8.2.1 deltaTimeMS

`float ven::Gui::ClockData::deltaTimeMS {0.0F}`

Definition at line 33 of file [Gui.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::Gui::renderFrameWindow\(\)](#).

7.8.2.2 fps

```
float ven::Gui::ClockData::fps {0.0F}
```

Definition at line 34 of file [Gui.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::Gui::renderFrameWindow\(\)](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

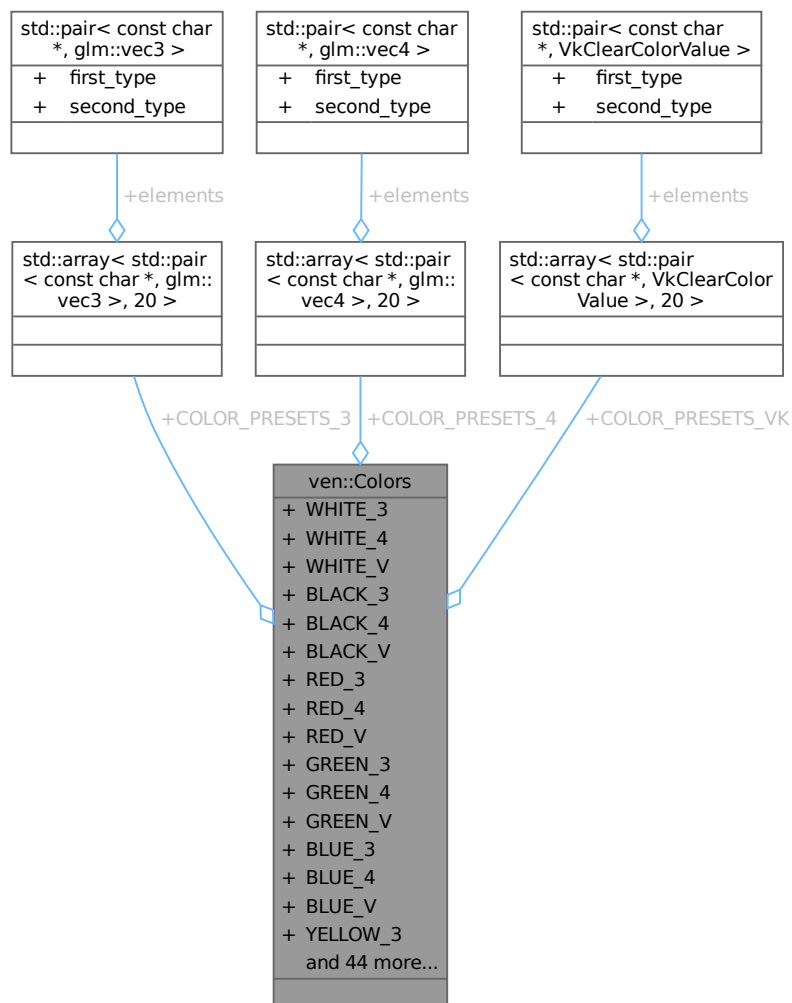
- [/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Gui.hpp](#)

7.9 ven::Colors Class Reference

Class for colors.

```
#include <Colors.hpp>
```

Collaboration diagram for ven::Colors:



Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr glm::vec3 [WHITE_3](#) = glm::vec3([COLOR_MAX](#)) / [COLOR_MAX](#)
- static constexpr glm::vec4 [WHITE_4](#) = { 1.0F, 1.0F, 1.0F, 1.0F }
- static constexpr VkClearColorValue [WHITE_V](#) = { { 1.0F, 1.0F, 1.0F, 1.0F } }
- static constexpr glm::vec3 [BLACK_3](#) = glm::vec3(0.0F)
- static constexpr glm::vec4 [BLACK_4](#) = { 0.0F, 0.0F, 0.0F, 1.0F }
- static constexpr VkClearColorValue [BLACK_V](#) = { { 0.0F, 0.0F, 0.0F, 1.0F } }
- static constexpr glm::vec3 [RED_3](#) = glm::vec3([COLOR_MAX](#), 0.0F, 0.0F) / [COLOR_MAX](#)
- static constexpr glm::vec4 [RED_4](#) = { 1.0F, 0.0F, 0.0F, 1.0F }
- static constexpr VkClearColorValue [RED_V](#) = { { 1.0F, 0.0F, 0.0F, 1.0F } }
- static constexpr glm::vec3 [GREEN_3](#) = glm::vec3(0.0F, [COLOR_MAX](#), 0.0F) / [COLOR_MAX](#)
- static constexpr glm::vec4 [GREEN_4](#) = { 0.0F, 1.0F, 0.0F, 1.0F }
- static constexpr VkClearColorValue [GREEN_V](#) = { { 0.0F, 1.0F, 0.0F, 1.0F } }
- static constexpr glm::vec3 [BLUE_3](#) = glm::vec3(0.0F, 0.0F, [COLOR_MAX](#)) / [COLOR_MAX](#)
- static constexpr glm::vec4 [BLUE_4](#) = { 0.0F, 0.0F, 1.0F, 1.0F }
- static constexpr VkClearColorValue [BLUE_V](#) = { { 0.0F, 0.0F, 1.0F, 1.0F } }
- static constexpr glm::vec3 [YELLOW_3](#) = glm::vec3([COLOR_MAX](#), [COLOR_MAX](#), 0.0F) / [COLOR_MAX](#)
- static constexpr glm::vec4 [YELLOW_4](#) = { 1.0F, 1.0F, 0.0F, 1.0F }
- static constexpr VkClearColorValue [YELLOW_V](#) = { { 1.0F, 1.0F, 0.0F, 1.0F } }
- static constexpr glm::vec3 [CYAN_3](#) = glm::vec3(0.0F, [COLOR_MAX](#), [COLOR_MAX](#)) / [COLOR_MAX](#)
- static constexpr glm::vec4 [CYAN_4](#) = { 0.0F, 1.0F, 1.0F, 1.0F }
- static constexpr VkClearColorValue [CYAN_V](#) = { { 0.0F, 1.0F, 1.0F, 1.0F } }
- static constexpr glm::vec3 [MAGENTA_3](#) = glm::vec3([COLOR_MAX](#), 0.0F, [COLOR_MAX](#)) / [COLOR_MAX](#)
- static constexpr glm::vec4 [MAGENTA_4](#) = { 1.0F, 0.0F, 1.0F, 1.0F }
- static constexpr VkClearColorValue [MAGENTA_V](#) = { { 1.0F, 0.0F, 1.0F, 1.0F } }
- static constexpr glm::vec3 [SILVER_3](#) = glm::vec3(192.0F, 192.0F, 192.0F) / [COLOR_MAX](#)
- static constexpr glm::vec4 [SILVER_4](#) = { 0.75F, 0.75F, 0.75F, 1.0F }
- static constexpr VkClearColorValue [SILVER_V](#) = { { 0.75F, 0.75F, 0.75F, 1.0F } }
- static constexpr glm::vec3 [GRAY_3](#) = glm::vec3(128.0F, 128.0F, 128.0F) / [COLOR_MAX](#)
- static constexpr glm::vec4 [GRAY_4](#) = { 0.5F, 0.5F, 0.5F, 1.0F }
- static constexpr VkClearColorValue [GRAY_V](#) = { { 0.5F, 0.5F, 0.5F, 1.0F } }
- static constexpr glm::vec3 [MAROON_3](#) = glm::vec3(128.0F, 0.0F, 0.0F) / [COLOR_MAX](#)
- static constexpr glm::vec4 [MAROON_4](#) = { 0.5F, 0.0F, 0.0F, 1.0F }
- static constexpr VkClearColorValue [MAROON_V](#) = { { 0.5F, 0.0F, 0.0F, 1.0F } }
- static constexpr glm::vec3 [OLIVE_3](#) = glm::vec3(128.0F, 128.0F, 0.0F) / [COLOR_MAX](#)
- static constexpr glm::vec4 [OLIVE_4](#) = { 0.5F, 0.5F, 0.0F, 1.0F }
- static constexpr VkClearColorValue [OLIVE_V](#) = { { 0.5F, 0.5F, 0.0F, 1.0F } }
- static constexpr glm::vec3 [LIME_3](#) = glm::vec3(0.0F, [COLOR_MAX](#), 0.0F) / [COLOR_MAX](#)
- static constexpr glm::vec4 [LIME_4](#) = { 0.0F, 1.0F, 0.0F, 1.0F }
- static constexpr VkClearColorValue [LIME_V](#) = { { 0.0F, 1.0F, 0.0F, 1.0F } }
- static constexpr glm::vec3 [AQUA_3](#) = glm::vec3(0.0F, [COLOR_MAX](#), [COLOR_MAX](#)) / [COLOR_MAX](#)
- static constexpr glm::vec4 [AQUA_4](#) = { 0.0F, 1.0F, 1.0F, 1.0F }
- static constexpr VkClearColorValue [AQUA_V](#) = { { 0.0F, 1.0F, 1.0F, 1.0F } }
- static constexpr glm::vec3 [TEAL_3](#) = glm::vec3(0.0F, 128.0F, 128.0F) / [COLOR_MAX](#)
- static constexpr glm::vec4 [TEAL_4](#) = { 0.0F, 0.5F, 0.5F, 1.0F }
- static constexpr VkClearColorValue [TEAL_V](#) = { { 0.0F, 0.5F, 0.5F, 1.0F } }
- static constexpr glm::vec3 [NAVY_3](#) = glm::vec3(0.0F, 0.0F, 128.0F) / [COLOR_MAX](#)
- static constexpr glm::vec4 [NAVY_4](#) = { 0.0F, 0.0F, 0.5F, 1.0F }
- static constexpr VkClearColorValue [NAVY_V](#) = { { 0.0F, 0.0F, 0.5F, 1.0F } }
- static constexpr glm::vec3 [FUCHSIA_3](#) = glm::vec3([COLOR_MAX](#), 0.0F, [COLOR_MAX](#)) / [COLOR_MAX](#)
- static constexpr glm::vec4 [FUCHSIA_4](#) = { 1.0F, 0.0F, 1.0F, 1.0F }
- static constexpr VkClearColorValue [FUCHSIA_V](#) = { { 1.0F, 0.0F, 1.0F, 1.0F } }
- static constexpr glm::vec3 [NIGHT_BLUE_3](#) = glm::vec3(25.0F, 25.0F, 112.0F) / [COLOR_MAX](#)
- static constexpr glm::vec4 [NIGHT_BLUE_4](#) = { 0.098F, 0.098F, 0.439F, 1.0F }

- static constexpr VkClearColorValue [NIGHT_BLUE_V](#) = { { 0.098F, 0.098F, 0.439F, 1.0F } }
- static constexpr glm::vec3 [SKY_BLUE_3](#) = glm::vec3(102.0F, 178.0F, 255.0F) / [COLOR_MAX](#)
- static constexpr glm::vec4 [SKY_BLUE_4](#) = { 0.4F, 0.698F, 1.0F, 1.0F }
- static constexpr VkClearColorValue [SKY_BLUE_V](#) = { { 0.4F, 0.698F, 1.0F, 1.0F } }
- static constexpr glm::vec3 [SUNSET_3](#) = glm::vec3(255.0F, 128.0F, 0.0F) / [COLOR_MAX](#)
- static constexpr glm::vec4 [SUNSET_4](#) = { 1.0F, 0.5F, 0.0F, 1.0F }
- static constexpr VkClearColorValue [SUNSET_V](#) = { { 1.0F, 0.5F, 0.0F, 1.0F } }
- static constexpr std::array< std::pair< const char *, glm::vec3 >, 20 > [COLOR_PRESETS_3](#)
- static constexpr std::array< std::pair< const char *, glm::vec4 >, 20 > [COLOR_PRESETS_4](#)
- static constexpr std::array< std::pair< const char *, VkClearColorValue >, 20 > [COLOR_PRESETS_VK](#)

7.9.1 Detailed Description

Class for colors.

Definition at line 22 of file [Colors.hpp](#).

7.9.2 Member Data Documentation

7.9.2.1 AQUA_3

```
glm::vec3 ven::Colors::AQUA_3 = glm::vec3(0.0F, COLOR\_MAX, COLOR\_MAX) / COLOR\_MAX [static],
[constexpr]
```

Definition at line 78 of file [Colors.hpp](#).

7.9.2.2 AQUA_4

```
glm::vec4 ven::Colors::AQUA_4 = { 0.0F, 1.0F, 1.0F, 1.0F } [static], [constexpr]
```

Definition at line 79 of file [Colors.hpp](#).

7.9.2.3 AQUA_V

```
VkClearColorValue ven::Colors::AQUA_V = { { 0.0F, 1.0F, 1.0F, 1.0F } } [static], [constexpr]
```

Definition at line 80 of file [Colors.hpp](#).

7.9.2.4 BLACK_3

```
glm::vec3 ven::Colors::BLACK_3 = glm::vec3(0.0F) [static], [constexpr]
```

Definition at line 30 of file [Colors.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::Model::Builder::processMesh\(\)](#).

7.9.2.5 BLACK_4

```
glm::vec4 ven::Colors::BLACK_4 = { 0.0F, 0.0F, 0.0F, 1.0F } [static], [constexpr]
```

Definition at line 31 of file [Colors.hpp](#).

7.9.2.6 BLACK_V

```
VkClearColorValue ven::Colors::BLACK_V = { { 0.0F, 0.0F, 0.0F, 1.0F } } [static], [constexpr]
```

Definition at line 32 of file [Colors.hpp](#).

7.9.2.7 BLUE_3

```
glm::vec3 ven::Colors::BLUE_3 = glm::vec3(0.0F, 0.0F, COLOR_MAX) / COLOR_MAX [static], [constexpr]
```

Definition at line 42 of file [Colors.hpp](#).

7.9.2.8 BLUE_4

```
glm::vec4 ven::Colors::BLUE_4 = { 0.0F, 0.0F, 1.0F, 1.0F } [static], [constexpr]
```

Definition at line 43 of file [Colors.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::Engine::loadObjects\(\)](#).

7.9.2.9 BLUE_V

```
VkClearColorValue ven::Colors::BLUE_V = { { 0.0F, 0.0F, 1.0F, 1.0F } } [static], [constexpr]
```

Definition at line 44 of file [Colors.hpp](#).

7.9.2.10 COLOR_PRESETS_3

```
std::array<std::pair<const char *, glm::vec3>, 20> ven::Colors::COLOR_PRESETS_3 [static], [constexpr]
```

Initial value:

```
= {{
    {"White", WHITE_3},
    {"Black", BLACK_3},
    {"Red", RED_3},
    {"Green", GREEN_3},
    {"Blue", BLUE_3},
    {"Yellow", YELLOW_3},
    {"Cyan", CYAN_3},
    {"Magenta", MAGENTA_3},
    {"Silver", SILVER_3},
    {"Gray", GRAY_3},
    {"Maroon", MAROON_3},
    {"Olive", OLIVE_3},
    {"Lime", LIME_3},
    {"Aqua", AQUA_3},
    {"Teal", TEAL_3},
    {"Navy", NAVY_3},
    {"Fuchsia", FUCHSIA_3},
    {"Night Blue", NIGHT_BLUE_3},
    {"Sky Blue", SKY_BLUE_3},
    {"Sunset", SUNSET_3}
}}
```

Definition at line 107 of file [Colors.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::Gui::lightsSection\(\)](#).

7.9.2.11 COLOR_PRESETS_4

```
std::array<std::pair<const char *, glm::vec4>, 20> ven::Colors::COLOR_PRESETS_4 [static],
[constexpr]
```

Initial value:

```
= {{
    {"White", WHITE_4},
    {"Black", BLACK_4},
    {"Red", RED_4},
    {"Green", GREEN_4},
    {"Blue", BLUE_4},
    {"Yellow", YELLOW_4},
    {"Cyan", CYAN_4},
    {"Magenta", MAGENTA_4},
    {"Silver", SILVER_4},
    {"Gray", GRAY_4},
    {"Maroon", MAROON_4},
    {"Olive", OLIVE_4},
    {"Lime", LIME_4},
    {"Aqua", AQUA_4},
    {"Teal", TEAL_4},
    {"Navy", NAVY_4},
    {"Fuchsia", FUCHSIA_4},
    {"Night Blue", NIGHT_BLUE_4},
    {"Sky Blue", SKY_BLUE_4},
    {"Sunset", SUNSET_4}
}}
```

Definition at line 130 of file [Colors.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::Gui::rendererSection\(\)](#).

7.9.2.12 COLOR_PRESETS_VK

```
std::array<std::pair<const char *, VkClearColorValue>, 20> ven::Colors::COLOR_PRESETS_VK
[static], [constexpr]
```

Initial value:

```
= {{
    {"White", WHITE_V},
    {"Black", BLACK_V},
    {"Red", RED_V},
    {"Green", GREEN_V},
    {"Blue", BLUE_V},
    {"Yellow", YELLOW_V},
    {"Cyan", CYAN_V},
    {"Magenta", MAGENTA_V},
    {"Silver", SILVER_V},
    {"Gray", GRAY_V},
    {"Maroon", MAROON_V},
    {"Olive", OLIVE_V},
    {"Lime", LIME_V},
    {"Aqua", AQUA_V},
    {"Teal", TEAL_V},
    {"Navy", NAVY_V},
    {"Fuchsia", FUCHSIA_V},
    {"Night Blue", NIGHT_BLUE_V},
    {"Sky Blue", SKY_BLUE_V},
    {"Sunset", SUNSET_V}
}}
```

Definition at line 153 of file [Colors.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::Gui::rendererSection\(\)](#).

7.9.2.13 CYAN_3

```
glm::vec3 ven::Colors::CYAN_3 = glm::vec3(0.0F, COLOR_MAX, COLOR_MAX) / COLOR_MAX [static],
[constexpr]
```

Definition at line 50 of file [Colors.hpp](#).

7.9.2.14 CYAN_4

```
glm::vec4 ven::Colors::CYAN_4 = { 0.0F, 1.0F, 1.0F, 1.0F } [static], [constexpr]
```

Definition at line 51 of file [Colors.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::Engine::loadObjects\(\)](#).

7.9.2.15 CYAN_V

```
VkClearColorValue ven::Colors::CYAN_V = { { 0.0F, 1.0F, 1.0F, 1.0F } } [static], [constexpr]
```

Definition at line 52 of file [Colors.hpp](#).

7.9.2.16 FUCHSIA_3

```
glm::vec3 ven::Colors::FUCHSIA_3 = glm::vec3(COLOR_MAX, 0.0F, COLOR_MAX) / COLOR_MAX [static],  
[constexpr]
```

Definition at line 90 of file [Colors.hpp](#).

7.9.2.17 FUCHSIA_4

```
glm::vec4 ven::Colors::FUCHSIA_4 = { 1.0F, 0.0F, 1.0F, 1.0F } [static], [constexpr]
```

Definition at line 91 of file [Colors.hpp](#).

7.9.2.18 FUCHSIA_V

```
VkClearColorValue ven::Colors::FUCHSIA_V = { { 1.0F, 0.0F, 1.0F, 1.0F } } [static], [constexpr]
```

Definition at line 92 of file [Colors.hpp](#).

7.9.2.19 GRAY_3

```
glm::vec3 ven::Colors::GRAY_3 = glm::vec3(128.0F, 128.0F, 128.0F) / COLOR_MAX [static], [constexpr]
```

Definition at line 62 of file [Colors.hpp](#).

7.9.2.20 GRAY_4

```
glm::vec4 ven::Colors::GRAY_4 = { 0.5F, 0.5F, 0.5F, 1.0F } [static], [constexpr]
```

Definition at line 63 of file [Colors.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::Gui::objectsSection\(\)](#).

7.9.2.21 GRAY_V

```
VkClearColorValue ven::Colors::GRAY_V = { { 0.5F, 0.5F, 0.5F, 1.0F } } [static], [constexpr]
```

Definition at line 64 of file [Colors.hpp](#).

7.9.2.22 GREEN_3

```
glm::vec3 ven::Colors::GREEN_3 = glm::vec3(0.0F, COLOR_MAX, 0.0F) / COLOR_MAX [static], [constexpr]
```

Definition at line 38 of file [Colors.hpp](#).

7.9.2.23 GREEN_4

```
glm::vec4 ven::Colors::GREEN_4 = { 0.0F, 1.0F, 0.0F, 1.0F } [static], [constexpr]
```

Definition at line 39 of file [Colors.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::Engine::loadObjects\(\)](#).

7.9.2.24 GREEN_V

```
VkClearColorValue ven::Colors::GREEN_V = { { 0.0F, 1.0F, 0.0F, 1.0F } } [static], [constexpr]
```

Definition at line 40 of file [Colors.hpp](#).

7.9.2.25 LIME_3

```
glm::vec3 ven::Colors::LIME_3 = glm::vec3(0.0F, COLOR_MAX, 0.0F) / COLOR_MAX [static], [constexpr]
```

Definition at line 74 of file [Colors.hpp](#).

7.9.2.26 LIME_4

```
glm::vec4 ven::Colors::LIME_4 = { 0.0F, 1.0F, 0.0F, 1.0F } [static], [constexpr]
```

Definition at line 75 of file [Colors.hpp](#).

7.9.2.27 LIME_V

```
VkClearColorValue ven::Colors::LIME_V = { { 0.0F, 1.0F, 0.0F, 1.0F } } [static], [constexpr]
```

Definition at line 76 of file [Colors.hpp](#).

7.9.2.28 MAGENTA_3

```
glm::vec3 ven::Colors::MAGENTA_3 = glm::vec3(COLOR_MAX, 0.0F, COLOR_MAX) / COLOR_MAX [static],  
[constexpr]
```

Definition at line 54 of file [Colors.hpp](#).

7.9.2.29 MAGENTA_4

```
glm::vec4 ven::Colors::MAGENTA_4 = { 1.0F, 0.0F, 1.0F, 1.0F } [static], [constexpr]
```

Definition at line 55 of file [Colors.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::Engine::loadObjects\(\)](#).

7.9.2.30 MAGENTA_V

```
VkClearColorValue ven::Colors::MAGENTA_V = { { 1.0F, 0.0F, 1.0F, 1.0F } } [static], [constexpr]
```

Definition at line 56 of file [Colors.hpp](#).

7.9.2.31 MAROON_3

```
glm::vec3 ven::Colors::MAROON_3 = glm::vec3(128.0F, 0.0F, 0.0F) / COLOR_MAX [static], [constexpr]
```

Definition at line 66 of file [Colors.hpp](#).

7.9.2.32 MAROON_4

```
glm::vec4 ven::Colors::MAROON_4 = { 0.5F, 0.0F, 0.0F, 1.0F } [static], [constexpr]
```

Definition at line 67 of file [Colors.hpp](#).

7.9.2.33 MAROON_V

```
VkClearColorValue ven::Colors::MAROON_V = { { 0.5F, 0.0F, 0.0F, 1.0F } } [static], [constexpr]
```

Definition at line 68 of file [Colors.hpp](#).

7.9.2.34 NAVY_3

```
glm::vec3 ven::Colors::NAVY_3 = glm::vec3(0.0F, 0.0F, 128.0F) / COLOR_MAX [static], [constexpr]
```

Definition at line 86 of file [Colors.hpp](#).

7.9.2.35 NAVY_4

```
glm::vec4 ven::Colors::NAVY_4 = { 0.0F, 0.0F, 0.5F, 1.0F } [static], [constexpr]
```

Definition at line 87 of file [Colors.hpp](#).

7.9.2.36 NAVY_V

```
VkClearColorValue ven::Colors::NAVY_V = { { 0.0F, 0.0F, 0.5F, 1.0F } } [static], [constexpr]
```

Definition at line 88 of file [Colors.hpp](#).

7.9.2.37 NIGHT_BLUE_3

```
glm::vec3 ven::Colors::NIGHT_BLUE_3 = glm::vec3(25.0F, 25.0F, 112.0F) / COLOR_MAX [static],  
[constexpr]
```

Definition at line 94 of file [Colors.hpp](#).

7.9.2.38 NIGHT_BLUE_4

```
glm::vec4 ven::Colors::NIGHT_BLUE_4 = { 0.098F, 0.098F, 0.439F, 1.0F } [static], [constexpr]
```

Definition at line 95 of file [Colors.hpp](#).

7.9.2.39 NIGHT_BLUE_V

```
VkClearColorValue ven::Colors::NIGHT_BLUE_V = { { 0.098F, 0.098F, 0.439F, 1.0F } } [static],  
[constexpr]
```

Definition at line 96 of file [Colors.hpp](#).

7.9.2.40 OLIVE_3

```
glm::vec3 ven::Colors::OLIVE_3 = glm::vec3(128.0F, 128.0F, 0.0F) / COLOR_MAX [static], [constexpr]
```

Definition at line 70 of file [Colors.hpp](#).

7.9.2.41 OLIVE_4

```
glm::vec4 ven::Colors::OLIVE_4 = { 0.5F, 0.5F, 0.0F, 1.0F } [static], [constexpr]
```

Definition at line 71 of file [Colors.hpp](#).

7.9.2.42 OLIVE_V

```
VkClearColorValue ven::Colors::OLIVE_V = { { 0.5F, 0.5F, 0.0F, 1.0F } } [static], [constexpr]
```

Definition at line 72 of file [Colors.hpp](#).

7.9.2.43 RED_3

```
glm::vec3 ven::Colors::RED_3 = glm::vec3(COLOR_MAX, 0.0F, 0.0F) / COLOR_MAX [static], [constexpr]
```

Definition at line 34 of file [Colors.hpp](#).

7.9.2.44 RED_4

```
glm::vec4 ven::Colors::RED_4 = { 1.0F, 0.0F, 0.0F, 1.0F } [static], [constexpr]
```

Definition at line 35 of file [Colors.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::Engine::loadObjects\(\)](#).

7.9.2.45 RED_V

```
VkClearColorValue ven::Colors::RED_V = { { 1.0F, 0.0F, 0.0F, 1.0F } } [static], [constexpr]
```

Definition at line 36 of file [Colors.hpp](#).

7.9.2.46 SILVER_3

```
glm::vec3 ven::Colors::SILVER_3 = glm::vec3(192.0F, 192.0F, 192.0F) / COLOR_MAX [static],  
[constexpr]
```

Definition at line 58 of file [Colors.hpp](#).

7.9.2.47 SILVER_4

```
glm::vec4 ven::Colors::SILVER_4 = { 0.75F, 0.75F, 0.75F, 1.0F } [static], [constexpr]
```

Definition at line 59 of file [Colors.hpp](#).

7.9.2.48 SILVER_V

```
VkClearColorValue ven::Colors::SILVER_V = { { 0.75F, 0.75F, 0.75F, 1.0F } } [static], [constexpr]
```

Definition at line 60 of file [Colors.hpp](#).

7.9.2.49 SKY_BLUE_3

```
glm::vec3 ven::Colors::SKY_BLUE_3 = glm::vec3(102.0F, 178.0F, 255.0F) / COLOR_MAX [static],  
[constexpr]
```

Definition at line 98 of file [Colors.hpp](#).

7.9.2.50 SKY_BLUE_4

```
glm::vec4 ven::Colors::SKY_BLUE_4 = { 0.4F, 0.698F, 1.0F, 1.0F } [static], [constexpr]
```

Definition at line 99 of file [Colors.hpp](#).

7.9.2.51 SKY_BLUE_V

```
VkClearColorValue ven::Colors::SKY_BLUE_V = { { 0.4F, 0.698F, 1.0F, 1.0F } } [static], [constexpr]
```

Definition at line 100 of file [Colors.hpp](#).

7.9.2.52 SUNSET_3

```
glm::vec3 ven::Colors::SUNSET_3 = glm::vec3(255.0F, 128.0F, 0.0F) / COLOR_MAX [static], [constexpr]
```

Definition at line 102 of file [Colors.hpp](#).

7.9.2.53 SUNSET_4

```
glm::vec4 ven::Colors::SUNSET_4 = { 1.0F, 0.5F, 0.0F, 1.0F } [static], [constexpr]
```

Definition at line 103 of file [Colors.hpp](#).

7.9.2.54 SUNSET_V

```
VkClearColorValue ven::Colors::SUNSET_V = { { 1.0F, 0.5F, 0.0F, 1.0F } } [static], [constexpr]
```

Definition at line 104 of file [Colors.hpp](#).

7.9.2.55 TEAL_3

```
glm::vec3 ven::Colors::TEAL_3 = glm::vec3(0.0F, 128.0F, 128.0F) / COLOR_MAX [static], [constexpr]
```

Definition at line 82 of file [Colors.hpp](#).

7.9.2.56 TEAL_4

```
glm::vec4 ven::Colors::TEAL_4 = { 0.0F, 0.5F, 0.5F, 1.0F } [static], [constexpr]
```

Definition at line 83 of file [Colors.hpp](#).

7.9.2.57 TEAL_V

```
VkClearColorValue ven::Colors::TEAL_V = { { 0.0F, 0.5F, 0.5F, 1.0F } } [static], [constexpr]
```

Definition at line 84 of file [Colors.hpp](#).

7.9.2.58 WHITE_3

```
glm::vec3 ven::Colors::WHITE_3 = glm::vec3(COLOR_MAX) / COLOR_MAX [static], [constexpr]
```

Definition at line 26 of file [Colors.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::Model::Builder::processMesh\(\)](#).

7.9.2.59 WHITE_4

```
glm::vec4 ven::Colors::WHITE_4 = { 1.0F, 1.0F, 1.0F, 1.0F } [static], [constexpr]
```

Definition at line 27 of file [Colors.hpp](#).

7.9.2.60 WHITE_V

```
VkClearColorValue ven::Colors::WHITE_V = { { 1.0F, 1.0F, 1.0F, 1.0F } } [static], [constexpr]
```

Definition at line 28 of file [Colors.hpp](#).

7.9.2.61 YELLOW_3

```
glm::vec3 ven::Colors::YELLOW_3 = glm::vec3(COLOR_MAX, COLOR_MAX, 0.0F) / COLOR_MAX [static],  
[constexpr]
```

Definition at line 46 of file [Colors.hpp](#).

7.9.2.62 YELLOW_4

```
glm::vec4 ven::Colors::YELLOW_4 = { 1.0F, 1.0F, 0.0F, 1.0F } [static], [constexpr]
```

Definition at line 47 of file [Colors.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::Engine::loadObjects\(\)](#).

7.9.2.63 YELLOW_V

```
VkClearColorValue ven::Colors::YELLOW_V = { { 1.0F, 1.0F, 0.0F, 1.0F } } [static], [constexpr]
```

Definition at line 48 of file [Colors.hpp](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

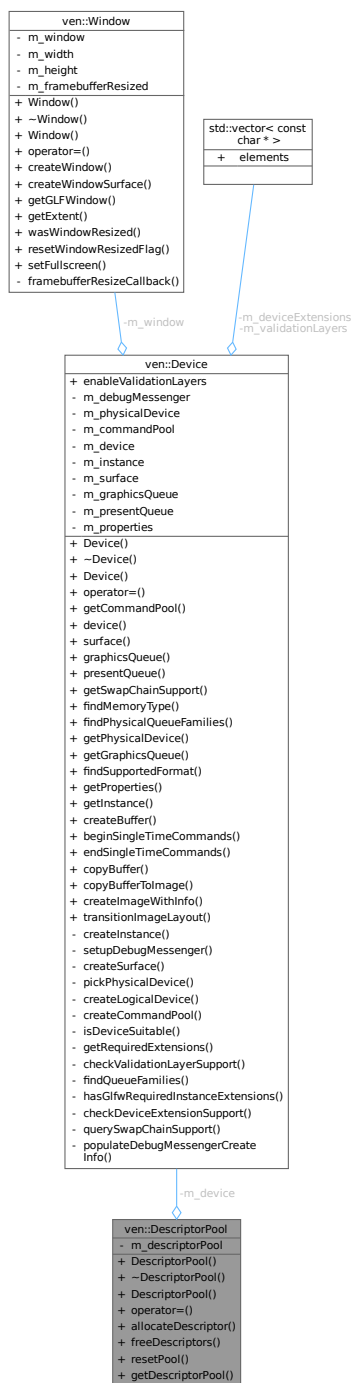
- [/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Utils/Colors.hpp](#)

7.10 ven::DescriptorPool Class Reference

Class for descriptor pool.

```
#include <DescriptorPool.hpp>
```

Collaboration diagram for `ven::DescriptorPool`:



Classes

- class [Builder](#)

Public Member Functions

- [DescriptorPool](#) ([Device](#) &device, uint32_t maxSets, VkDescriptorPoolCreateFlags poolFlags, const std::vector< VkDescriptorPoolSize > &poolSizes)

- [~DescriptorPool](#) ()
- [DescriptorPool](#) (const [DescriptorPool](#) &)=delete
- [DescriptorPool](#) & [operator=](#) (const [DescriptorPool](#) &)=delete
- bool [allocateDescriptor](#) (VkDescriptorSetLayout descriptorSetLayout, VkDescriptorSet &descriptor) const
- void [freeDescriptors](#) (const std::vector< VkDescriptorSet > &descriptors) const
- void [resetPool](#) () const
- VkDescriptorPool [getDescriptorPool](#) () const

Private Attributes

- [Device](#) & [m_device](#)
- VkDescriptorPool [m_descriptorPool](#)

Friends

- class [DescriptorWriter](#)

7.10.1 Detailed Description

Class for descriptor pool.

Definition at line 22 of file [DescriptorPool.hpp](#).

7.10.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.10.2.1 DescriptorPool() [1/2]

```
ven::DescriptorPool::DescriptorPool (
    Device & device,
    uint32_t maxSets,
    VkDescriptorPoolCreateFlags poolFlags,
    const std::vector< VkDescriptorPoolSize > & poolSizes)
```

Definition at line 3 of file [descriptorPool.cpp](#).

References [ven::Device::device\(\)](#), [m_descriptorPool](#), and [m_device](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



7.10.2.2 ~DescriptorPool()

```
ven::DescriptorPool::~~DescriptorPool () [inline]
```

Definition at line 48 of file [DescriptorPool.hpp](#).

References [ven::Device::device\(\)](#), [m_descriptorPool](#), and [m_device](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



7.10.2.3 DescriptorPool() [2/2]

```
ven::DescriptorPool::DescriptorPool (
    const DescriptorPool & ) [delete]
```

7.10.3 Member Function Documentation

7.10.3.1 allocateDescriptor()

```
bool ven::DescriptorPool::allocateDescriptor (
    VkDescriptorSetLayout descriptorSetLayout,
    VkDescriptorSet & descriptor) const
```

Definition at line 18 of file [descriptorPool.cpp](#).

7.10.3.2 freeDescriptors()

```
void ven::DescriptorPool::freeDescriptors (
    const std::vector< VkDescriptorSet > & descriptors) const [inline]
```

Definition at line 54 of file [DescriptorPool.hpp](#).

References [ven::Device::device\(\)](#), [m_descriptorPool](#), and [m_device](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



7.10.3.3 getDescriptorPool()

```
VkDescriptorPool ven::DescriptorPool::getDescriptorPool () const [inline], [nodiscard]
```

Definition at line 57 of file [DescriptorPool.hpp](#).

References [m_descriptorPool](#).

7.10.3.4 operator=()

```
DescriptorPool & ven::DescriptorPool::operator= (  
    const DescriptorPool & ) [delete]
```

7.10.3.5 resetPool()

```
void ven::DescriptorPool::resetPool () const [inline]
```

Definition at line 55 of file [DescriptorPool.hpp](#).

References [ven::Device::device\(\)](#), [m_descriptorPool](#), and [m_device](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



7.10.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

7.10.4.1 DescriptorWriter

```
friend class DescriptorWriter [friend]
```

Definition at line 63 of file [DescriptorPool.hpp](#).

7.10.5 Member Data Documentation

7.10.5.1 m_descriptorPool

```
VkDescriptorPool ven::DescriptorPool::m_descriptorPool [private]
```

Definition at line 62 of file [DescriptorPool.hpp](#).

Referenced by [DescriptorPool\(\)](#), [freeDescriptors\(\)](#), [getDescriptorPool\(\)](#), [resetPool\(\)](#), and [~DescriptorPool\(\)](#).

7.10.5.2 m_device

```
Device& ven::DescriptorPool::m_device [private]
```

Definition at line 61 of file [DescriptorPool.hpp](#).

Referenced by [DescriptorPool\(\)](#), [freeDescriptors\(\)](#), [resetPool\(\)](#), and [~DescriptorPool\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

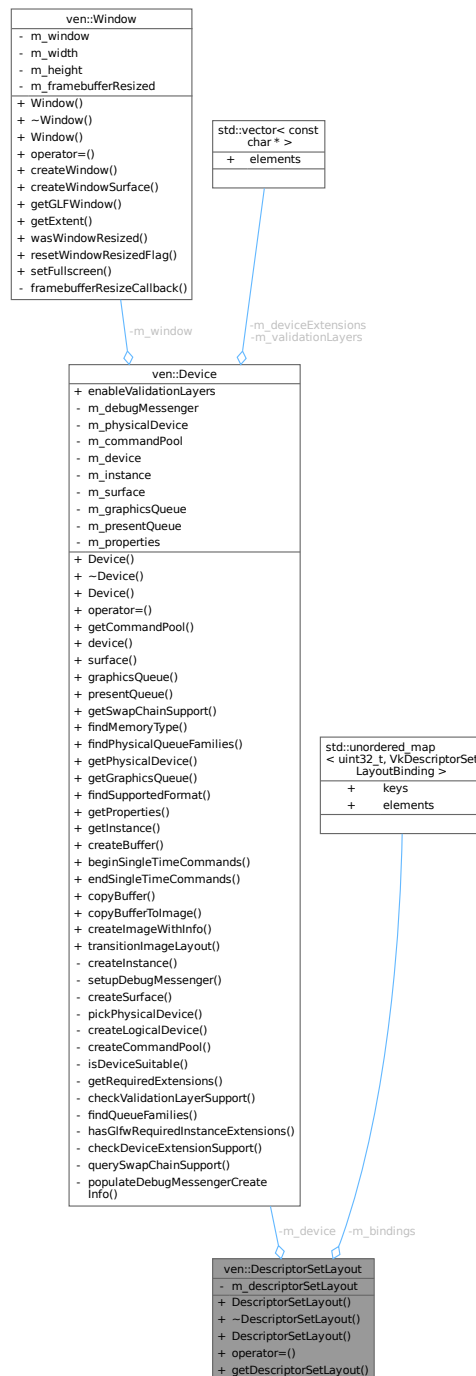
- [/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Descriptors/DescriptorPool.hpp](#)
- [/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/descriptors/descriptorPool.cpp](#)

7.11 ven::DescriptorSetLayout Class Reference

Class for descriptor set layout.

```
#include <DescriptorSetLayout.hpp>
```

Collaboration diagram for ven::DescriptorSetLayout:



Classes

- class [Builder](#)

Public Member Functions

- [DescriptorSetLayout](#) ([Device](#) &device, const std::unordered_map< uint32_t, VkDescriptorSetLayoutBinding > &bindings)

- [~DescriptorSetLayout\(\)](#)
- [DescriptorSetLayout\(const DescriptorSetLayout &\)=delete](#)
- [DescriptorSetLayout & operator=\(const DescriptorSetLayout &\)=delete](#)
- [VkDescriptorSetLayout getDescriptorSetLayout\(\)](#) const

Private Attributes

- [Device](#) & [m_device](#)
- [VkDescriptorSetLayout m_descriptorSetLayout](#)
- [std::unordered_map< uint32_t, VkDescriptorSetLayoutBinding > m_bindings](#)

Friends

- class [DescriptorWriter](#)

7.11.1 Detailed Description

Class for descriptor set layout.

Definition at line 21 of file [DescriptorSetLayout.hpp](#).

7.11.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

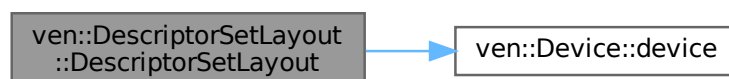
7.11.2.1 DescriptorSetLayout() [1/2]

```
ven::DescriptorSetLayout::DescriptorSetLayout (
    Device & device,
    const std::unordered_map< uint32_t, VkDescriptorSetLayoutBinding > & bindings)
```

Definition at line 17 of file [descriptorSetLayout.cpp](#).

References [ven::Device::device\(\)](#), [m_descriptorSetLayout](#), and [m_device](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



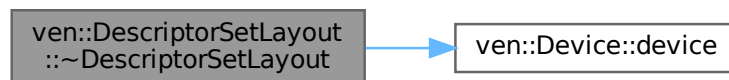
7.11.2.2 ~DescriptorSetLayout()

```
ven::DescriptorSetLayout::~~DescriptorSetLayout () [inline]
```

Definition at line 42 of file [DescriptorSetLayout.hpp](#).

References [ven::Device::device\(\)](#), [m_descriptorSetLayout](#), and [m_device](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



7.11.2.3 DescriptorSetLayout() [2/2]

```
ven::DescriptorSetLayout::DescriptorSetLayout (
    const DescriptorSetLayout & ) [delete]
```

7.11.3 Member Function Documentation

7.11.3.1 getDescriptorSetLayout()

```
VkDescriptorSetLayout ven::DescriptorSetLayout::getDescriptorSetLayout () const [inline]
```

Definition at line 47 of file [DescriptorSetLayout.hpp](#).

References [m_descriptorSetLayout](#).

7.11.3.2 operator=()

```
DescriptorSetLayout & ven::DescriptorSetLayout::operator= (
    const DescriptorSetLayout & ) [delete]
```

7.11.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

7.11.4.1 DescriptorWriter

```
friend class DescriptorWriter [friend]
```

Definition at line 55 of file [DescriptorSetLayout.hpp](#).

7.11.5 Member Data Documentation

7.11.5.1 m_bindings

```
std::unordered_map<uint32_t, VkDescriptorSetLayoutBinding> ven::DescriptorSetLayout::m_bindings [private]
```

Definition at line 53 of file [DescriptorSetLayout.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::DescriptorWriter::writeBuffer\(\)](#).

7.11.5.2 m_descriptorSetLayout

```
VkDescriptorSetLayout ven::DescriptorSetLayout::m_descriptorSetLayout [private]
```

Definition at line 52 of file [DescriptorSetLayout.hpp](#).

Referenced by [DescriptorSetLayout\(\)](#), [getDescriptorSetLayout\(\)](#), and [~DescriptorSetLayout\(\)](#).

7.11.5.3 m_device

```
Device& ven::DescriptorSetLayout::m_device [private]
```

Definition at line 51 of file [DescriptorSetLayout.hpp](#).

Referenced by [DescriptorSetLayout\(\)](#), and [~DescriptorSetLayout\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

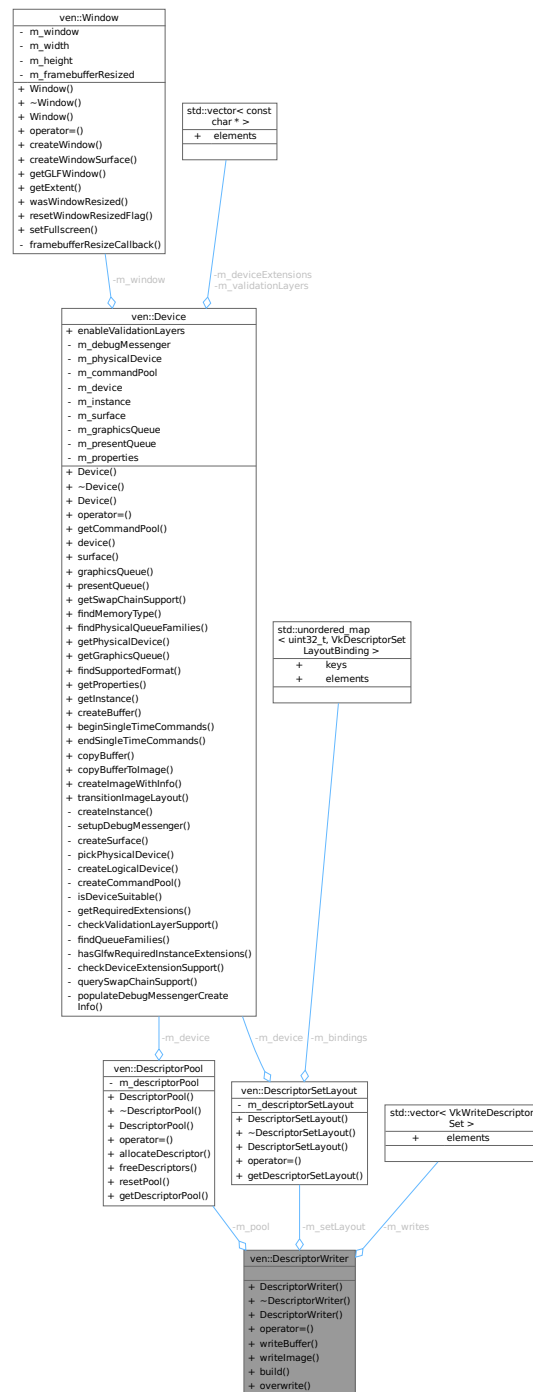
- [/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Descriptors/DescriptorSetLayout.hpp](#)
- [/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/descriptors/descriptorSetLayout.cpp](#)

7.12 ven::DescriptorWriter Class Reference

Class for descriptor writer.

```
#include <DescriptorWriter.hpp>
```

Collaboration diagram for ven::DescriptorWriter:



Public Member Functions

- `DescriptorWriter` (`DescriptorSetLayout` &setLayout, `DescriptorPool` &pool)
- `~DescriptorWriter` ()=default
- `DescriptorWriter` (const `DescriptorWriter` &)=delete
- `DescriptorWriter` & operator= (const `DescriptorWriter` &)=delete
- `DescriptorWriter` & writeBuffer (uint32_t binding, const `VkDescriptorBufferInfo` *bufferInfo)

- [DescriptorWriter](#) & [writeImage](#) (uint32_t binding, const VkDescriptorImageInfo *imageInfo)
- bool [build](#) (VkDescriptorSet &set)
- void [overwrite](#) (const VkDescriptorSet &set)

Private Attributes

- [DescriptorSetLayout](#) & [m_setLayout](#)
- [DescriptorPool](#) & [m_pool](#)
- std::vector< VkWriteDescriptorSet > [m_writes](#)

7.12.1 Detailed Description

Class for descriptor writer.

Definition at line 19 of file [DescriptorWriter.hpp](#).

7.12.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.12.2.1 DescriptorWriter() [1/2]

```
ven::DescriptorWriter::DescriptorWriter (
    DescriptorSetLayout & setLayout,
    DescriptorPool & pool) [inline]
```

Definition at line 23 of file [DescriptorWriter.hpp](#).

7.12.2.2 ~DescriptorWriter()

```
ven::DescriptorWriter::~~DescriptorWriter () [default]
```

7.12.2.3 DescriptorWriter() [2/2]

```
ven::DescriptorWriter::DescriptorWriter (
    const DescriptorWriter & ) [delete]
```

7.12.3 Member Function Documentation

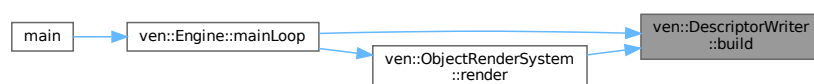
7.12.3.1 build()

```
bool ven::DescriptorWriter::build (
    VkDescriptorSet & set)
```

Definition at line 43 of file [descriptorWriter.cpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::Engine::mainLoop\(\)](#), and [ven::ObjectRenderSystem::render\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.12.3.2 operator=()

```
DescriptorWriter & ven::DescriptorWriter::operator= (
    const DescriptorWriter & ) [delete]
```

7.12.3.3 overwrite()

```
void ven::DescriptorWriter::overwrite (
    const VkDescriptorSet & set)
```

Definition at line 52 of file [descriptorWriter.cpp](#).

7.12.3.4 writeBuffer()

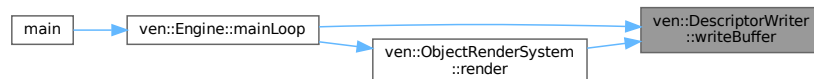
```
ven::DescriptorWriter & ven::DescriptorWriter::writeBuffer (
    uint32_t binding,
    const VkDescriptorBufferInfo * bufferInfo)
```

Definition at line 5 of file [descriptorWriter.cpp](#).

References [ven::DescriptorSetLayout::m_bindings](#), [m_setLayout](#), and [m_writes](#).

Referenced by [ven::Engine::mainLoop\(\)](#), and [ven::ObjectRenderSystem::render\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



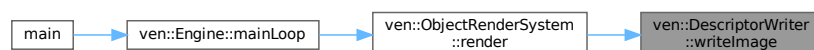
7.12.3.5 writelImage()

```
ven::DescriptorWriter & ven::DescriptorWriter::writeImage (
    uint32_t binding,
    const VkDescriptorImageInfo * imageInfo)
```

Definition at line 24 of file [descriptorWriter.cpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::ObjectRenderSystem::render\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.12.4 Member Data Documentation

7.12.4.1 m_pool

`DescriptorPool& ven::DescriptorWriter::m_pool [private]`

Definition at line 38 of file [DescriptorWriter.hpp](#).

7.12.4.2 m_setLayout

`DescriptorSetLayout& ven::DescriptorWriter::m_setLayout [private]`

Definition at line 37 of file [DescriptorWriter.hpp](#).

Referenced by [writeBuffer\(\)](#).

7.12.4.3 m_writes

`std::vector<VkWriteDescriptorSet> ven::DescriptorWriter::m_writes [private]`

Definition at line 39 of file [DescriptorWriter.hpp](#).

Referenced by [writeBuffer\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

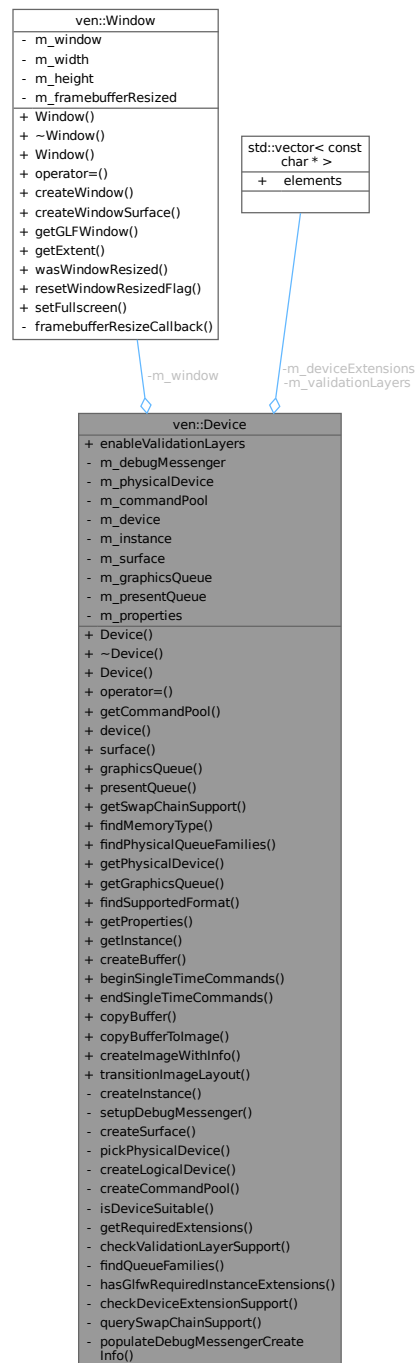
- [/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Descriptors/DescriptorWriter.hpp](#)
- [/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/descriptors/descriptorWriter.cpp](#)

7.13 ven::Device Class Reference

Class for device.

```
#include <Device.hpp>
```

Collaboration diagram for ven::Device:



Public Member Functions

- [Device](#) ([Window](#) &window)
- [~Device](#) ()
- [Device](#) (const [Device](#) &)=delete
- [Device](#) & [operator=](#) (const [Device](#) &)=delete
- [VkCommandPool](#) [getCommandPool](#) () const

- VkDevice [device](#) () const
- VkSurfaceKHR [surface](#) () const
- VkQueue [graphicsQueue](#) () const
- VkQueue [presentQueue](#) () const
- [SwapChainSupportDetails](#) [getSwapChainSupport](#) () const
- uint32_t [findMemoryType](#) (uint32_t typeFilter, VkMemoryPropertyFlags properties) const
- [QueueFamilyIndices](#) [findPhysicalQueueFamilies](#) () const
- VkPhysicalDevice [getPhysicalDevice](#) () const
- VkQueue [getGraphicsQueue](#) () const
- VkFormat [findSupportedFormat](#) (const std::vector< VkFormat > &candidates, VkImageTiling tiling, VkFormatFeatureFlags features) const
- VkPhysicalDeviceProperties [getProperties](#) () const
- VkInstance [getInstance](#) () const
- void [createBuffer](#) (VkDeviceSize size, VkBufferUsageFlags usage, VkMemoryPropertyFlags properties, VkBuffer &buffer, VkDeviceMemory &bufferMemory) const
- VkCommandBuffer [beginSingleTimeCommands](#) () const
- void [endSingleTimeCommands](#) (VkCommandBuffer commandBuffer) const
- void [copyBuffer](#) (VkBuffer srcBuffer, VkBuffer dstBuffer, VkDeviceSize size) const
- void [copyBufferToImage](#) (VkBuffer buffer, VkImage image, uint32_t width, uint32_t height, uint32_t layerCount) const
- void [createImageWithInfo](#) (const VkImageCreateInfo &imageInfo, VkMemoryPropertyFlags properties, VkImage &image, VkDeviceMemory &imageMemory) const
- void [transitionImageLayout](#) (VkImage image, VkFormat format, VkImageLayout oldLayout, VkImageLayout newLayout, uint32_t mipLevels=1, uint32_t layerCount=1) const

Public Attributes

- const bool [enableValidationLayers](#) = true

Private Member Functions

- void [createInstance](#) ()
- void [setupDebugMessenger](#) ()
- void [createSurface](#) ()
- void [pickPhysicalDevice](#) ()
- void [createLogicalDevice](#) ()
- void [createCommandPool](#) ()
- bool [isDeviceSuitable](#) (VkPhysicalDevice [device](#)) const
- std::vector< const char * > [getRequiredExtensions](#) () const
- bool [checkValidationLayerSupport](#) () const
- [QueueFamilyIndices](#) [findQueueFamilies](#) (VkPhysicalDevice [device](#)) const
- void [hasGlfwRequiredInstanceExtensions](#) () const
- bool [checkDeviceExtensionSupport](#) (VkPhysicalDevice [device](#)) const
- [SwapChainSupportDetails](#) [querySwapChainSupport](#) (VkPhysicalDevice [device](#)) const

Static Private Member Functions

- static void [populateDebugMessengerCreateInfo](#) (VkDebugUtilsMessengerCreateInfoEXT &createInfo)

Private Attributes

- [Window](#) & [m_window](#)
- [VkDebugUtilsMessengerEXT](#) [m_debugMessenger](#)
- [VkPhysicalDevice](#) [m_physicalDevice](#) = VK_NULL_HANDLE
- [VkCommandPool](#) [m_commandPool](#)
- [VkDevice](#) [m_device](#)
- [VkInstance](#) [m_instance](#)
- [VkSurfaceKHR](#) [m_surface](#)
- [VkQueue](#) [m_graphicsQueue](#)
- [VkQueue](#) [m_presentQueue](#)
- [VkPhysicalDeviceProperties](#) [m_properties](#)
- `const std::vector< const char * >` [m_validationLayers](#) = {"VK_LAYER_KHRONOS_validation"}
- `const std::vector< const char * >` [m_deviceExtensions](#) = {VK_KHR_SWAPCHAIN_EXTENSION_NAME}

7.13.1 Detailed Description

Class for device.

Definition at line 34 of file [Device.hpp](#).

7.13.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

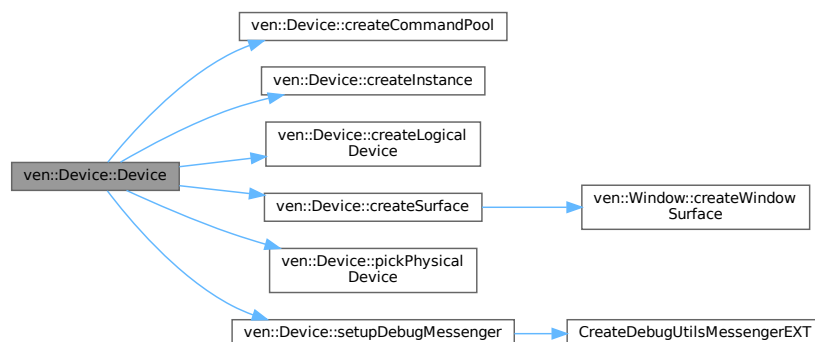
7.13.2.1 Device() [1/2]

```
ven::Device::Device (
    Window & window) [explicit]
```

Definition at line 32 of file [device.cpp](#).

References [createCommandPool\(\)](#), [createInstance\(\)](#), [createLogicalDevice\(\)](#), [createSurface\(\)](#), [pickPhysicalDevice\(\)](#), and [setupDebugMessenger\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



7.13.2.2 ~Device()

```
ven::Device::~~Device ()
```

Definition at line 42 of file [device.cpp](#).

References [DestroyDebugUtilsMessengerEXT\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



7.13.2.3 Device() [2/2]

```
ven::Device::Device (
    const Device & ) [delete]
```

7.13.3 Member Function Documentation

7.13.3.1 beginSingleTimeCommands()

```
VkCommandBuffer ven::Device::beginSingleTimeCommands () const [nodiscard]
```

Definition at line 413 of file [device.cpp](#).

7.13.3.2 checkDeviceExtensionSupport()

```
bool ven::Device::checkDeviceExtensionSupport (
    VkPhysicalDevice device) const [private]
```

Definition at line 290 of file [device.cpp](#).

7.13.3.3 checkValidationLayerSupport()

```
bool ven::Device::checkValidationLayerSupport () const [nodiscard], [private]
```

Definition at line 227 of file [device.cpp](#).

7.13.3.4 copyBuffer()

```
void ven::Device::copyBuffer (
    VkBuffer srcBuffer,
    VkBuffer dstBuffer,
    VkDeviceSize size) const
```

Definition at line 447 of file [device.cpp](#).

7.13.3.5 copyBufferToImage()

```
void ven::Device::copyBufferToImage (
    VkBuffer buffer,
    VkImage image,
    uint32_t width,
    uint32_t height,
    uint32_t layerCount) const
```

Definition at line 460 of file [device.cpp](#).

7.13.3.6 createBuffer()

```
void ven::Device::createBuffer (
    VkDeviceSize size,
    VkBufferUsageFlags usage,
    VkMemoryPropertyFlags properties,
    VkBuffer & buffer,
    VkDeviceMemory & bufferMemory) const
```

Definition at line 384 of file [device.cpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::Buffer::Buffer\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.13.3.7 createCommandPool()

```
void ven::Device::createCommandPool () [private]
```

Definition at line 171 of file [device.cpp](#).

Referenced by [Device\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.13.3.8 createImageWithInfo()

```
void ven::Device::createImageWithInfo (
    const VkImageCreateInfo & imageInfo,
    VkMemoryPropertyFlags properties,
    VkImage & image,
    VkDeviceMemory & imageMemory) const
```

Definition at line 481 of file [device.cpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::Texture::Texture\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.13.3.9 createInstance()

```
void ven::Device::createInstance () [private]
```

Definition at line 55 of file [device.cpp](#).

Referenced by [Device\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.13.3.10 createLogicalDevice()

```
void ven::Device::createLogicalDevice () [private]
```

Definition at line 124 of file [device.cpp](#).

Referenced by [Device\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.13.3.11 createSurface()

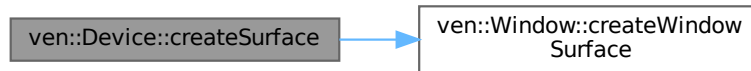
```
void ven::Device::createSurface () [inline], [private]
```

Definition at line 79 of file [Device.hpp](#).

References [ven::Window::createWindowSurface\(\)](#), [m_instance](#), [m_surface](#), and [m_window](#).

Referenced by [Device\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.13.3.12 device()

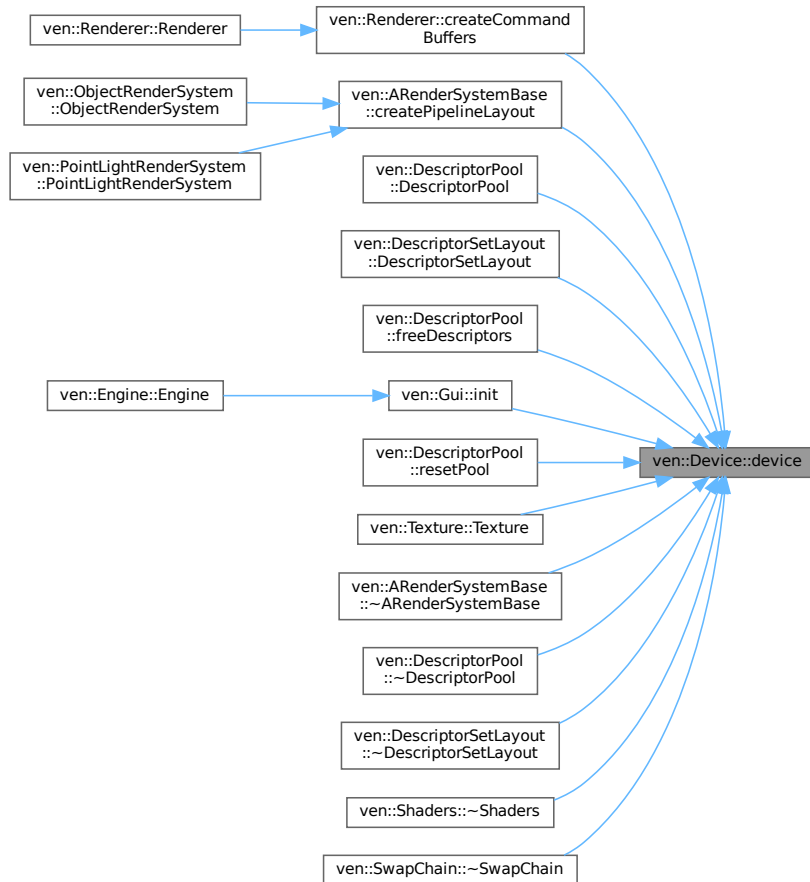
```
VkDevice ven::Device::device () const [inline], [nodiscard]
```

Definition at line 51 of file [Device.hpp](#).

References [m_device](#).

Referenced by [ven::Renderer::createCommandBuffers\(\)](#), [ven::ARenderSystemBase::createPipelineLayout\(\)](#), [ven::DescriptorPool::DescriptorPool\(\)](#), [ven::DescriptorSetLayout::DescriptorSetLayout\(\)](#), [ven::DescriptorPool::freeDescriptors\(\)](#), [ven::Gui::init\(\)](#), [ven::DescriptorPool::resetPool\(\)](#), [ven::Texture::Texture\(\)](#), [ven::ARenderSystemBase::~~ARenderSystemBase\(\)](#), [ven::DescriptorPool::~~DescriptorPool\(\)](#), [ven::DescriptorSetLayout::~~DescriptorSetLayout\(\)](#), [ven::Shaders::~~Shaders\(\)](#), and [ven::SwapChain::~~SwapChain\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.13.3.13 endSingleTimeCommands()

```
void ven::Device::endSingleTimeCommands (
    VkCommandBuffer commandBuffer) const
```

Definition at line 432 of file [device.cpp](#).

7.13.3.14 findMemoryType()

```
uint32_t ven::Device::findMemoryType (
    uint32_t typeFilter,
    VkMemoryPropertyFlags properties) const [nodiscard]
```

Definition at line 369 of file [device.cpp](#).

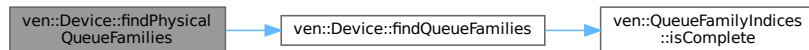
7.13.3.15 findPhysicalQueueFamilies()

```
QueueFamilyIndices ven::Device::findPhysicalQueueFamilies () const [inline], [nodiscard]
```

Definition at line 58 of file [Device.hpp](#).

References [findQueueFamilies\(\)](#), and [m_physicalDevice](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



7.13.3.16 findQueueFamilies()

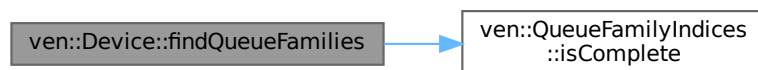
```
ven::QueueFamilyIndices ven::Device::findQueueFamilies (
    VkPhysicalDevice device) const [private]
```

Definition at line 306 of file [device.cpp](#).

References [ven::QueueFamilyIndices::graphicsFamily](#), [ven::QueueFamilyIndices::graphicsFamilyHasValue](#), [ven::QueueFamilyIndices::isComplete\(\)](#), [ven::QueueFamilyIndices::presentFamily](#), and [ven::QueueFamilyIndices::presentFamilyHasValue](#).

Referenced by [findPhysicalQueueFamilies\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.13.3.17 findSupportedFormat()

```
VkFormat ven::Device::findSupportedFormat (
    const std::vector< VkFormat > & candidates,
    VkImageTiling tiling,
    VkFormatFeatureFlags features) const [nodiscard]
```

Definition at line 355 of file [device.cpp](#).

7.13.3.18 getCommandPool()

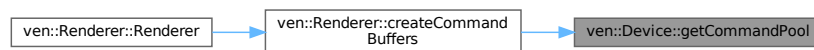
```
VkCommandPool ven::Device::getCommandPool () const [inline], [nodiscard]
```

Definition at line 50 of file [Device.hpp](#).

References [m_commandPool](#).

Referenced by [ven::Renderer::createCommandBuffers\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**7.13.3.19 getGraphicsQueue()**

```
VkQueue ven::Device::getGraphicsQueue () const [inline], [nodiscard]
```

Definition at line 60 of file [Device.hpp](#).

References [m_graphicsQueue](#).

7.13.3.20 getInstance()

```
VkInstance ven::Device::getInstance () const [inline], [nodiscard]
```

Definition at line 63 of file [Device.hpp](#).

References [m_instance](#).

Referenced by [ven::Engine::Engine\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.13.3.21 getPhysicalDevice()

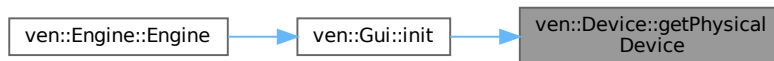
```
VkPhysicalDevice ven::Device::getPhysicalDevice () const [inline], [nodiscard]
```

Definition at line 59 of file [Device.hpp](#).

References [m_physicalDevice](#).

Referenced by [ven::Gui::init\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.13.3.22 getProperties()

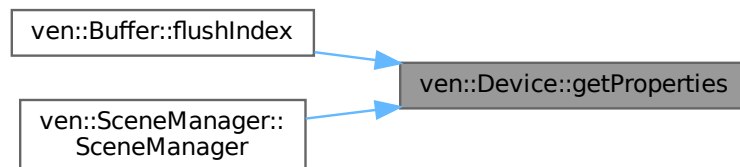
```
VkPhysicalDeviceProperties ven::Device::getProperties () const [inline], [nodiscard]
```

Definition at line 62 of file [Device.hpp](#).

References [m_properties](#).

Referenced by [ven::Buffer::flushIndex\(\)](#), and [ven::SceneManager::SceneManager\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.13.3.23 getRequiredExtensions()

```
std::vector< const char * > ven::Device::getRequiredExtensions () const [nodiscard], [private]
```

Definition at line 252 of file [device.cpp](#).

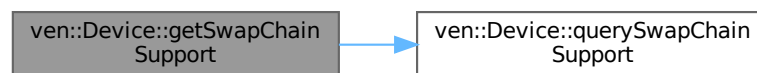
7.13.3.24 getSwapChainSupport()

```
SwapChainSupportDetails ven::Device::getSwapChainSupport () const [inline], [nodiscard]
```

Definition at line 56 of file [Device.hpp](#).

References [m_physicalDevice](#), and [querySwapChainSupport\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



7.13.3.25 graphicsQueue()

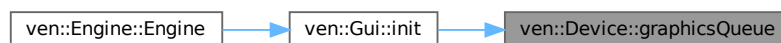
```
VkQueue ven::Device::graphicsQueue () const [inline], [nodiscard]
```

Definition at line 53 of file [Device.hpp](#).

References [m_graphicsQueue](#).

Referenced by [ven::Gui::init\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.13.3.26 hasGlfwRequiredInstanceExtensions()

```
void ven::Device::hasGlfwRequiredInstanceExtensions () const [private]
```

Definition at line 267 of file [device.cpp](#).

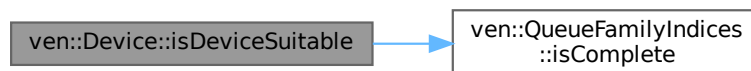
7.13.3.27 isDeviceSuitable()

```
bool ven::Device::isDeviceSuitable (
    VkPhysicalDevice device) const [private]
```

Definition at line 187 of file [device.cpp](#).

References [ven::QueueFamilyIndices::isComplete\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



7.13.3.28 operator=()

```
Device & ven::Device::operator= (
    const Device & ) [delete]
```

7.13.3.29 pickPhysicalDevice()

```
void ven::Device::pickPhysicalDevice () [private]
```

Definition at line 98 of file [device.cpp](#).

Referenced by [Device\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



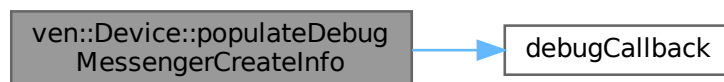
7.13.3.30 populateDebugMessengerCreateInfo()

```
void ven::Device::populateDebugMessengerCreateInfo (
    VkDebugUtilsMessengerCreateInfoEXT & createInfo) [static], [private]
```

Definition at line 204 of file [device.cpp](#).

References [debugCallback\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



7.13.3.31 presentQueue()

```
VkQueue ven::Device::presentQueue () const [inline], [nodiscard]
```

Definition at line 54 of file [Device.hpp](#).

References [m_presentQueue](#).

7.13.3.32 querySwapChainSupport()

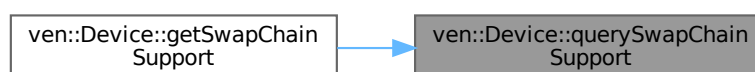
```
ven::SwapChainSupportDetails ven::Device::querySwapChainSupport (
    VkPhysicalDevice device) const [private]
```

Definition at line 334 of file [device.cpp](#).

References [ven::SwapChainSupportDetails::capabilities](#), [ven::SwapChainSupportDetails::formats](#), and [ven::SwapChainSupportDetails::capabilities](#).

Referenced by [getSwapChainSupport\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.13.3.33 `setupDebugMessenger()`

```
void ven::Device::setupDebugMessenger () [private]
```

Definition at line 217 of file [device.cpp](#).

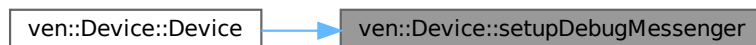
References [CreateDebugUtilsMessengerEXT\(\)](#).

Referenced by [Device\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.13.3.34 `surface()`

```
VkSurfaceKHR ven::Device::surface () const [inline], [nodiscard]
```

Definition at line 52 of file [Device.hpp](#).

References [m_surface](#).

7.13.3.35 `transitionImageLayout()`

```
void ven::Device::transitionImageLayout (
    VkImage image,
    VkFormat format,
    VkImageLayout oldLayout,
    VkImageLayout newLayout,
    uint32_t mipLevels = 1,
    uint32_t layerCount = 1) const
```

Definition at line 504 of file [device.cpp](#).

7.13.4 Member Data Documentation

7.13.4.1 enableValidationLayers

```
const bool ven::Device::enableValidationLayers = true
```

Definition at line 41 of file [Device.hpp](#).

7.13.4.2 m_commandPool

```
VkCommandPool ven::Device::m_commandPool [private]
```

Definition at line 97 of file [Device.hpp](#).

Referenced by [getCommandPool\(\)](#).

7.13.4.3 m_debugMessenger

```
VkDebugUtilsMessengerEXT ven::Device::m_debugMessenger [private]
```

Definition at line 95 of file [Device.hpp](#).

7.13.4.4 m_device

```
VkDevice ven::Device::m_device [private]
```

Definition at line 98 of file [Device.hpp](#).

Referenced by [device\(\)](#).

7.13.4.5 m_deviceExtensions

```
const std::vector<const char *> ven::Device::m_deviceExtensions = {VK_KHR_SWAPCHAIN_EXTENSION↵_NAME} [private]
```

Definition at line 106 of file [Device.hpp](#).

7.13.4.6 m_graphicsQueue

```
VkQueue ven::Device::m_graphicsQueue [private]
```

Definition at line 101 of file [Device.hpp](#).

Referenced by [getGraphicsQueue\(\)](#), and [graphicsQueue\(\)](#).

7.13.4.7 m_instance

```
VkInstance ven::Device::m_instance [private]
```

Definition at line 99 of file [Device.hpp](#).

Referenced by [createSurface\(\)](#), and [getInstance\(\)](#).

7.13.4.8 m_physicalDevice

```
VkPhysicalDevice ven::Device::m_physicalDevice = VK_NULL_HANDLE [private]
```

Definition at line 96 of file [Device.hpp](#).

Referenced by [findPhysicalQueueFamilies\(\)](#), [getPhysicalDevice\(\)](#), and [getSwapChainSupport\(\)](#).

7.13.4.9 m_presentQueue

```
VkQueue ven::Device::m_presentQueue [private]
```

Definition at line 102 of file [Device.hpp](#).

Referenced by [presentQueue\(\)](#).

7.13.4.10 m_properties

```
VkPhysicalDeviceProperties ven::Device::m_properties [private]
```

Definition at line 103 of file [Device.hpp](#).

Referenced by [getProperties\(\)](#).

7.13.4.11 m_surface

```
VkSurfaceKHR ven::Device::m_surface [private]
```

Definition at line 100 of file [Device.hpp](#).

Referenced by [createSurface\(\)](#), and [surface\(\)](#).

7.13.4.12 m_validationLayers

```
const std::vector<const char *> ven::Device::m_validationLayers = {"VK_LAYER_KHRONOS_validation"}  
[private]
```

Definition at line 105 of file [Device.hpp](#).

7.13.4.13 m_window

```
Window& ven::Device::m_window [private]
```

Definition at line 94 of file [Device.hpp](#).

Referenced by [createSurface\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

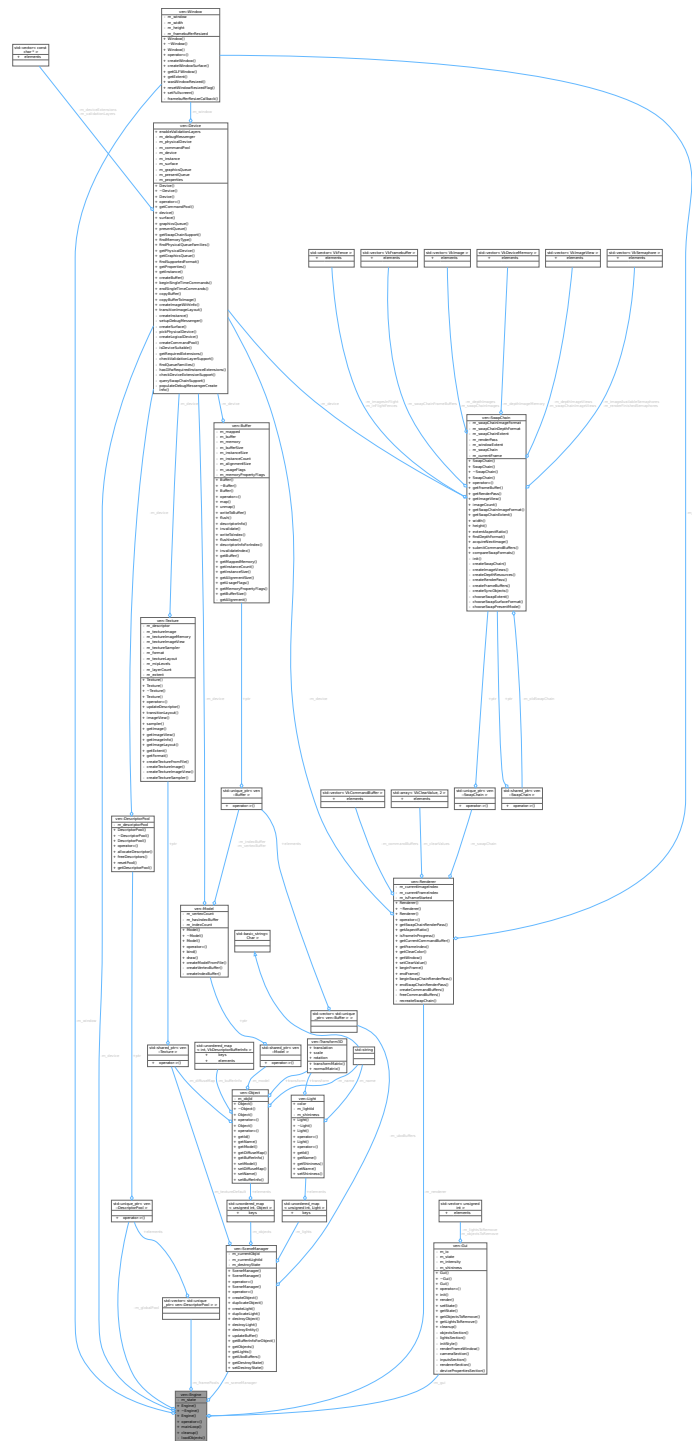
- [/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Device.hpp](#)
- [/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/device.cpp](#)

7.14 ven::Engine Class Reference

Class for engine.

```
#include <Engine.hpp>
```

Collaboration diagram for ven::Engine:



Public Member Functions

- `Engine` (uint32_t=DEFAULT_WIDTH, uint32_t=DEFAULT_HEIGHT, const std::string &title=DEFAULT_TITLE.data())
- `~Engine` ()=default
- `Engine` (const `Engine` &)=delete
- `Engine operator=` (const `Engine` &)=delete
- void `mainLoop` ()

Static Public Member Functions

- static void [cleanup](#) ()

Private Member Functions

- void [loadObjects](#) ()

Private Attributes

- [ENGINE_STATE](#) [m_state](#) {EXIT}
- [Window](#) [m_window](#)
- [Device](#) [m_device](#) {[m_window](#)}
- [Renderer](#) [m_renderer](#) {[m_window](#), [m_device](#)}
- [Gui](#) [m_gui](#)
- [std::unique_ptr< DescriptorPool >](#) [m_globalPool](#)
- [std::vector< std::unique_ptr< DescriptorPool > >](#) [m_framePools](#)
- [SceneManager](#) [m_sceneManager](#) {[m_device](#)}

7.14.1 Detailed Description

Class for engine.

Definition at line 23 of file [Engine.hpp](#).

7.14.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

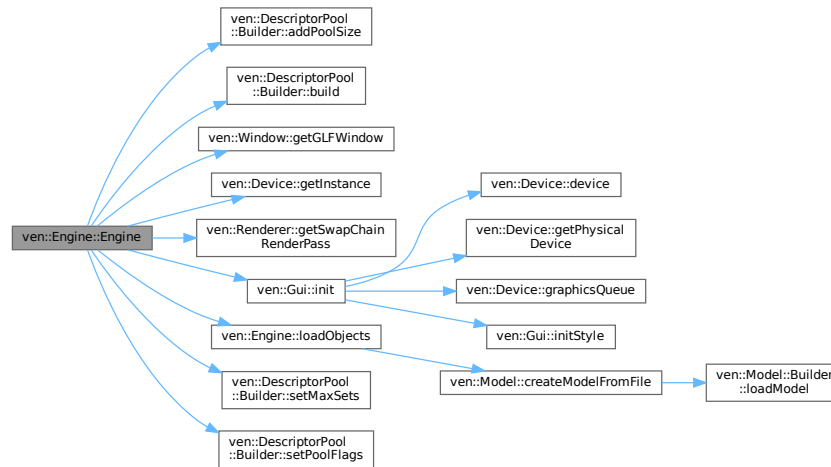
7.14.2.1 Engine() [1/2]

```
ven::Engine::Engine (
    uint32_t width = DEFAULT\_WIDTH,
    uint32_t height = DEFAULT\_HEIGHT,
    const std::string & title = DEFAULT\_TITLE.data()) [explicit]
```

Definition at line 9 of file [engine.cpp](#).

References [ven::DescriptorPool::Builder::addPoolSize\(\)](#), [ven::DescriptorPool::Builder::build\(\)](#), [ven::EDITOR](#), [ven::Window::getGLFWWindow\(\)](#), [ven::Device::getInstance\(\)](#), [ven::Renderer::getSwapChainRenderPass\(\)](#), [ven::Gui::init\(\)](#), [loadObjects\(\)](#), [m_device](#), [m_framePools](#), [m_globalPool](#), [m_gui](#), [m_renderer](#), [m_window](#), [ven::MAX_FRAMES_IN_FLIGHT](#), [ven::DescriptorPool::Builder::setMaxSets\(\)](#), and [ven::DescriptorPool::Builder::setPoolFlags\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



7.14.2.2 ~Engine()

```
ven::Engine::~~Engine () [default]
```

7.14.2.3 Engine() [2/2]

```
ven::Engine::Engine (
    const Engine & ) [delete]
```

7.14.3 Member Function Documentation

7.14.3.1 cleanup()

```
void ven::Engine::cleanup () [static]
```

Definition at line 149 of file [engine.cpp](#).

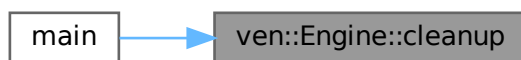
References [ven::Gui::cleanup\(\)](#).

Referenced by [main\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.14.3.2 loadObjects()

```
void ven::Engine::loadObjects () [private]
```

Definition at line 26 of file [engine.cpp](#).

References [ven::Colors::BLUE_4](#), [ven::Model::createModelFromFile\(\)](#), [ven::Colors::CYAN_4](#), [ven::Colors::GREEN_4](#), [ven::Colors::MAGENTA_4](#), [ven::Colors::RED_4](#), and [ven::Colors::YELLOW_4](#).

Referenced by [Engine\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.14.3.3 mainLoop()

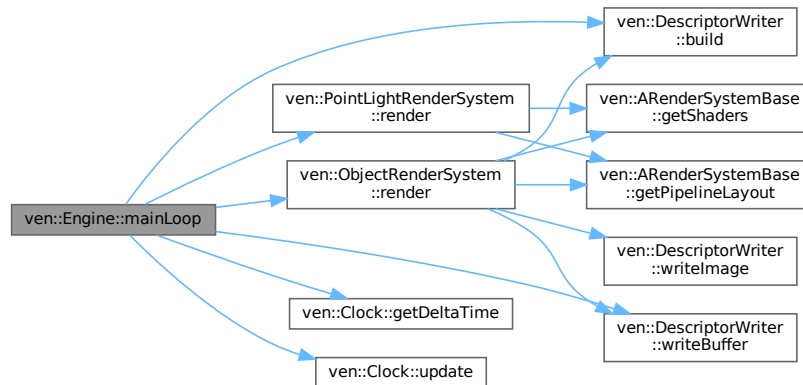
```
void ven::Engine::mainLoop ()
```

Definition at line 67 of file [engine.cpp](#).

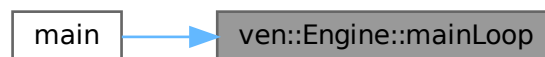
References [ven::DescriptorWriter::build\(\)](#), [ven::EXIT](#), [ven::FrameInfo::frameIndex](#), [ven::Clock::getDeltaTime\(\)](#), [ven::HIDDEN](#), [ven::MAX_FRAMES_IN_FLIGHT](#), [ven::ObjectRenderSystem::render\(\)](#), [ven::PointLightRenderSystem::render\(\)](#), [ven::Clock::update\(\)](#), and [ven::DescriptorWriter::writeBuffer\(\)](#).

Referenced by [main\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.14.3.4 operator=()

```

Engine ven::Engine::operator= (
    const Engine & ) [delete]

```

7.14.4 Member Data Documentation

7.14.4.1 m_device

```

Device ven::Engine::m_device {m_window} [private]

```

Definition at line 44 of file [Engine.hpp](#).

Referenced by [Engine\(\)](#).

7.14.4.2 m_framePools

```
std::vector<std::unique_ptr<DescriptorPool> > ven::Engine::m_framePools [private]
```

Definition at line 48 of file [Engine.hpp](#).

Referenced by [Engine\(\)](#).

7.14.4.3 m_globalPool

```
std::unique_ptr<DescriptorPool> ven::Engine::m_globalPool [private]
```

Definition at line 47 of file [Engine.hpp](#).

Referenced by [Engine\(\)](#).

7.14.4.4 m_gui

```
Gui ven::Engine::m_gui [private]
```

Definition at line 46 of file [Engine.hpp](#).

Referenced by [Engine\(\)](#).

7.14.4.5 m_renderer

```
Renderer ven::Engine::m_renderer {m_window, m_device} [private]
```

Definition at line 45 of file [Engine.hpp](#).

Referenced by [Engine\(\)](#).

7.14.4.6 m_sceneManager

```
SceneManager ven::Engine::m_sceneManager {m_device} [private]
```

Definition at line 49 of file [Engine.hpp](#).

7.14.4.7 m_state

```
ENGINE_STATE ven::Engine::m_state {EXIT} [private]
```

Definition at line 41 of file [Engine.hpp](#).

7.14.4.8 m_window

`Window ven::Engine::m_window [private]`

Definition at line 43 of file [Engine.hpp](#).

Referenced by [Engine\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

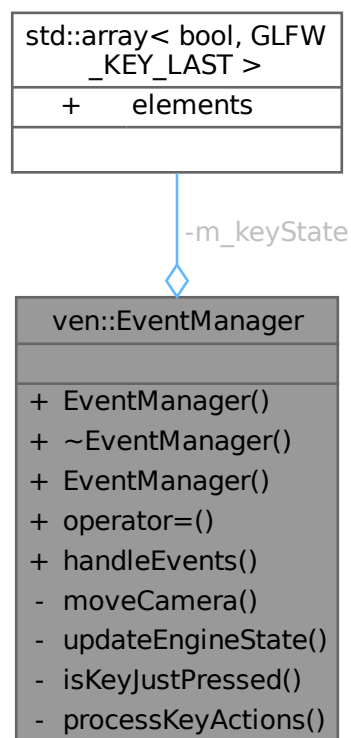
- [/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Engine.hpp](#)
- [/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/engine.cpp](#)

7.15 ven::EventManager Class Reference

Class for event manager.

`#include <EventManager.hpp>`

Collaboration diagram for `ven::EventManager`:



Public Member Functions

- [EventManager](#) ()=default
- [~EventManager](#) ()=default
- [EventManager](#) (const [EventManager](#) &)=delete
- [EventManager](#) & [operator=](#) (const [EventManager](#) &)=delete
- void [handleEvents](#) (GLFWwindow *window, [ENGINE_STATE](#) *engineState, [Camera](#) &camera, [Gui](#) &gui, float dt) const

Static Private Member Functions

- static void [moveCamera](#) (GLFWwindow *window, [Camera](#) &camera, float dt)
- static void [updateEngineState](#) ([ENGINE_STATE](#) *engineState, const [ENGINE_STATE](#) newState)
- static bool [isKeyJustPressed](#) (GLFWwindow *window, long unsigned int key, std::array< bool, GLFW_KEY↵_LAST > &keyStates)
- template<typename Iterator >
static void [processKeyActions](#) (GLFWwindow *window, Iterator begin, Iterator end)

Private Attributes

- std::array< bool, GLFW_KEY_LAST > [m_keyState](#) {}

7.15.1 Detailed Description

Class for event manager.

Definition at line 42 of file [EventManager.hpp](#).

7.15.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.15.2.1 EventManager() [1/2]

```
ven::EventManager::EventManager () [default]
```

7.15.2.2 ~EventManager()

```
ven::EventManager::~EventManager () [default]
```

7.15.2.3 EventManager() [2/2]

```
ven::EventManager::EventManager (
    const EventManager & ) [delete]
```

7.15.3 Member Function Documentation

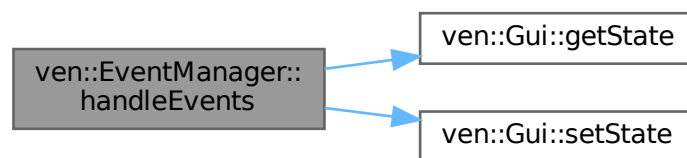
7.15.3.1 `handleEvents()`

```
void ven::EventManager::handleEvents (
    GLFWwindow * window,
    ENGINE_STATE * engineState,
    Camera & camera,
    Gui & gui,
    float dt) const
```

Definition at line 60 of file [eventManager.cpp](#).

References [ven::DEFAULT_KEY_MAPPINGS](#), [ven::EDITOR](#), [ven::EXIT](#), [ven::Gui::getState\(\)](#), [ven::HIDDEN](#), [ven::Gui::setState\(\)](#), [ven::SHOW_EDITOR](#), [ven::SHOW_PLAYER](#), and [ven::KeyMappings::toggleGui](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



7.15.3.2 `isKeyJustPressed()`

```
bool ven::EventManager::isKeyJustPressed (
    GLFWwindow * window,
    long unsigned int key,
    std::array< bool, GLFW_KEY_LAST > & keyStates) [static], [private]
```

Definition at line 6 of file [eventManager.cpp](#).

7.15.3.3 `moveCamera()`

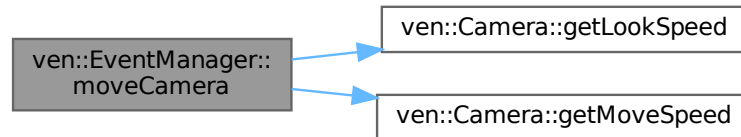
```
void ven::EventManager::moveCamera (
    GLFWwindow * window,
    Camera & camera,
    float dt) [static], [private]
```

Definition at line 26 of file [eventManager.cpp](#).

References [ven::DEFAULT_KEY_MAPPINGS](#), [ven::EPSILON](#), [ven::Camera::getLookSpeed\(\)](#), [ven::Camera::getMoveSpeed\(\)](#), [ven::KeyMappings::lookDown](#), [ven::KeyMappings::lookLeft](#), [ven::KeyMappings::lookRight](#), [ven::KeyMappings::lookUp](#), [ven::KeyMappings::moveBackward](#), [ven::KeyMappings::moveDown](#), [ven::KeyMappings::moveForward](#), [ven::KeyMappings::moveLeft](#),

[ven::KeyMappings::moveRight](#), [ven::KeyMappings::moveUp](#), [ven::Transform3D::rotation](#), [ven::Camera::transform](#), and [ven::Transform3D::translation](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



7.15.3.4 operator=()

```
EventManager & ven::EventManager::operator= (
    const EventManager & ) [delete]
```

7.15.3.5 processKeyActions()

```
template<typename Iterator >
void ven::EventManager::processKeyActions (
    GLFWwindow * window,
    Iterator begin,
    Iterator end) [static], [private]
```

Definition at line 17 of file [eventManager.cpp](#).

7.15.3.6 updateEngineState()

```
static void ven::EventManager::updateEngineState (
    ENGINE_STATE * engineState,
    const ENGINE_STATE newState) [inline], [static], [private]
```

Definition at line 57 of file [EventManager.hpp](#).

7.15.4 Member Data Documentation

7.15.4.1 m_keyState

```
std::array<bool, GLFW_KEY_LAST> ven::EventManager::m_keyState {} [mutable], [private]
```

Definition at line 63 of file [EventManager.hpp](#).

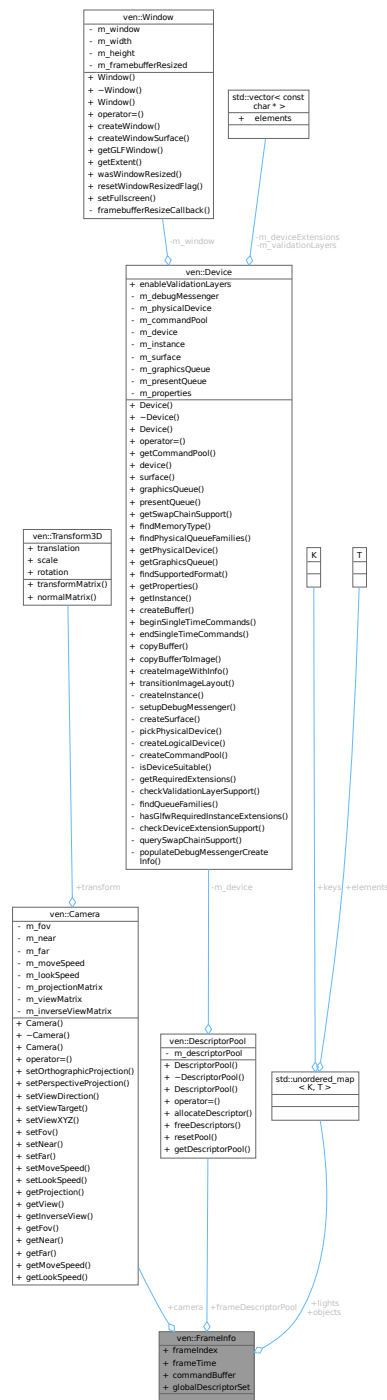
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/EventManager.hpp](#)
- [/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/eventManager.cpp](#)

7.16 ven::FrameInfo Struct Reference

```
#include <FrameInfo.hpp>
```

Collaboration diagram for ven::FrameInfo:



Public Attributes

- unsigned long `frameIndex`

- float [frameTime](#)
- VkCommandBuffer [commandBuffer](#)
- [Camera](#) & [camera](#)
- VkDescriptorSet [globalDescriptorSet](#)
- [DescriptorPool](#) & [frameDescriptorPool](#)
- [Object::Map](#) & [objects](#)
- [Light::Map](#) & [lights](#)

7.16.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 38 of file [FrameInfo.hpp](#).

7.16.2 Member Data Documentation

7.16.2.1 camera

[Camera](#)& ven::FrameInfo::camera

Definition at line 43 of file [FrameInfo.hpp](#).

7.16.2.2 commandBuffer

VkCommandBuffer ven::FrameInfo::commandBuffer

Definition at line 42 of file [FrameInfo.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::ObjectRenderSystem::render\(\)](#), and [ven::PointLightRenderSystem::render\(\)](#).

7.16.2.3 frameDescriptorPool

[DescriptorPool](#)& ven::FrameInfo::frameDescriptorPool

Definition at line 45 of file [FrameInfo.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::ObjectRenderSystem::render\(\)](#).

7.16.2.4 frameIndex

unsigned long ven::FrameInfo::frameIndex

Definition at line 40 of file [FrameInfo.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::Engine::mainLoop\(\)](#), and [ven::ObjectRenderSystem::render\(\)](#).

7.16.2.5 frameTime

```
float ven::FrameInfo::frameTime
```

Definition at line 41 of file [FrameInfo.hpp](#).

7.16.2.6 globalDescriptorSet

```
VkDescriptorSet ven::FrameInfo::globalDescriptorSet
```

Definition at line 44 of file [FrameInfo.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::ObjectRenderSystem::render\(\)](#), and [ven::PointLightRenderSystem::render\(\)](#).

7.16.2.7 lights

```
Light::Map& ven::FrameInfo::lights
```

Definition at line 47 of file [FrameInfo.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::PointLightRenderSystem::render\(\)](#).

7.16.2.8 objects

```
Object::Map& ven::FrameInfo::objects
```

Definition at line 46 of file [FrameInfo.hpp](#).

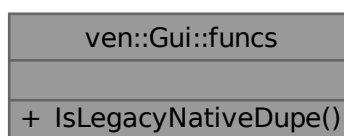
Referenced by [ven::ObjectRenderSystem::render\(\)](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/FrameInfo.hpp](#)

7.17 ven::Gui::funcs Struct Reference

Collaboration diagram for ven::Gui::funcs:



Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [IsLegacyNativeDupe](#) (const ImGuiKey key)

7.17.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 66 of file [Gui.hpp](#).

7.17.2 Member Function Documentation

7.17.2.1 IsLegacyNativeDupe()

```
static bool ven::Gui::funcs::IsLegacyNativeDupe (  
    const ImGuiKey key) [inline], [static]
```

Definition at line 66 of file [Gui.hpp](#).

References [IsLegacyNativeDupe\(\)](#).

Referenced by [IsLegacyNativeDupe\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



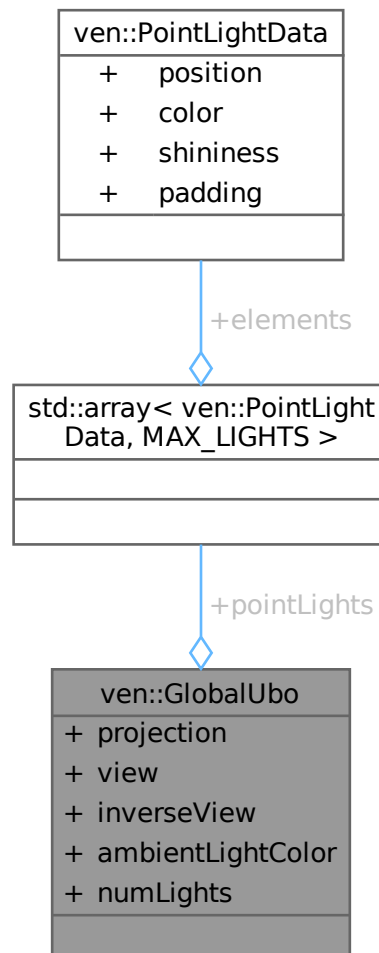
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Gui.hpp`

7.18 ven::GlobalUbo Struct Reference

```
#include <FrameInfo.hpp>
```

Collaboration diagram for ven::GlobalUbo:



Public Attributes

- glm::mat4 [projection](#) {1.F}
- glm::mat4 [view](#) {1.F}
- glm::mat4 [inverseView](#) {1.F}
- glm::vec4 [ambientLightColor](#) {DEFAULT_AMBIENT_LIGHT_COLOR}
- std::array< [PointLightData](#), MAX_LIGHTS > [pointLights](#)
- uint8_t [numLights](#)

7.18.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 28 of file [FrameInfo.hpp](#).

7.18.2 Member Data Documentation

7.18.2.1 ambientLightColor

```
glm::vec4 ven::GlobalUbo::ambientLightColor {DEFAULT_AMBIENT_LIGHT_COLOR}
```

Definition at line 33 of file [FrameInfo.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::Gui::renderSection\(\)](#).

7.18.2.2 inverseView

```
glm::mat4 ven::GlobalUbo::inverseView {1.F}
```

Definition at line 32 of file [FrameInfo.hpp](#).

7.18.2.3 numLights

```
uint8_t ven::GlobalUbo::numLights
```

Definition at line 35 of file [FrameInfo.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::SceneManager::updateBuffer\(\)](#).

7.18.2.4 pointLights

```
std::array<PointLightData, MAX_LIGHTS> ven::GlobalUbo::pointLights
```

Definition at line 34 of file [FrameInfo.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::SceneManager::updateBuffer\(\)](#).

7.18.2.5 projection

```
glm::mat4 ven::GlobalUbo::projection {1.F}
```

Definition at line 30 of file [FrameInfo.hpp](#).

7.18.2.6 view

```
glm::mat4 ven::GlobalUbo::view {1.F}
```

Definition at line 31 of file [FrameInfo.hpp](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

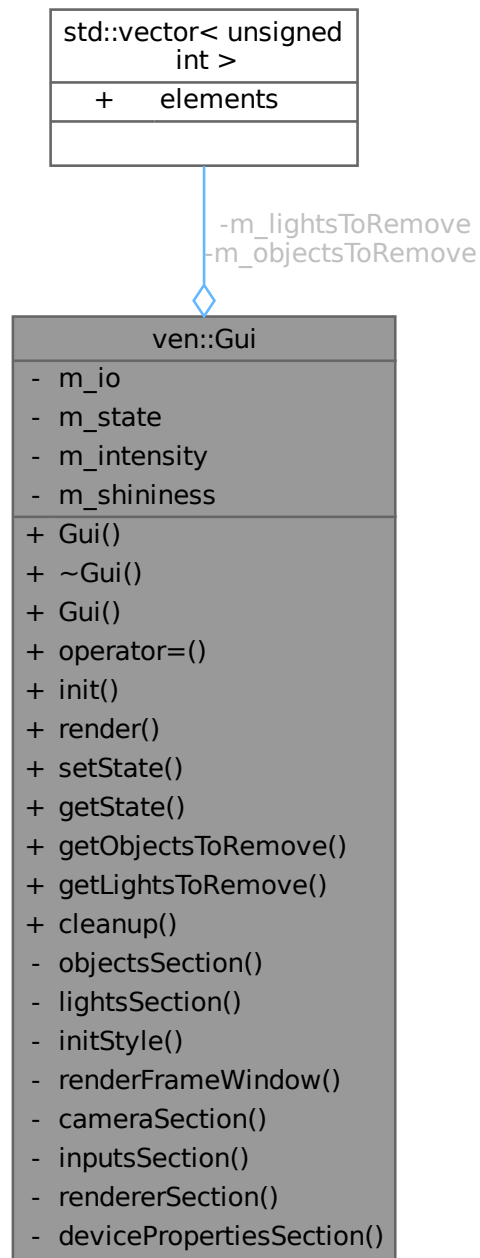
- [/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/FrameInfo.hpp](#)

7.19 ven::Gui Class Reference

Class for [Gui](#).

```
#include <Gui.hpp>
```

Collaboration diagram for ven::Gui:



Classes

- struct [ClockData](#)
- struct [funcs](#)

Public Member Functions

- [Gui](#) ()=default
- [~Gui](#) ()=default
- [Gui](#) (const [Gui](#) &)=delete
- [Gui](#) & [operator=](#) (const [Gui](#) &)=delete
- void [init](#) (GLFWwindow *window, VkInstance instance, const [Device](#) *device, VkRenderPass renderPass)
- void [render](#) ([Renderer](#) *renderer, [SceneManager](#) &sceneManager, [Camera](#) &camera, VkPhysicalDevice physicalDevice, [GlobalUbo](#) &ubo, const [ClockData](#) &clockData)
- void [setState](#) (const [GUI_STATE](#) state)
- [GUI_STATE](#) [getState](#) () const
- std::vector< unsigned int > * [getObjectsToRemove](#) ()
- std::vector< unsigned int > * [getLightsToRemove](#) ()

Static Public Member Functions

- static void [cleanup](#) ()

Private Member Functions

- void [objectsSection](#) ([SceneManager](#) &sceneManager)
- void [lightsSection](#) ([SceneManager](#) &sceneManager)

Static Private Member Functions

- static void [initStyle](#) ()
- static void [renderFrameWindow](#) (const [ClockData](#) &clockData)
- static void [cameraSection](#) ([Camera](#) &camera)
- static void [inputsSection](#) (const [ImGuiIO](#) &io)
- static void [rendererSection](#) ([Renderer](#) *renderer, [GlobalUbo](#) &ubo)
- static void [devicePropertiesSection](#) (VkPhysicalDeviceProperties deviceProperties)

Private Attributes

- [ImGuiIO](#) * [m_io](#) {nullptr}
- [GUI_STATE](#) [m_state](#) {HIDDEN}
- float [m_intensity](#) {1.0F}
- float [m_shininess](#) {DEFAULT_SHININESS}
- std::vector< unsigned int > [m_objectsToRemove](#)
- std::vector< unsigned int > [m_lightsToRemove](#)

7.19.1 Detailed Description

Class for [Gui](#).

Definition at line 30 of file [Gui.hpp](#).

7.19.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.19.2.1 Gui() [1/2]

```
ven::Gui::Gui () [default]
```

7.19.2.2 ~Gui()

```
ven::Gui::~Gui () [default]
```

7.19.2.3 Gui() [2/2]

```
ven::Gui::Gui (  
    const Gui & ) [delete]
```

7.19.3 Member Function Documentation

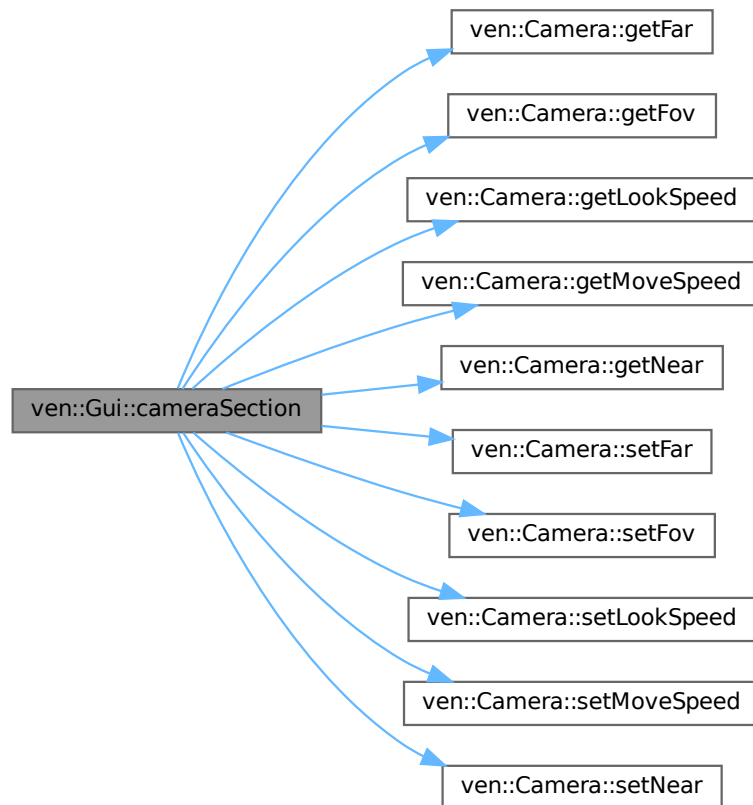
7.19.3.1 cameraSection()

```
void ven::Gui::cameraSection (  
    Camera & camera) [static], [private]
```

Definition at line 106 of file [render.cpp](#).

References [ven::DEFAULT_FAR](#), [ven::DEFAULT_FOV](#), [ven::DEFAULT_LOOK_SPEED](#), [ven::DEFAULT_MOVE_SPEED](#), [ven::DEFAULT_NEAR](#), [ven::DEFAULT_POSITION](#), [ven::DEFAULT_ROTATION](#), [ven::Camera::getFar\(\)](#), [ven::Camera::getFov\(\)](#), [ven::Camera::getLookSpeed\(\)](#), [ven::Camera::getMoveSpeed\(\)](#), [ven::Camera::getNear\(\)](#), [ven::Transform3D::rotation](#), [ven::Camera::setFar\(\)](#), [ven::Camera::setFov\(\)](#), [ven::Camera::setLookSpeed\(\)](#), [ven::Camera::setMoveSpeed\(\)](#), [ven::Camera::setNear\(\)](#), [ven::Camera::transform](#), and [ven::Transform3D::translation](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



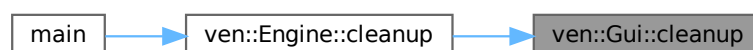
7.19.3.2 cleanup()

```
void ven::Gui::cleanup () [static]
```

Definition at line 9 of file [render.cpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::Engine::cleanup\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.19.3.3 devicePropertiesSection()

```
void ven::Gui::devicePropertiesSection (
    VkPhysicalDeviceProperties deviceProperties) [static], [private]
```

Definition at line 301 of file [render.cpp](#).

7.19.3.4 getLightsToRemove()

```
std::vector< unsigned int > * ven::Gui::getLightsToRemove () [inline], [nodiscard]
```

Definition at line 53 of file [Gui.hpp](#).

References [m_lightsToRemove](#).

7.19.3.5 getObjectsToRemove()

```
std::vector< unsigned int > * ven::Gui::getObjectsToRemove () [inline], [nodiscard]
```

Definition at line 52 of file [Gui.hpp](#).

References [m_objectsToRemove](#).

7.19.3.6 getState()

```
GUI_STATE ven::Gui::getState () const [inline], [nodiscard]
```

Definition at line 51 of file [Gui.hpp](#).

References [m_state](#).

Referenced by [ven::EventManager::handleEvents\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.19.3.7 init()

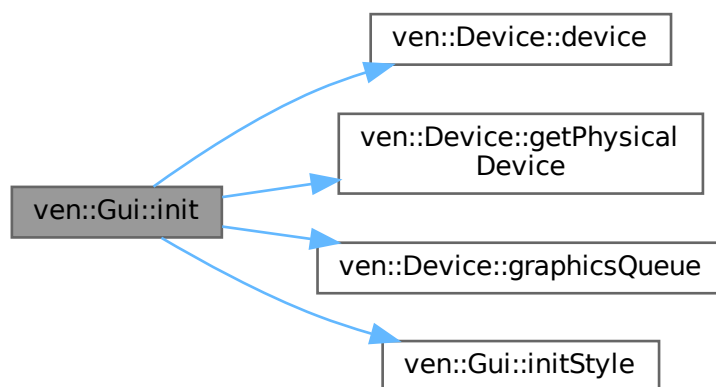
```
void ven::Gui::init (
    GLFWwindow * window,
    VkInstance instance,
    const Device * device,
    VkRenderPass renderPass)
```

Definition at line 6 of file [init.cpp](#).

References [ven::DESCRIPTOR_COUNT](#), [ven::Device::device\(\)](#), [ven::Device::getPhysicalDevice\(\)](#), [ven::Device::graphicsQueue\(\)](#), [initStyle\(\)](#), and [m_io](#).

Referenced by [ven::Engine::Engine\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



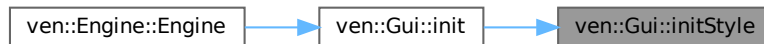
7.19.3.8 `initStyle()`

```
void ven::Gui::initStyle () [static], [private]
```

Definition at line 54 of file [init.cpp](#).

Referenced by [init\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.19.3.9 `inputsSection()`

```
void ven::Gui::inputsSection (
    const ImGuiIO & io) [static], [private]
```

Definition at line 279 of file [render.cpp](#).

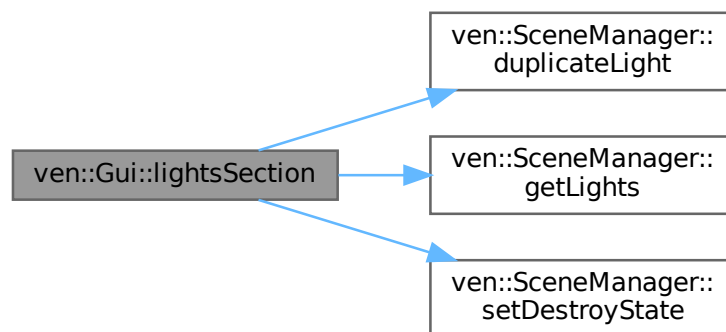
7.19.3.10 `lightsSection()`

```
void ven::Gui::lightsSection (
    SceneManager & sceneManager) [private]
```

Definition at line 182 of file [render.cpp](#).

References [ven::Colors::COLOR_PRESETS_3](#), [ven::DEFAULT_LIGHT_INTENSITY](#), [ven::DEFAULT_SHININESS](#), [ven::SceneManager::duplicateLight\(\)](#), [ven::SceneManager::getLights\(\)](#), and [ven::SceneManager::setDestroyState\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



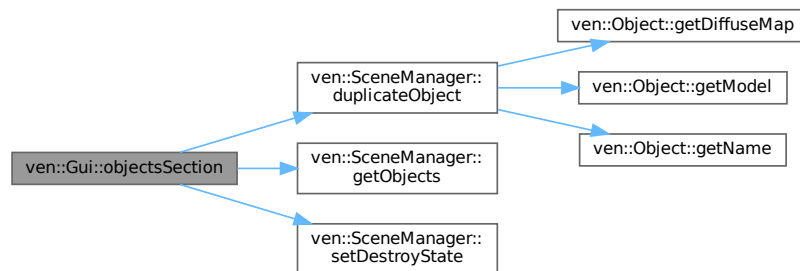
7.19.3.11 objectsSection()

```
void ven::Gui::objectsSection (
    SceneManager & sceneManager) [private]
```

Definition at line 155 of file [render.cpp](#).

References [ven::SceneManager::duplicateObject\(\)](#), [ven::SceneManager::getObjects\(\)](#), [ven::Colors::GRAY_4](#), and [ven::SceneManager::setDestroyState\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



7.19.3.12 operator=()

```
Gui & ven::Gui::operator= (
    const Gui & ) [delete]
```

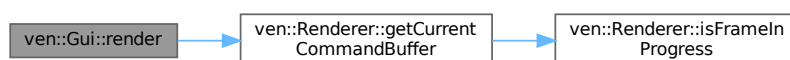
7.19.3.13 render()

```
void ven::Gui::render (
    Renderer * renderer,
    SceneManager & sceneManager,
    Camera & camera,
    VkPhysicalDevice physicalDevice,
    GlobalUbo & ubo,
    const ClockData & clockData)
```

Definition at line 16 of file [render.cpp](#).

References [ven::Renderer::getCurrentCommandBuffer\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



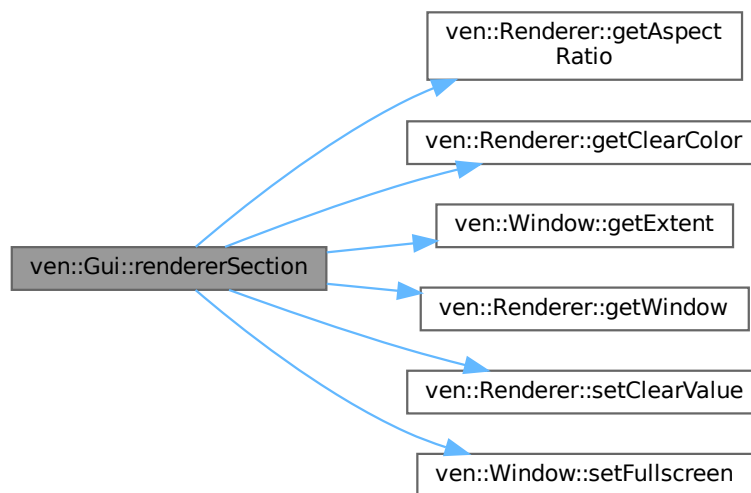
7.19.3.14 `rendererSection()`

```
void ven::Gui::rendererSection (
    Renderer * renderer,
    GlobalUbo & ubo) [static], [private]
```

Definition at line 47 of file [render.cpp](#).

References [ven::GlobalUbo::ambientLightColor](#), [ven::Colors::COLOR_PRESETS_4](#), [ven::Colors::COLOR_PRESETS_VK](#), [ven::DEFAULT_AMBIENT_LIGHT_INTENSITY](#), [ven::Renderer::getAspectRatio\(\)](#), [ven::Renderer::getClearColor\(\)](#), [ven::Window::getExtent\(\)](#), [ven::Renderer::getWindow\(\)](#), [ven::Renderer::setClearColor\(\)](#), and [ven::Window::setFullscreen\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



7.19.3.15 `renderFrameWindow()`

```
void ven::Gui::renderFrameWindow (
    const ClockData & clockData) [static], [private]
```

Definition at line 38 of file [render.cpp](#).

References [ven::Gui::ClockData::deltaTimeMS](#), and [ven::Gui::ClockData::fps](#).

7.19.3.16 `setState()`

```
void ven::Gui::setState (
    const GUI_STATE state) [inline]
```

Definition at line 50 of file [Gui.hpp](#).

References [m_state](#).

Referenced by [ven::EventManager::handleEvents\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.19.4 Member Data Documentation

7.19.4.1 `m_intensity`

```
float ven::Gui::m_intensity {1.0F} [private]
```

Definition at line 70 of file [Gui.hpp](#).

7.19.4.2 `m_io`

```
ImGuiIO* ven::Gui::m_io {nullptr} [private]
```

Definition at line 68 of file [Gui.hpp](#).

Referenced by [init\(\)](#).

7.19.4.3 `m_lightsToRemove`

```
std::vector<unsigned int> ven::Gui::m_lightsToRemove [private]
```

Definition at line 74 of file [Gui.hpp](#).

Referenced by [getLightsToRemove\(\)](#).

7.19.4.4 `m_objectsToRemove`

```
std::vector<unsigned int> ven::Gui::m_objectsToRemove [private]
```

Definition at line 73 of file [Gui.hpp](#).

Referenced by [getObjectsToRemove\(\)](#).

7.19.4.5 m_shininess

```
float ven::Gui::m_shininess {DEFAULT_SHININESS} [private]
```

Definition at line 71 of file [Gui.hpp](#).

7.19.4.6 m_state

```
GUI_STATE ven::Gui::m_state {HIDDEN} [private]
```

Definition at line 69 of file [Gui.hpp](#).

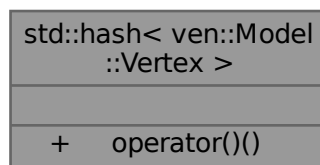
Referenced by [getState\(\)](#), and [setState\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Gui.hpp](#)
- [/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/gui/init.cpp](#)
- [/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/gui/render.cpp](#)

7.20 std::hash< ven::Model::Vertex > Struct Reference

Collaboration diagram for `std::hash< ven::Model::Vertex >`:



Public Member Functions

- `size_t operator() (ven::Model::Vertex const &vertex) const` noexcept

7.20.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 12 of file [model.cpp](#).

7.20.2 Member Function Documentation

7.20.2.1 operator()

```
size_t std::hash< ven::Model::Vertex >::operator() (  
    ven::Model::Vertex const & vertex) const    [inline], [noexcept]
```

Definition at line 13 of file [model.cpp](#).

References [ven::hashCombine\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



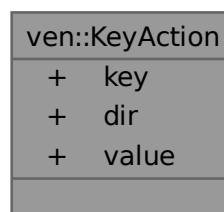
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/model.cpp](#)

7.21 ven::KeyAction Struct Reference

```
#include <EventManager.hpp>
```

Collaboration diagram for ven::KeyAction:



Public Attributes

- uint16_t [key](#)
- glm::vec3 * [dir](#)
- glm::vec3 [value](#)

7.21.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 14 of file [EventManager.hpp](#).

7.21.2 Member Data Documentation

7.21.2.1 dir

```
glm::vec3* ven::KeyAction::dir
```

Definition at line 16 of file [EventManager.hpp](#).

7.21.2.2 key

```
uint16_t ven::KeyAction::key
```

Definition at line 15 of file [EventManager.hpp](#).

7.21.2.3 value

```
glm::vec3 ven::KeyAction::value
```

Definition at line 17 of file [EventManager.hpp](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/EventManager.hpp](#)

7.22 ven::KeyMappings Struct Reference

```
#include <EventManager.hpp>
```

Collaboration diagram for ven::KeyMappings:

ven::KeyMappings
+ moveLeft
+ moveRight
+ moveForward
+ moveBackward
+ moveUp
+ moveDown
+ lookLeft
+ lookRight
+ lookUp
+ lookDown
+ toggleGui

Public Attributes

- uint16_t [moveLeft](#) = GLFW_KEY_A
- uint16_t [moveRight](#) = GLFW_KEY_D
- uint16_t [moveForward](#) = GLFW_KEY_W
- uint16_t [moveBackward](#) = GLFW_KEY_S
- uint16_t [moveUp](#) = GLFW_KEY_SPACE
- uint16_t [moveDown](#) = GLFW_KEY_LEFT_SHIFT
- uint16_t [lookLeft](#) = GLFW_KEY_LEFT
- uint16_t [lookRight](#) = GLFW_KEY_RIGHT
- uint16_t [lookUp](#) = GLFW_KEY_UP
- uint16_t [lookDown](#) = GLFW_KEY_DOWN
- uint16_t [toggleGui](#) = GLFW_KEY_0

7.22.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 20 of file [EventManager.hpp](#).

7.22.2 Member Data Documentation

7.22.2.1 lookDown

```
uint16_t ven::KeyMappings::lookDown = GLFW_KEY_DOWN
```

Definition at line 30 of file [EventManager.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::EventManager::moveCamera\(\)](#).

7.22.2.2 lookLeft

```
uint16_t ven::KeyMappings::lookLeft = GLFW_KEY_LEFT
```

Definition at line 27 of file [EventManager.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::EventManager::moveCamera\(\)](#).

7.22.2.3 lookRight

```
uint16_t ven::KeyMappings::lookRight = GLFW_KEY_RIGHT
```

Definition at line 28 of file [EventManager.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::EventManager::moveCamera\(\)](#).

7.22.2.4 lookUp

```
uint16_t ven::KeyMappings::lookUp = GLFW_KEY_UP
```

Definition at line 29 of file [EventManager.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::EventManager::moveCamera\(\)](#).

7.22.2.5 moveBackward

```
uint16_t ven::KeyMappings::moveBackward = GLFW_KEY_S
```

Definition at line 24 of file [EventManager.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::EventManager::moveCamera\(\)](#).

7.22.2.6 moveDown

```
uint16_t ven::KeyMappings::moveDown = GLFW_KEY_LEFT_SHIFT
```

Definition at line 26 of file [EventManager.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::EventManager::moveCamera\(\)](#).

7.22.2.7 moveForward

```
uint16_t ven::KeyMappings::moveForward = GLFW_KEY_W
```

Definition at line 23 of file [EventManager.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::EventManager::moveCamera\(\)](#).

7.22.2.8 moveLeft

```
uint16_t ven::KeyMappings::moveLeft = GLFW_KEY_A
```

Definition at line 21 of file [EventManager.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::EventManager::moveCamera\(\)](#).

7.22.2.9 moveRight

```
uint16_t ven::KeyMappings::moveRight = GLFW_KEY_D
```

Definition at line 22 of file [EventManager.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::EventManager::moveCamera\(\)](#).

7.22.2.10 moveUp

```
uint16_t ven::KeyMappings::moveUp = GLFW_KEY_SPACE
```

Definition at line 25 of file [EventManager.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::EventManager::moveCamera\(\)](#).

7.22.2.11 toggleGui

```
uint16_t ven::KeyMappings::toggleGui = GLFW_KEY_0
```

Definition at line 31 of file [EventManager.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::EventManager::handleEvents\(\)](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

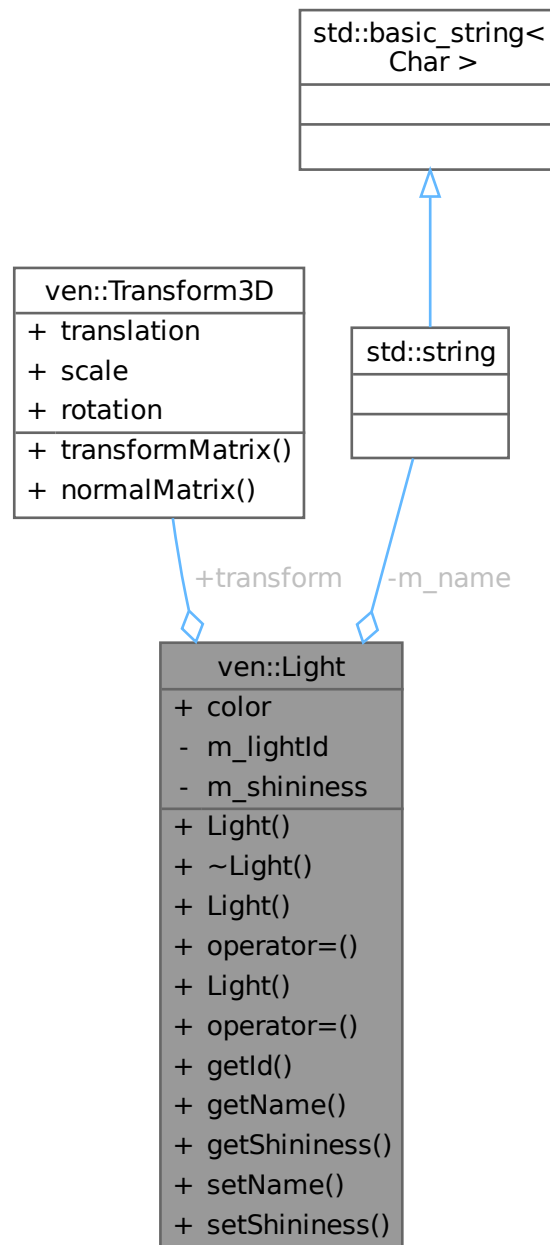
- [/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/EventManager.hpp](#)

7.23 ven::Light Class Reference

Class for light.

```
#include <Light.hpp>
```

Collaboration diagram for ven::Light:



Public Types

- using `Map` = `std::unordered_map<unsigned int, Light>`

Public Member Functions

- [Light](#) (const unsigned int objId)
- [~Light](#) ()=default
- [Light](#) (const [Light](#) &)=delete
- [Light](#) & [operator=](#) (const [Light](#) &)=delete
- [Light](#) ([Light](#) &&)=default
- [Light](#) & [operator=](#) ([Light](#) &&)=default
- unsigned int [getId](#) () const
- std::string [getName](#) () const
- float [getShininess](#) () const
- void [setName](#) (const std::string &name)
- void [setShininess](#) (const float shininess)

Public Attributes

- glm::vec4 [color](#) {DEFAULT_LIGHT_COLOR}
- [Transform3D](#) [transform](#) {}

Private Attributes

- unsigned int [m_lightId](#)
- std::string [m_name](#) {"point light"}
- float [m_shininess](#) {DEFAULT_SHININESS}

7.23.1 Detailed Description

Class for light.

Definition at line 25 of file [Light.hpp](#).

7.23.2 Member Typedef Documentation

7.23.2.1 Map

```
using ven::Light::Map = std::unordered_map<unsigned int, Light>
```

Definition at line 29 of file [Light.hpp](#).

7.23.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.23.3.1 Light() [1/3]

```
ven::Light::Light (
    const unsigned int objId) [inline], [explicit]
```

Definition at line 31 of file [Light.hpp](#).

7.23.3.2 ~Light()

```
ven::Light::~~Light () [default]
```

7.23.3.3 Light() [2/3]

```
ven::Light::Light (  
    const Light & ) [delete]
```

7.23.3.4 Light() [3/3]

```
ven::Light::Light (  
    Light && ) [default]
```

7.23.4 Member Function Documentation

7.23.4.1 getId()

```
unsigned int ven::Light::getId () const [inline], [nodiscard]
```

Definition at line 40 of file [Light.hpp](#).

References [m_lightId](#).

Referenced by [ven::SceneManager::createLight\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.23.4.2 getName()

```
std::string ven::Light::getName () const [inline], [nodiscard]
```

Definition at line 41 of file [Light.hpp](#).

References [m_name](#).

7.23.4.3 getShininess()

```
float ven::Light::getShininess () const [inline], [nodiscard]
```

Definition at line 42 of file [Light.hpp](#).

References [m_shininess](#).

7.23.4.4 operator=() [1/2]

```
Light & ven::Light::operator= (  
    const Light & ) [delete]
```

7.23.4.5 operator=() [2/2]

```
Light & ven::Light::operator= (  
    Light && ) [default]
```

7.23.4.6 setName()

```
void ven::Light::setName (  
    const std::string & name) [inline]
```

Definition at line 44 of file [Light.hpp](#).

References [m_name](#).

7.23.4.7 setShininess()

```
void ven::Light::setShininess (  
    const float shininess) [inline]
```

Definition at line 45 of file [Light.hpp](#).

References [m_shininess](#).

7.23.5 Member Data Documentation

7.23.5.1 color

```
glm::vec4 ven::Light::color {DEFAULT_LIGHT_COLOR}
```

Definition at line 47 of file [Light.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::SceneManager::createLight\(\)](#), and [ven::SceneManager::duplicateLight\(\)](#).

7.23.5.2 m_lightId

`unsigned int ven::Light::m_lightId [private]`

Definition at line 52 of file [Light.hpp](#).

Referenced by [getId\(\)](#).

7.23.5.3 m_name

`std::string ven::Light::m_name {"point light"} [private]`

Definition at line 53 of file [Light.hpp](#).

Referenced by [getName\(\)](#), and [setName\(\)](#).

7.23.5.4 m_shininess

`float ven::Light::m_shininess {DEFAULT_SHININESS} [private]`

Definition at line 54 of file [Light.hpp](#).

Referenced by [getShininess\(\)](#), and [setShininess\(\)](#).

7.23.5.5 transform

`Transform3D ven::Light::transform {}`

Definition at line 48 of file [Light.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::SceneManager::createLight\(\)](#), and [ven::SceneManager::duplicateLight\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Light.hpp](#)

7.24 ven::LightPushConstantData Struct Reference

`#include <PointLightRenderSystem.hpp>`

Collaboration diagram for `ven::LightPushConstantData`:

ven::LightPushConstantData	
+	position
+	color
+	radius

Public Attributes

- glm::vec4 [position](#) {}
- glm::vec4 [color](#) {}
- float [radius](#)

7.24.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 13 of file [PointLightRenderSystem.hpp](#).

7.24.2 Member Data Documentation

7.24.2.1 color

```
glm::vec4 ven::LightPushConstantData::color {}
```

Definition at line 15 of file [PointLightRenderSystem.hpp](#).

7.24.2.2 position

```
glm::vec4 ven::LightPushConstantData::position {}
```

Definition at line 14 of file [PointLightRenderSystem.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::PointLightRenderSystem::render\(\)](#).

7.24.2.3 radius

```
float ven::LightPushConstantData::radius
```

Definition at line 16 of file [PointLightRenderSystem.hpp](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/RenderSystem/PointLightRenderSystem.hpp](#)

Public Member Functions

- [Model](#) ([Device](#) &device, const [Builder](#) &builder)
- [~Model](#) ()=default
- [Model](#) (const [Model](#) &)=delete
- void [operator=](#) (const [Model](#) &)=delete
- void [bind](#) (VkCommandBuffer commandBuffer) const
- void [draw](#) (VkCommandBuffer commandBuffer) const

Static Public Member Functions

- static std::unique_ptr< [Model](#) > [createModelFromFile](#) ([Device](#) &device, const std::string &filename)

Private Member Functions

- void [createVertexBuffer](#) (const std::vector< [Vertex](#) > &vertices)
- void [createIndexBuffer](#) (const std::vector< uint32_t > &indices)

Private Attributes

- [Device](#) & [m_device](#)
- std::unique_ptr< [Buffer](#) > [m_vertexBuffer](#)
- uint32_t [m_vertexCount](#)
- bool [m_hasIndexBuffer](#) {false}
- std::unique_ptr< [Buffer](#) > [m_indexBuffer](#)
- uint32_t [m_indexCount](#)

7.25.1 Detailed Description

Class for model.

Definition at line 24 of file [Model.hpp](#).

7.25.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

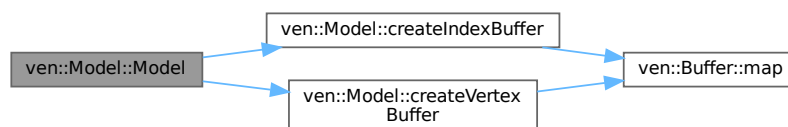
7.25.2.1 Model() [1/2]

```
ven::Model::Model (
    Device & device,
    const Builder & builder)
```

Definition at line 20 of file [model.cpp](#).

References [createIndexBuffer\(\)](#), [createVertexBuffer\(\)](#), [ven::Model::Builder::indices](#), and [ven::Model::Builder::vertices](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



7.25.2.2 ~Model()

```
ven::Model::~~Model () [default]
```

7.25.2.3 Model() [2/2]

```
ven::Model::Model (  
    const Model & ) [delete]
```

7.25.3 Member Function Documentation

7.25.3.1 bind()

```
void ven::Model::bind (  
    VkCommandBuffer commandBuffer) const
```

Definition at line 73 of file [model.cpp](#).

7.25.3.2 createIndexBuffer()

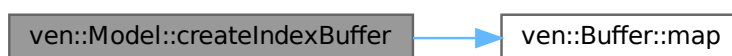
```
void ven::Model::createIndexBuffer (  
    const std::vector< uint32_t > & indices) [private]
```

Definition at line 43 of file [model.cpp](#).

References [ven::Buffer::map\(\)](#).

Referenced by [Model\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.25.3.3 createModelFromFile()

```
std::unique_ptr< ven::Model > ven::Model::createModelFromFile (
    Device & device,
    const std::string & filename) [static]
```

Definition at line 84 of file [model.cpp](#).

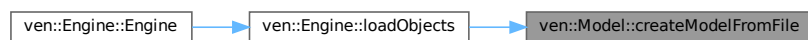
References [ven::Model::Builder::loadModel\(\)](#).

Referenced by [ven::Engine::loadObjects\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.25.3.4 createVertexBuffer()

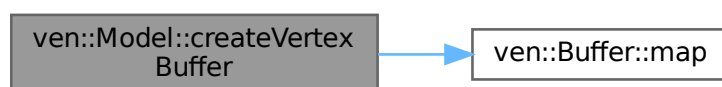
```
void ven::Model::createVertexBuffer (
    const std::vector< Vertex > & vertices) [private]
```

Definition at line 26 of file [model.cpp](#).

References [ven::Buffer::map\(\)](#).

Referenced by [Model\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.25.3.5 draw()

```
void ven::Model::draw (
    VkCommandBuffer commandBuffer) const
```

Definition at line 64 of file [model.cpp](#).

7.25.3.6 operator=()

```
void ven::Model::operator= (
    const Model & ) [delete]
```

7.25.4 Member Data Documentation

7.25.4.1 m_device

```
Device& ven::Model::m_device [private]
```

Definition at line 67 of file [Model.hpp](#).

7.25.4.2 m_hasIndexBuffer

```
bool ven::Model::m_hasIndexBuffer {false} [private]
```

Definition at line 71 of file [Model.hpp](#).

7.25.4.3 m_indexBuffer

```
std::unique_ptr<Buffer> ven::Model::m_indexBuffer [private]
```

Definition at line 72 of file [Model.hpp](#).

7.25.4.4 m_indexCount

```
uint32_t ven::Model::m_indexCount [private]
```

Definition at line 73 of file [Model.hpp](#).

7.25.4.5 m_vertexBuffer

```
std::unique_ptr<Buffer> ven::Model::m_vertexBuffer [private]
```

Definition at line 68 of file [Model.hpp](#).

7.25.4.6 m_vertexCount

```
uint32_t ven::Model::m_vertexCount [private]
```

Definition at line 69 of file [Model.hpp](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Model.hpp](#)
- [/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/model.cpp](#)

7.26 ven::Object Class Reference

Class for object.

```
#include <Object.hpp>
```


- `~Object()`=default
- `Object(const Object &)=delete`
- `Object & operator= (const Object &)=delete`
- `Object(Object &&)=default`
- `Object & operator= (Object &&)=default`
- unsigned int `getId()` const
- std::string `getName()` const
- std::shared_ptr< [Model](#) > `getModel()` const
- std::shared_ptr< [Texture](#) > `getDiffuseMap()` const
- VkDescriptorBufferInfo `getBufferInfo` (const int frameIndex) const
- void `setModel` (const std::shared_ptr< [Model](#) > &model)
- void `setDiffuseMap` (const std::shared_ptr< [Texture](#) > &diffuseMap)
- void `setName` (const std::string &name)
- void `setBufferInfo` (const int frameIndex, const VkDescriptorBufferInfo &info)

Public Attributes

- [Transform3D](#) `transform` {}

Private Attributes

- unsigned int `m_objId`
- std::string `m_name`
- std::shared_ptr< [Model](#) > `m_model` = nullptr
- std::shared_ptr< [Texture](#) > `m_diffuseMap` = nullptr
- std::unordered_map< int, VkDescriptorBufferInfo > `m_bufferInfo`

7.26.1 Detailed Description

Class for object.

Definition at line 28 of file [Object.hpp](#).

7.26.2 Member Typedef Documentation

7.26.2.1 Map

```
using ven::Object::Map = std::unordered_map<unsigned int, Object>
```

Definition at line 32 of file [Object.hpp](#).

7.26.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.26.3.1 Object() [1/3]

```
ven::Object::Object (
    const unsigned int objId) [inline], [explicit]
```

Definition at line 34 of file [Object.hpp](#).

7.26.3.2 ~Object()

```
ven::Object::~~Object () [default]
```

7.26.3.3 Object() [2/3]

```
ven::Object::Object (
    const Object & ) [delete]
```

7.26.3.4 Object() [3/3]

```
ven::Object::Object (
    Object && ) [default]
```

7.26.4 Member Function Documentation

7.26.4.1 getBufferInfo()

```
VkDescriptorBufferInfo ven::Object::getBufferInfo (
    const int frameIndex) const [inline], [nodiscard]
```

Definition at line 47 of file [Object.hpp](#).

References [m_bufferInfo](#).

7.26.4.2 getDiffuseMap()

```
std::shared_ptr< Texture > ven::Object::getDiffuseMap () const [inline], [nodiscard]
```

Definition at line 46 of file [Object.hpp](#).

References [m_diffuseMap](#).

Referenced by [ven::SceneManager::duplicateObject\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.26.4.3 getId()

```
unsigned int ven::Object::getId () const [inline], [nodiscard]
```

Definition at line 43 of file [Object.hpp](#).

References [m_objId](#).

7.26.4.4 getModel()

```
std::shared_ptr< Model > ven::Object::getModel () const [inline], [nodiscard]
```

Definition at line 45 of file [Object.hpp](#).

References [m_model](#).

Referenced by [ven::SceneManager::duplicateObject\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.26.4.5 getName()

```
std::string ven::Object::getName () const [inline], [nodiscard]
```

Definition at line 44 of file [Object.hpp](#).

References [m_name](#).

Referenced by [ven::SceneManager::duplicateObject\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.26.4.6 operator=() [1/2]

```
Object & ven::Object::operator= (
    const Object & ) [delete]
```

7.26.4.7 operator=() [2/2]

```
Object & ven::Object::operator= (  
    Object && ) [default]
```

7.26.4.8 setBufferInfo()

```
void ven::Object::setBufferInfo (  
    const int frameIndex,  
    const VkDescriptorBufferInfo & info) [inline]
```

Definition at line 51 of file [Object.hpp](#).

References [m_bufferInfo](#).

7.26.4.9 setDiffuseMap()

```
void ven::Object::setDiffuseMap (  
    const std::shared_ptr< Texture > & diffuseMap) [inline]
```

Definition at line 49 of file [Object.hpp](#).

References [m_diffuseMap](#).

7.26.4.10 setModel()

```
void ven::Object::setModel (  
    const std::shared_ptr< Model > & model) [inline]
```

Definition at line 48 of file [Object.hpp](#).

References [m_model](#).

7.26.4.11 setName()

```
void ven::Object::setName (  
    const std::string & name) [inline]
```

Definition at line 50 of file [Object.hpp](#).

References [m_name](#).

7.26.5 Member Data Documentation

7.26.5.1 m_bufferInfo

```
std::unordered_map<int, VkDescriptorBufferInfo> ven::Object::m_bufferInfo [private]
```

Definition at line 63 of file [Object.hpp](#).

Referenced by [getBufferInfo\(\)](#), and [setBufferInfo\(\)](#).

7.26.5.2 m_diffuseMap

```
std::shared_ptr<Texture> ven::Object::m_diffuseMap = nullptr [private]
```

Definition at line 62 of file [Object.hpp](#).

Referenced by [getDiffuseMap\(\)](#), and [setDiffuseMap\(\)](#).

7.26.5.3 m_model

```
std::shared_ptr<Model> ven::Object::m_model = nullptr [private]
```

Definition at line 61 of file [Object.hpp](#).

Referenced by [getModel\(\)](#), and [setModel\(\)](#).

7.26.5.4 m_name

```
std::string ven::Object::m_name [private]
```

Definition at line 60 of file [Object.hpp](#).

Referenced by [getName\(\)](#), and [setName\(\)](#).

7.26.5.5 m_objId

```
unsigned int ven::Object::m_objId [private]
```

Definition at line 59 of file [Object.hpp](#).

Referenced by [getId\(\)](#).

7.26.5.6 transform

```
Transform3D ven::Object::transform {}
```

Definition at line 55 of file [Object.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::SceneManager::duplicateObject\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Object.hpp](#)

7.27 ven::ObjectBufferData Struct Reference

```
#include <Object.hpp>
```

Collaboration diagram for ven::ObjectBufferData:

ven::ObjectBufferData
+ modelMatrix
+ normalMatrix

Public Attributes

- glm::mat4 [modelMatrix](#) {1.F}
- glm::mat4 [normalMatrix](#) {1.F}

7.27.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 18 of file [Object.hpp](#).

7.27.2 Member Data Documentation

7.27.2.1 modelMatrix

```
glm::mat4 ven::ObjectBufferData::modelMatrix {1.F}
```

Definition at line 19 of file [Object.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::SceneManager::updateBuffer\(\)](#).

7.27.2.2 normalMatrix

```
glm::mat4 ven::ObjectBufferData::normalMatrix {1.F}
```

Definition at line 20 of file [Object.hpp](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Object.hpp](#)

7.28 ven::ObjectPushConstantData Struct Reference

```
#include <ObjectRenderSystem.hpp>
```

Collaboration diagram for ven::ObjectPushConstantData:

ven::ObjectPushConstantData	
+	modelMatrix
+	normalMatrix

Public Attributes

- glm::mat4 [modelMatrix](#) {}
- glm::mat4 [normalMatrix](#) {}

7.28.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 13 of file [ObjectRenderSystem.hpp](#).

7.28.2 Member Data Documentation

7.28.2.1 modelMatrix

```
glm::mat4 ven::ObjectPushConstantData::modelMatrix {}
```

Definition at line 14 of file [ObjectRenderSystem.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::ObjectRenderSystem::render\(\)](#).

7.28.2.2 normalMatrix

```
glm::mat4 ven::ObjectPushConstantData::normalMatrix {}
```

Definition at line 15 of file [ObjectRenderSystem.hpp](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

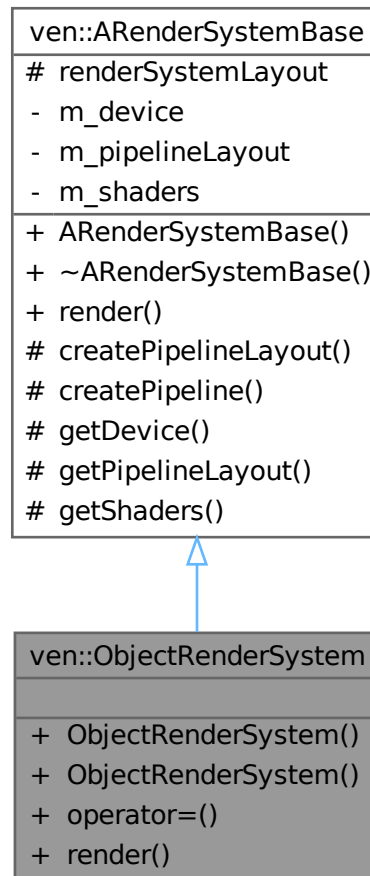
- [/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/RenderSystem/ObjectRenderSystem.hpp](#)

7.29 ven::ObjectRenderSystem Class Reference

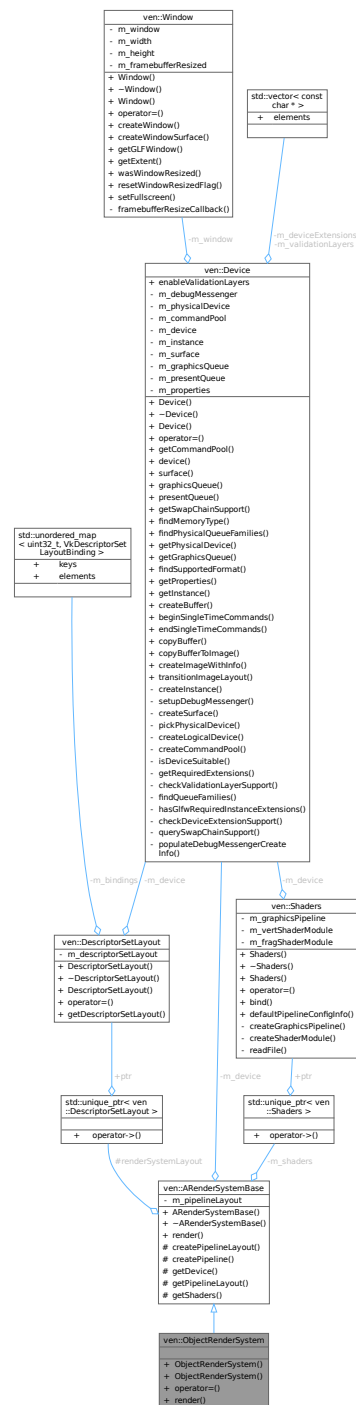
Class for object render system.

```
#include <ObjectRenderSystem.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for ven::ObjectRenderSystem:



Collaboration diagram for ven::ObjectRenderSystem:



Public Member Functions

- [ObjectRenderSystem](#) ([Device](#) &device, const [VkRenderPass](#) renderPass, const [VkDescriptorSetLayout](#) globalSetLayout)
- [ObjectRenderSystem](#) (const [ObjectRenderSystem](#) &)=delete
- [ObjectRenderSystem](#) & operator= (const [ObjectRenderSystem](#) &)=delete
- void [render](#) (const [FrameInfo](#) &frameInfo) const override

Public Member Functions inherited from [ven::ARenderSystemBase](#)

- [ARenderSystemBase](#) ([Device](#) &device)
- virtual [~ARenderSystemBase](#) ()

Additional Inherited Members

Protected Member Functions inherited from [ven::ARenderSystemBase](#)

- void [createPipelineLayout](#) (VkDescriptorSetLayout globalSetLayout, uint32_t pushConstantSize)
- void [createPipeline](#) (VkRenderPass renderPass, const std::string &shadersVertPath, const std::string &shadersFragPath, bool isLight)
- [Device](#) & [getDevice](#) () const
- VkPipelineLayout [getPipelineLayout](#) () const
- const std::unique_ptr< [Shaders](#) > & [getShaders](#) () const

Protected Attributes inherited from [ven::ARenderSystemBase](#)

- std::unique_ptr< [DescriptorSetLayout](#) > [renderSystemLayout](#)

7.29.1 Detailed Description

Class for object render system.

Definition at line 23 of file [ObjectRenderSystem.hpp](#).

7.29.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

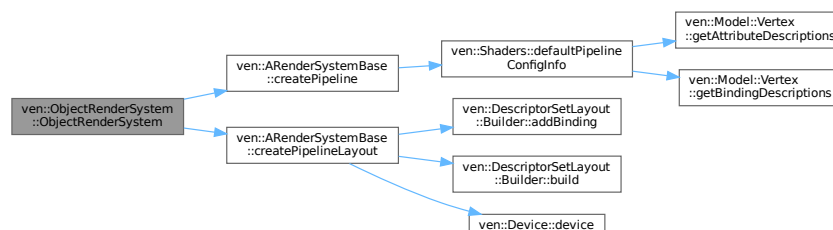
7.29.2.1 ObjectRenderSystem() [1/2]

```
ven::ObjectRenderSystem::ObjectRenderSystem (
    Device & device,
    const VkRenderPass renderPass,
    const VkDescriptorSetLayout globalSetLayout) [inline], [explicit]
```

Definition at line 27 of file [ObjectRenderSystem.hpp](#).

References [ven::ARenderSystemBase::createPipeline\(\)](#), [ven::ARenderSystemBase::createPipelineLayout\(\)](#), and [ven::SHADERS_BIN_PATH](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



7.29.2.2 ObjectRenderSystem() [2/2]

```
ven::ObjectRenderSystem::ObjectRenderSystem (
    const ObjectRenderSystem & ) [delete]
```

7.29.3 Member Function Documentation

7.29.3.1 operator=()

```
ObjectRenderSystem & ven::ObjectRenderSystem::operator= (
    const ObjectRenderSystem & ) [delete]
```

7.29.3.2 render()

```
void ven::ObjectRenderSystem::render (
    const FrameInfo & frameInfo) const [override], [virtual]
```

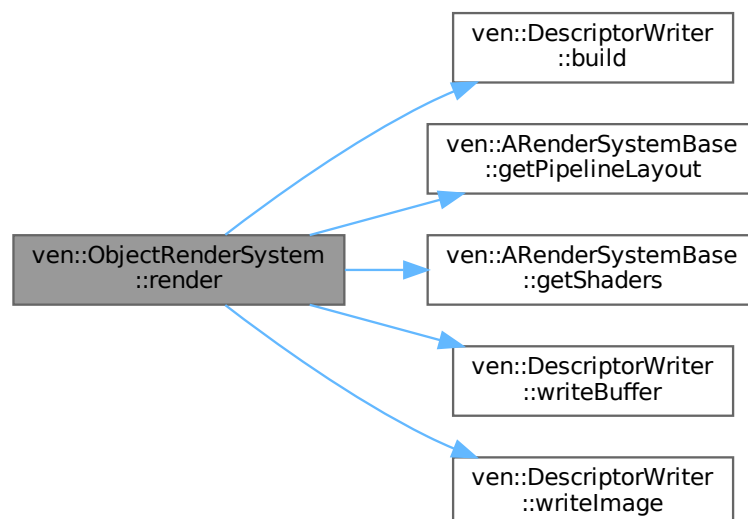
Implements [ven::ARenderSystemBase](#).

Definition at line 6 of file [objectRenderSystem.cpp](#).

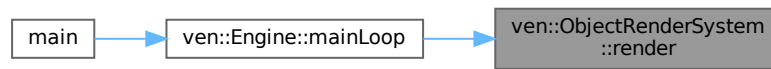
References [ven::DescriptorWriter::build\(\)](#), [ven::FrameInfo::commandBuffer](#), [ven::FrameInfo::frameDescriptorPool](#), [ven::FrameInfo::frameIndex](#), [ven::ARenderSystemBase::getPipelineLayout\(\)](#), [ven::ARenderSystemBase::getShaders\(\)](#), [ven::FrameInfo::globalDescriptorSet](#), [ven::ObjectPushConstantData::modelMatrix](#), [ven::FrameInfo::objects](#), [ven::ARenderSystemBase::renderSystemLayout](#), [ven::DescriptorWriter::writeBuffer\(\)](#), and [ven::DescriptorWriter::writeImage\(\)](#).

Referenced by [ven::Engine::mainLoop\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



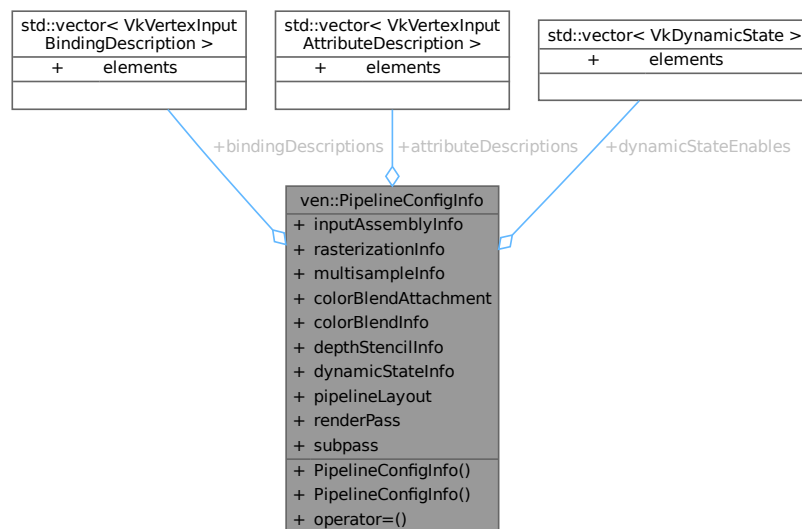
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/RenderSystem/ObjectRenderSystem.hpp](#)
- [/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/system/objectRenderSystem.cpp](#)

7.30 ven::PipelineConfigInfo Struct Reference

```
#include <Shaders.hpp>
```

Collaboration diagram for ven::PipelineConfigInfo:



Public Member Functions

- [PipelineConfigInfo](#) ()=default
- [PipelineConfigInfo](#) (const [PipelineConfigInfo](#) &)=delete
- [PipelineConfigInfo](#) & [operator=](#) (const [PipelineConfigInfo](#) &)=delete

Public Attributes

- `std::vector< VkVertexInputBindingDescription >` [bindingDescriptions](#)
- `std::vector< VkVertexInputAttributeDescription >` [attributeDescriptions](#)
- `VkPipelineInputAssemblyStateCreateInfo` [inputAssemblyInfo](#) {}
- `VkPipelineRasterizationStateCreateInfo` [rasterizationInfo](#) {}
- `VkPipelineMultisampleStateCreateInfo` [multisampleInfo](#) {}
- `VkPipelineColorBlendAttachmentState` [colorBlendAttachment](#) {}
- `VkPipelineColorBlendStateCreateInfo` [colorBlendInfo](#) {}
- `VkPipelineDepthStencilStateCreateInfo` [depthStencilInfo](#) {}
- `std::vector< VkDynamicState >` [dynamicStateEnables](#)
- `VkPipelineDynamicStateCreateInfo` [dynamicStateInfo](#) {}
- `VkPipelineLayout` [pipelineLayout](#) = nullptr
- `VkRenderPass` [renderPass](#) = nullptr
- `uint32_t` [subpass](#) = 0

7.30.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 15 of file [Shaders.hpp](#).

7.30.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.30.2.1 PipelineConfigInfo() [1/2]

```
ven::PipelineConfigInfo::PipelineConfigInfo () [default]
```

7.30.2.2 PipelineConfigInfo() [2/2]

```
ven::PipelineConfigInfo::PipelineConfigInfo (
    const PipelineConfigInfo & ) [delete]
```

7.30.3 Member Function Documentation

7.30.3.1 operator=()

```
PipelineConfigInfo & ven::PipelineConfigInfo::operator= (
    const PipelineConfigInfo & ) [delete]
```

7.30.4 Member Data Documentation

7.30.4.1 attributeDescriptions

```
std::vector<VkVertexInputAttributeDescription> ven::PipelineConfigInfo::attributeDescriptions
```

Definition at line 21 of file [Shaders.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::Shaders::createGraphicsPipeline\(\)](#), and [ven::Shaders::defaultPipelineConfigInfo\(\)](#).

7.30.4.2 bindingDescriptions

```
std::vector<VkVertexInputBindingDescription> ven::PipelineConfigInfo::bindingDescriptions
```

Definition at line 20 of file [Shaders.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::Shaders::createGraphicsPipeline\(\)](#), and [ven::Shaders::defaultPipelineConfigInfo\(\)](#).

7.30.4.3 colorBlendAttachment

```
VkPipelineColorBlendAttachmentState ven::PipelineConfigInfo::colorBlendAttachment {}
```

Definition at line 25 of file [Shaders.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::Shaders::defaultPipelineConfigInfo\(\)](#).

7.30.4.4 colorBlendInfo

```
VkPipelineColorBlendStateCreateInfo ven::PipelineConfigInfo::colorBlendInfo {}
```

Definition at line 26 of file [Shaders.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::Shaders::createGraphicsPipeline\(\)](#), and [ven::Shaders::defaultPipelineConfigInfo\(\)](#).

7.30.4.5 depthStencilInfo

```
VkPipelineDepthStencilStateCreateInfo ven::PipelineConfigInfo::depthStencilInfo {}
```

Definition at line 27 of file [Shaders.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::Shaders::createGraphicsPipeline\(\)](#), and [ven::Shaders::defaultPipelineConfigInfo\(\)](#).

7.30.4.6 dynamicStateEnables

```
std::vector<VkDynamicState> ven::PipelineConfigInfo::dynamicStateEnables
```

Definition at line 28 of file [Shaders.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::Shaders::defaultPipelineConfigInfo\(\)](#).

7.30.4.7 dynamicStateInfo

```
VkPipelineDynamicStateCreateInfo ven::PipelineConfigInfo::dynamicStateInfo {}
```

Definition at line 29 of file [Shaders.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::Shaders::createGraphicsPipeline\(\)](#), and [ven::Shaders::defaultPipelineConfigInfo\(\)](#).

7.30.4.8 inputAssemblyInfo

```
VkPipelineInputAssemblyStateCreateInfo ven::PipelineConfigInfo::inputAssemblyInfo {}
```

Definition at line 22 of file [Shaders.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::Shaders::createGraphicsPipeline\(\)](#), and [ven::Shaders::defaultPipelineConfigInfo\(\)](#).

7.30.4.9 multisampleInfo

```
VkPipelineMultisampleStateCreateInfo ven::PipelineConfigInfo::multisampleInfo {}
```

Definition at line 24 of file [Shaders.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::Shaders::createGraphicsPipeline\(\)](#), and [ven::Shaders::defaultPipelineConfigInfo\(\)](#).

7.30.4.10 pipelineLayout

```
VkPipelineLayout ven::PipelineConfigInfo::pipelineLayout = nullptr
```

Definition at line 30 of file [Shaders.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::Shaders::createGraphicsPipeline\(\)](#).

7.30.4.11 rasterizationInfo

```
VkPipelineRasterizationStateCreateInfo ven::PipelineConfigInfo::rasterizationInfo {}
```

Definition at line 23 of file [Shaders.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::Shaders::createGraphicsPipeline\(\)](#), and [ven::Shaders::defaultPipelineConfigInfo\(\)](#).

7.30.4.12 renderPass

```
VkRenderPass ven::PipelineConfigInfo::renderPass = nullptr
```

Definition at line 31 of file [Shaders.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::Shaders::createGraphicsPipeline\(\)](#).

7.30.4.13 subpass

```
uint32_t ven::PipelineConfigInfo::subpass = 0
```

Definition at line 32 of file [Shaders.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::Shaders::createGraphicsPipeline\(\)](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Shaders.hpp](#)

7.31 ven::PointLightData Struct Reference

```
#include <FrameInfo.hpp>
```

Collaboration diagram for ven::PointLightData:

ven::PointLightData
<ul style="list-style-type: none">+ position+ color+ shininess+ padding

Public Attributes

- glm::vec4 [position](#) {}
- glm::vec4 [color](#) {}
- float [shininess](#) {32.F}
- float [padding](#) [3]

7.31.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 20 of file [FrameInfo.hpp](#).

7.31.2 Member Data Documentation

7.31.2.1 color

```
glm::vec4 ven::PointLightData::color {}
```

Definition at line 23 of file [FrameInfo.hpp](#).

7.31.2.2 padding

```
float ven::PointLightData::padding[3]
```

Definition at line 25 of file [FrameInfo.hpp](#).

7.31.2.3 position

```
glm::vec4 ven::PointLightData::position {}
```

Definition at line 22 of file [FrameInfo.hpp](#).

7.31.2.4 shininess

```
float ven::PointLightData::shininess {32.F}
```

Definition at line 24 of file [FrameInfo.hpp](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

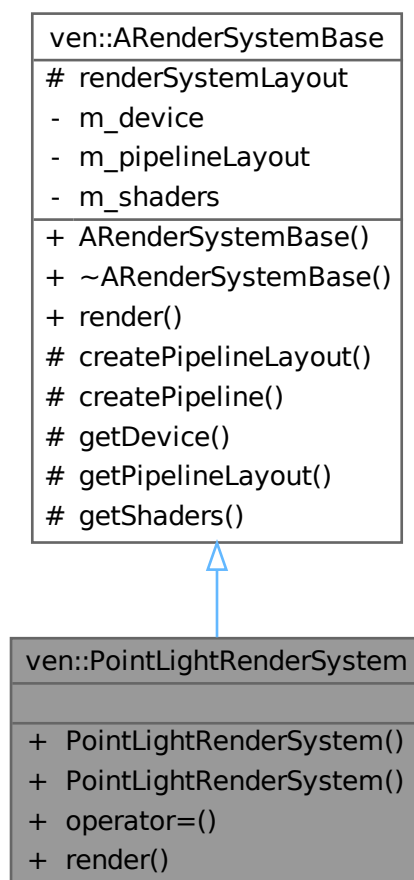
- [/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/FrameInfo.hpp](#)

7.32 ven::PointLightRenderSystem Class Reference

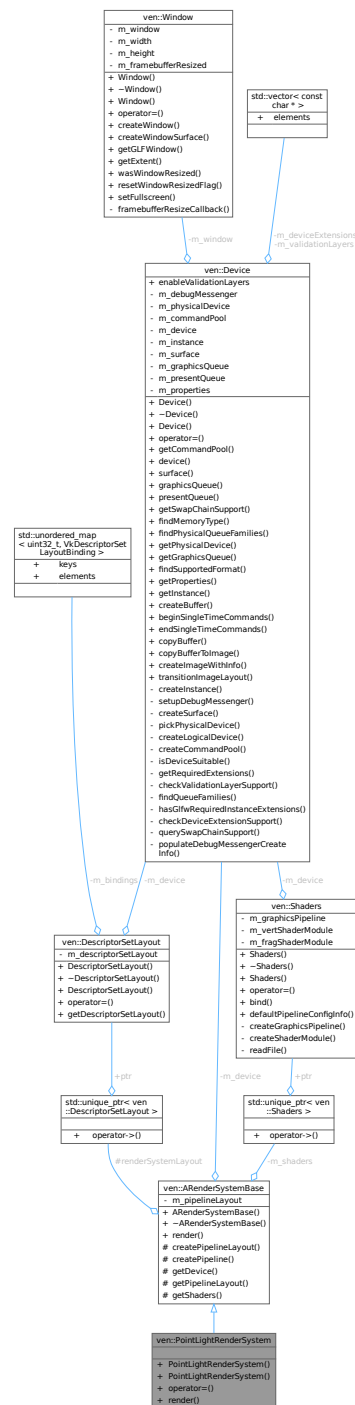
Class for point light system.

```
#include <PointLightRenderSystem.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for ven::PointLightRenderSystem:



Collaboration diagram for `ven::PointLightRenderSystem`:



Public Member Functions

- [PointLightRenderSystem](#) ([Device](#) &device, const [VkRenderPass](#) renderPass, const [VkDescriptorSetLayout](#) globalSetLayout)
- [PointLightRenderSystem](#) (const [PointLightRenderSystem](#) &)=delete
- [PointLightRenderSystem](#) & operator= (const [PointLightRenderSystem](#) &)=delete
- void [render](#) (const [FrameInfo](#) &frameInfo) const override

Public Member Functions inherited from [ven::ARenderSystemBase](#)

- [ARenderSystemBase](#) ([Device](#) &device)
- virtual [~ARenderSystemBase](#) ()

Additional Inherited Members

Protected Member Functions inherited from [ven::ARenderSystemBase](#)

- void [createPipelineLayout](#) (VkDescriptorSetLayout globalSetLayout, uint32_t pushConstantSize)
- void [createPipeline](#) (VkRenderPass renderPass, const std::string &shadersVertPath, const std::string &shadersFragPath, bool isLight)
- [Device](#) & [getDevice](#) () const
- VkPipelineLayout [getPipelineLayout](#) () const
- const std::unique_ptr< [Shaders](#) > & [getShaders](#) () const

Protected Attributes inherited from [ven::ARenderSystemBase](#)

- std::unique_ptr< [DescriptorSetLayout](#) > [renderSystemLayout](#)

7.32.1 Detailed Description

Class for point light system.

Definition at line 24 of file [PointLightRenderSystem.hpp](#).

7.32.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

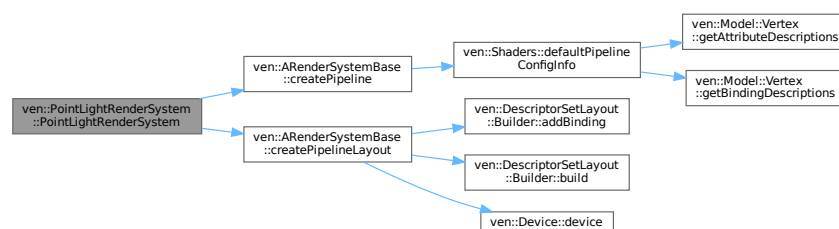
7.32.2.1 PointLightRenderSystem() [1/2]

```
ven::PointLightRenderSystem::PointLightRenderSystem (
    Device & device,
    const VkRenderPass renderPass,
    const VkDescriptorSetLayout globalSetLayout) [inline], [explicit]
```

Definition at line 28 of file [PointLightRenderSystem.hpp](#).

References [ven::ARenderSystemBase::createPipeline\(\)](#), [ven::ARenderSystemBase::createPipelineLayout\(\)](#), and [ven::SHADERS_BIN_PATH](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



7.32.2.2 PointLightRenderSystem() [2/2]

```
ven::PointLightRenderSystem::PointLightRenderSystem (
    const PointLightRenderSystem & ) [delete]
```

7.32.3 Member Function Documentation

7.32.3.1 operator=()

```
PointLightRenderSystem & ven::PointLightRenderSystem::operator= (
    const PointLightRenderSystem & ) [delete]
```

7.32.3.2 render()

```
void ven::PointLightRenderSystem::render (
    const FrameInfo & frameInfo) const [override], [virtual]
```

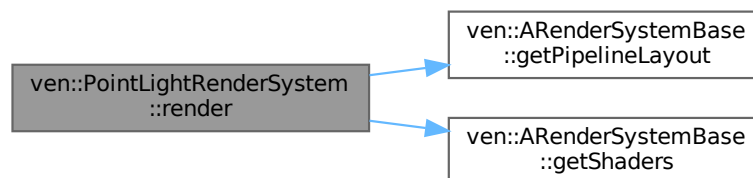
Implements [ven::ARenderSystemBase](#).

Definition at line 5 of file [pointLightRenderSystem.cpp](#).

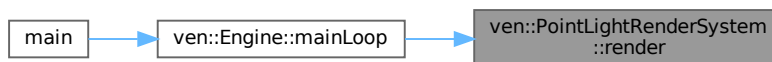
References [ven::FrameInfo::commandBuffer](#), [ven::ARenderSystemBase::getPipelineLayout\(\)](#), [ven::ARenderSystemBase::getShaders](#), [ven::FrameInfo::globalDescriptorSet](#), [ven::FrameInfo::lights](#), and [ven::LightPushConstantData::position](#).

Referenced by [ven::Engine::mainLoop\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



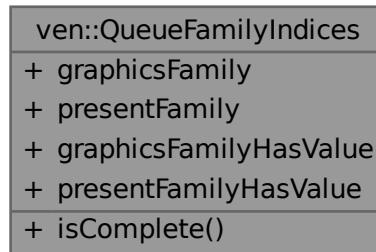
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/RenderSystem/PointLightRenderSystem.hpp](#)
- [/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/system/pointLightRenderSystem.cpp](#)

7.33 ven::QueueFamilyIndices Struct Reference

```
#include <Device.hpp>
```

Collaboration diagram for ven::QueueFamilyIndices:



Public Member Functions

- bool [isComplete](#) () const

Public Attributes

- uint32_t [graphicsFamily](#) {}
- uint32_t [presentFamily](#) {}
- bool [graphicsFamilyHasValue](#) = false
- bool [presentFamilyHasValue](#) = false

7.33.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 21 of file [Device.hpp](#).

7.33.2 Member Function Documentation

7.33.2.1 isComplete()

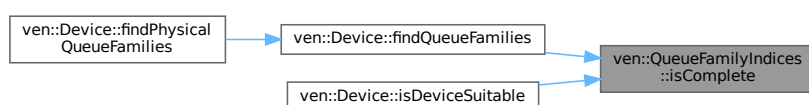
```
bool ven::QueueFamilyIndices::isComplete () const [inline], [nodiscard]
```

Definition at line 26 of file [Device.hpp](#).

References [graphicsFamilyHasValue](#), and [presentFamilyHasValue](#).

Referenced by [ven::Device::findQueueFamilies\(\)](#), and [ven::Device::isDeviceSuitable\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.33.3 Member Data Documentation

7.33.3.1 graphicsFamily

```
uint32_t ven::QueueFamilyIndices::graphicsFamily {}
```

Definition at line 22 of file [Device.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::Device::findQueueFamilies\(\)](#).

7.33.3.2 graphicsFamilyHasValue

```
bool ven::QueueFamilyIndices::graphicsFamilyHasValue = false
```

Definition at line 24 of file [Device.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::Device::findQueueFamilies\(\)](#), and [isComplete\(\)](#).

7.33.3.3 presentFamily

```
uint32_t ven::QueueFamilyIndices::presentFamily {}
```

Definition at line 23 of file [Device.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::Device::findQueueFamilies\(\)](#).

7.33.3.4 presentFamilyHasValue

```
bool ven::QueueFamilyIndices::presentFamilyHasValue = false
```

Definition at line 25 of file [Device.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::Device::findQueueFamilies\(\)](#), and [isComplete\(\)](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

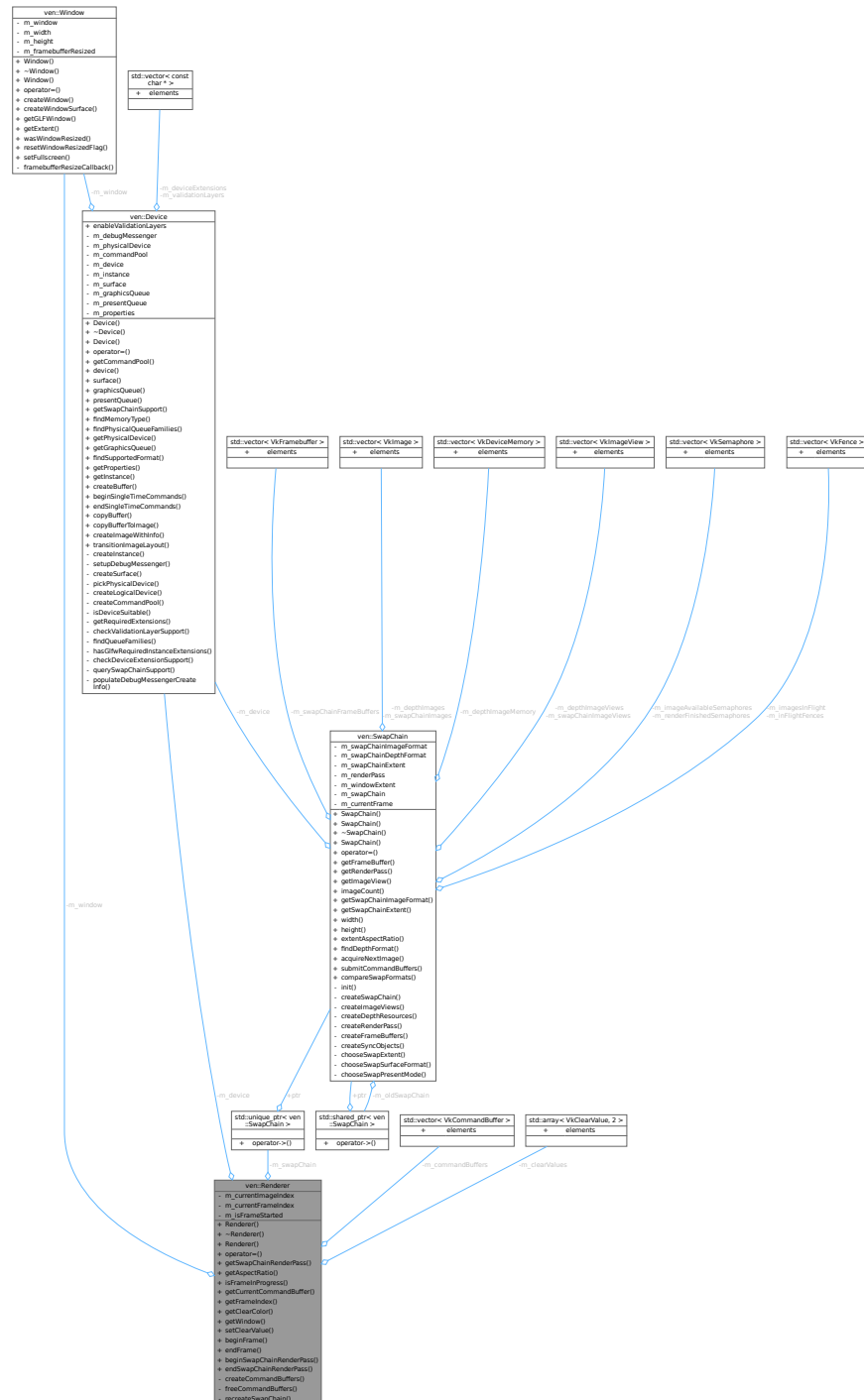
- [/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Device.hpp](#)

7.34 ven::Renderer Class Reference

Class for renderer.

```
#include <Renderer.hpp>
```

Collaboration diagram for ven::Renderer:



Public Member Functions

- [Renderer](#) ([Window](#) &window, [Device](#) &device)
- [~Renderer](#) ()
- [Renderer](#) (const [Renderer](#) &)=delete
- [Renderer](#) & [operator=](#) (const [Renderer](#) &)=delete
- [VkRenderPass](#) [getSwapChainRenderPass](#) () const
- float [getAspectRatio](#) () const
- bool [isFrameInProgress](#) () const
- [VkCommandBuffer](#) [getCurrentCommandBuffer](#) () const
- unsigned long [getFrameIndex](#) () const
- std::array< float, 4 > [getClearColor](#) () const
- [Window](#) & [getWindow](#) () const
- void [setClearValue](#) (const [VkClearColorValue](#) clearColorValue=[DEFAULT_CLEAR_COLOR](#), const [VkClearDepthStencilValue](#) clearDepthValue=[DEFAULT_CLEAR_DEPTH](#))
- [VkCommandBuffer](#) [beginFrame](#) ()
- void [endFrame](#) ()
- void [beginSwapChainRenderPass](#) ([VkCommandBuffer](#) commandBuffer) const
- void [endSwapChainRenderPass](#) ([VkCommandBuffer](#) commandBuffer) const

Private Member Functions

- void [createCommandBuffers](#) ()
- void [freeCommandBuffers](#) ()
- void [recreateSwapChain](#) ()

Private Attributes

- [Window](#) & [m_window](#)
- [Device](#) & [m_device](#)
- std::unique_ptr< [SwapChain](#) > [m_swapChain](#)
- std::vector< [VkCommandBuffer](#) > [m_commandBuffers](#)
- std::array< [VkClearColorValue](#), 2 > [m_clearValues](#) {[DEFAULT_CLEAR_COLOR](#), 1.0F, 0.F}
- uint32_t [m_currentImageIndex](#) {0}
- unsigned long [m_currentFrameIndex](#) {0}
- bool [m_isFrameStarted](#) {false}

7.34.1 Detailed Description

Class for renderer.

Definition at line 23 of file [Renderer.hpp](#).

7.34.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

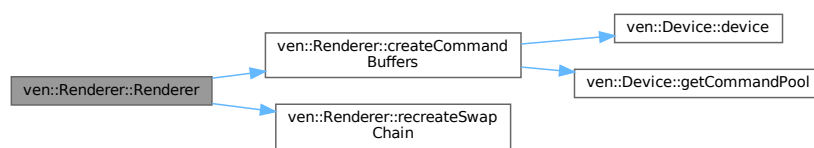
7.34.2.1 `Renderer()` [1/2]

```
ven::Renderer::Renderer (
    Window & window,
    Device & device) [inline]
```

Definition at line 27 of file [Renderer.hpp](#).

References [createCommandBuffers\(\)](#), and [recreateSwapChain\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



7.34.2.2 `~Renderer()`

```
ven::Renderer::~~Renderer () [inline]
```

Definition at line 28 of file [Renderer.hpp](#).

References [freeCommandBuffers\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



7.34.2.3 `Renderer()` [2/2]

```
ven::Renderer::Renderer (
    const Renderer & ) [delete]
```

7.34.3 Member Function Documentation

7.34.3.1 beginFrame()

VkCommandBuffer ven::Renderer::beginFrame ()

Definition at line 43 of file [renderer.cpp](#).

7.34.3.2 beginSwapChainRenderPass()

```
void ven::Renderer::beginSwapChainRenderPass (  
    VkCommandBuffer commandBuffer) const
```

Definition at line 89 of file [renderer.cpp](#).

7.34.3.3 createCommandBuffers()

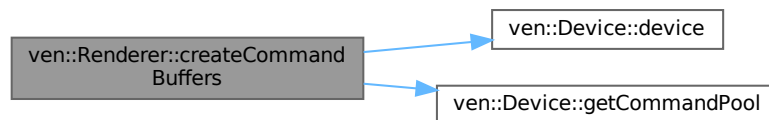
```
void ven::Renderer::createCommandBuffers () [private]
```

Definition at line 3 of file [renderer.cpp](#).

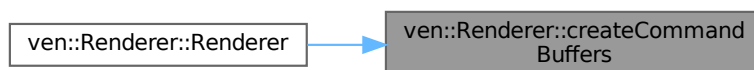
References [ven::Device::device\(\)](#), [ven::Device::getCommandPool\(\)](#), [m_commandBuffers](#), [m_device](#), and [ven::MAX_FRAMES_IN_FLIGHT](#).

Referenced by [Renderer\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.34.3.4 endFrame()

```
void ven::Renderer::endFrame ()
```

Definition at line 69 of file [renderer.cpp](#).

References [ven::MAX_FRAMES_IN_FLIGHT](#).

7.34.3.5 endSwapChainRenderPass()

```
void ven::Renderer::endSwapChainRenderPass (
    VkCommandBuffer commandBuffer) const
```

Definition at line 119 of file [renderer.cpp](#).

7.34.3.6 freeCommandBuffers()

```
void ven::Renderer::freeCommandBuffers () [private]
```

Definition at line 17 of file [renderer.cpp](#).

Referenced by [~Renderer\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.34.3.7 getAspectRatio()

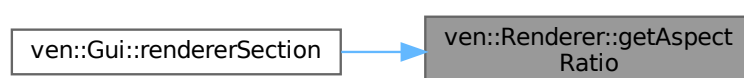
```
float ven::Renderer::getAspectRatio () const [inline], [nodiscard]
```

Definition at line 34 of file [Renderer.hpp](#).

References [m_swapChain](#).

Referenced by [ven::Gui::rendererSection\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.34.3.8 `getClearColor()`

```
std::array< float, 4 > ven::Renderer::getClearColor () const [inline], [nodiscard]
```

Definition at line 39 of file [Renderer.hpp](#).

References [m_clearValues](#).

Referenced by [ven::Gui::rendererSection\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.34.3.9 `getCurrentCommandBuffer()`

```
VkCommandBuffer ven::Renderer::getCurrentCommandBuffer () const [inline], [nodiscard]
```

Definition at line 36 of file [Renderer.hpp](#).

References [isFrameInProgress\(\)](#), [m_commandBuffers](#), and [m_currentFrameIndex](#).

Referenced by [ven::Gui::render\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



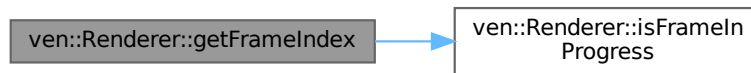
7.34.3.10 getFrameIndex()

```
unsigned long ven::Renderer::getFrameIndex () const [inline], [nodiscard]
```

Definition at line 38 of file [Renderer.hpp](#).

References [isFrameInProgress\(\)](#), and [m_currentFrameIndex](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



7.34.3.11 getSwapChainRenderPass()

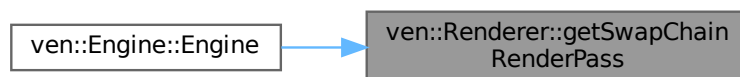
```
VkRenderPass ven::Renderer::getSwapChainRenderPass () const [inline], [nodiscard]
```

Definition at line 33 of file [Renderer.hpp](#).

References [m_swapChain](#).

Referenced by [ven::Engine::Engine\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.34.3.12 getWindow()

```
Window & ven::Renderer::getWindow () const [inline], [nodiscard]
```

Definition at line 46 of file [Renderer.hpp](#).

References [m_window](#).

Referenced by [ven::Gui::rendererSection\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.34.3.13 isFrameInProgress()

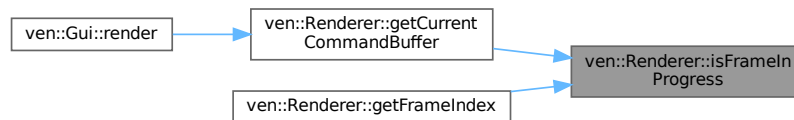
```
bool ven::Renderer::isFrameInProgress () const [inline], [nodiscard]
```

Definition at line 35 of file [Renderer.hpp](#).

References [m_isFrameStarted](#).

Referenced by [getCurrentCommandBuffer\(\)](#), and [getFrameIndex\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.34.3.14 operator=()

```
Renderer & ven::Renderer::operator= (
    const Renderer & ) [delete]
```

7.34.3.15 recreateSwapChain()

```
void ven::Renderer::recreateSwapChain () [private]
```

Definition at line 23 of file [renderer.cpp](#).

Referenced by [Renderer\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.34.3.16 setClearValue()

```
void ven::Renderer::setClearValue (
    const VkClearColorValue clearColorValue = DEFAULT_CLEAR_COLOR,
    const VkClearDepthStencilValue clearDepthValue = DEFAULT_CLEAR_DEPTH) [inline]
```

Definition at line 48 of file [Renderer.hpp](#).

References [m_clearValues](#).

Referenced by [ven::Gui::rendererSection\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.34.4 Member Data Documentation

7.34.4.1 m_clearValues

```
std::array<VkClearColorValue, 2> ven::Renderer::m_clearValues {DEFAULT_CLEAR_COLOR, 1.0F, 0.F}
[private]
```

Definition at line 64 of file [Renderer.hpp](#).

Referenced by [getClearColor\(\)](#), and [setClearValue\(\)](#).

7.34.4.2 m_commandBuffers

```
std::vector<VkCommandBuffer> ven::Renderer::m_commandBuffers [private]
```

Definition at line 63 of file [Renderer.hpp](#).

Referenced by [createCommandBuffers\(\)](#), and [getCurrentCommandBuffer\(\)](#).

7.34.4.3 m_currentFrameIndex

```
unsigned long ven::Renderer::m_currentFrameIndex {0} [private]
```

Definition at line 67 of file [Renderer.hpp](#).

Referenced by [getCurrentCommandBuffer\(\)](#), and [getFrameIndex\(\)](#).

7.34.4.4 m_currentImageIndex

```
uint32_t ven::Renderer::m_currentImageIndex {0} [private]
```

Definition at line 66 of file [Renderer.hpp](#).

7.34.4.5 m_device

```
Device& ven::Renderer::m_device [private]
```

Definition at line 61 of file [Renderer.hpp](#).

Referenced by [createCommandBuffers\(\)](#).

7.34.4.6 m_isFrameStarted

```
bool ven::Renderer::m_isFrameStarted {false} [private]
```

Definition at line 68 of file [Renderer.hpp](#).

Referenced by [isFrameInProgress\(\)](#).

7.34.4.7 m_swapChain

```
std::unique_ptr<SwapChain> ven::Renderer::m_swapChain [private]
```

Definition at line 62 of file [Renderer.hpp](#).

Referenced by [getAspectRatio\(\)](#), and [getSwapChainRenderPass\(\)](#).

7.34.4.8 m_window

```
Window& ven::Renderer::m_window [private]
```

Definition at line 60 of file [Renderer.hpp](#).

Referenced by [getWindow\(\)](#).

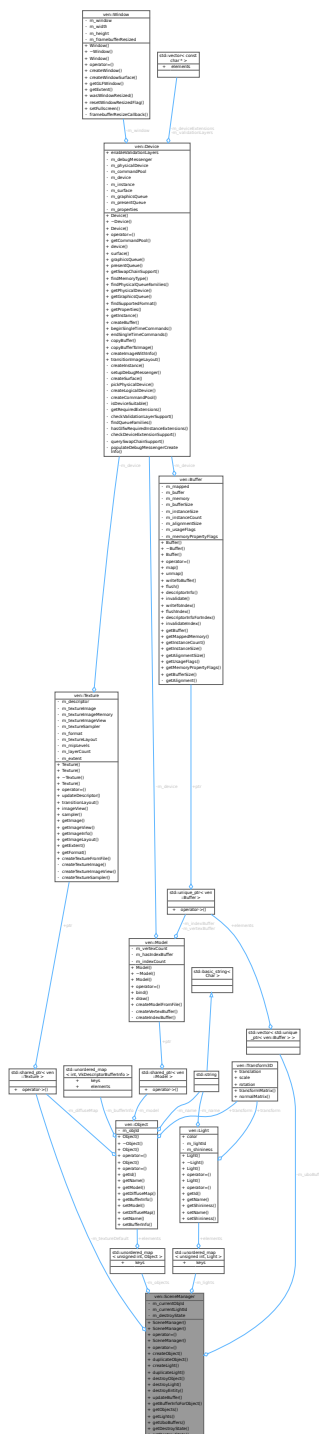
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Renderer.hpp](#)
- [/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/renderer.cpp](#)

Class for object manager.

```
#include <SceneManager.hpp>
```

Collaboration diagram for `ven::SceneManager`:



Public Member Functions

- [SceneManager](#) ([Device](#) &device)
- [SceneManager](#) (const [SceneManager](#) &)=delete
- [SceneManager](#) & operator= (const [SceneManager](#) &)=delete
- [SceneManager](#) ([SceneManager](#) &&)=delete
- [SceneManager](#) & operator= ([SceneManager](#) &&)=delete
- [Object](#) & [createObject](#) ()
- [Object](#) & [duplicateObject](#) (unsigned int objectId)
- [Light](#) & [createLight](#) (float radius=DEFAULT_LIGHT_RADIUS, glm::vec4 color=DEFAULT_LIGHT_COLOR)
- [Light](#) & [duplicateLight](#) (unsigned int lightId)
- void [destroyObject](#) (const unsigned int objectId)
- void [destroyLight](#) (const unsigned int lightId)
- void [destroyEntity](#) (std::vector< unsigned int > *objectIds, std::vector< unsigned int > *lightIds)
- void [updateBuffer](#) ([GlobalUbo](#) &ubo, unsigned long frameIndex, float frameTime)
- [VkDescriptorBufferInfo](#) [getBufferInfoForObject](#) (const int frameIndex, const unsigned int objectId) const
- [Object::Map](#) & [getObjects](#) ()
- [Light::Map](#) & [getLights](#) ()
- std::vector< std::unique_ptr< [Buffer](#) > > & [getUboBuffers](#) ()
- bool [getDestroyState](#) () const
- void [setDestroyState](#) (const bool state)

Private Attributes

- unsigned int [m_currentObjId](#) {0}
- unsigned int [m_currentLightId](#) {0}
- std::shared_ptr< [Texture](#) > [m_textureDefault](#)
- [Object::Map](#) [m_objects](#)
- [Light::Map](#) [m_lights](#)
- std::vector< std::unique_ptr< [Buffer](#) > > [m_uboBuffers](#) {MAX_FRAMES_IN_FLIGHT}
- bool [m_destroyState](#) {false}

7.35.1 Detailed Description

Class for object manager.

Definition at line 18 of file [SceneManager.hpp](#).

7.35.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

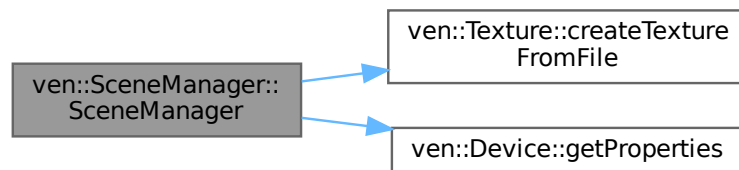
7.35.2.1 SceneManager() [1/3]

```
ven::SceneManager::SceneManager (
    Device & device) [explicit]
```

Definition at line 6 of file [sceneManager.cpp](#).

References [ven::Texture::createTextureFromFile\(\)](#), [ven::Device::getProperties\(\)](#), [m_textureDefault](#), [m_uboBuffers](#), and [ven::MAX_OBJECTS](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



7.35.2.2 SceneManager() [2/3]

```
ven::SceneManager::SceneManager (
    const SceneManager & ) [delete]
```

7.35.2.3 SceneManager() [3/3]

```
ven::SceneManager::SceneManager (
    SceneManager && ) [delete]
```

7.35.3 Member Function Documentation

7.35.3.1 createLight()

```
ven::Light & ven::SceneManager::createLight (
    float radius = DEFAULT_LIGHT_RADIUS,
    glm::vec4 color = DEFAULT_LIGHT_COLOR)
```

Definition at line 47 of file [sceneManager.cpp](#).

References [ven::Light::color](#), [ven::Light::getId\(\)](#), [ven::MAX_LIGHTS](#), [ven::Transform3D::scale](#), and [ven::Light::transform](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



7.35.3.2 createObject()

`ven::Object & ven::SceneManager::createObject ()`

Definition at line 26 of file [sceneManager.cpp](#).

References [ven::MAX_OBJECTS](#).

7.35.3.3 destroyEntity()

```
void ven::SceneManager::destroyEntity (
    std::vector< unsigned int > * objectsIds,
    std::vector< unsigned int > * lightsIds)
```

Definition at line 91 of file [sceneManager.cpp](#).

7.35.3.4 destroyLight()

```
void ven::SceneManager::destroyLight (
    const unsigned int lightId) [inline]
```

Definition at line 35 of file [SceneManager.hpp](#).

References [m_lights](#).

7.35.3.5 destroyObject()

```
void ven::SceneManager::destroyObject (
    const unsigned int objectId) [inline]
```

Definition at line 34 of file [SceneManager.hpp](#).

References [m_objects](#).

7.35.3.6 duplicateLight()

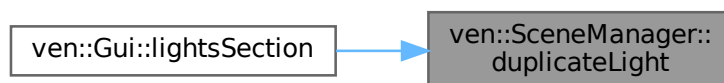
```
ven::Light & ven::SceneManager::duplicateLight (
    unsigned int lightId)
```

Definition at line 58 of file [sceneManager.cpp](#).

References [ven::Light::color](#), [ven::Transform3D::scale](#), and [ven::Light::transform](#).

Referenced by [ven::Gui::lightsSection\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.35.3.7 duplicateObject()

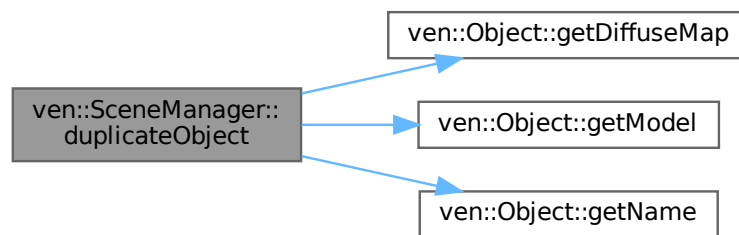
```
ven::Object & ven::SceneManager::duplicateObject (
    unsigned int objectId)
```

Definition at line 36 of file [sceneManager.cpp](#).

References [ven::Object::getDiffuseMap\(\)](#), [ven::Object::getModel\(\)](#), [ven::Object::getName\(\)](#), and [ven::Object::transform](#).

Referenced by [ven::Gui::objectsSection\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.35.3.8 getBufferInfoForObject()

```
VkDescriptorBufferInfo ven::SceneManager::getBufferInfoForObject (
    const int frameIndex,
    const unsigned int objectId) const [inline]
```

Definition at line 40 of file [SceneManager.hpp](#).

References [m_uboBuffers](#).

7.35.3.9 getDestroyState()

```
bool ven::SceneManager::getDestroyState () const [inline]
```

Definition at line 44 of file [SceneManager.hpp](#).

References [m_destroyState](#).

7.35.3.10 getLights()

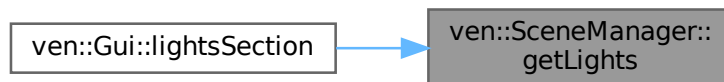
```
Light::Map & ven::SceneManager::getLights () [inline]
```

Definition at line 42 of file [SceneManager.hpp](#).

References [m_lights](#).

Referenced by [ven::Gui::lightsSection\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.35.3.11 getObjects()

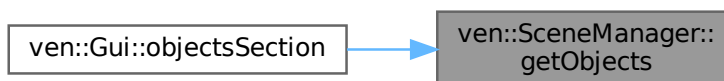
```
Object::Map & ven::SceneManager::getObjects () [inline]
```

Definition at line 41 of file [SceneManager.hpp](#).

References [m_objects](#).

Referenced by [ven::Gui::objectsSection\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.35.3.12 getUboBuffers()

```
std::vector< std::unique_ptr< Buffer > > & ven::SceneManager::getUboBuffers () [inline]
```

Definition at line 43 of file [SceneManager.hpp](#).

References [m_uboBuffers](#).

7.35.3.13 operator=() [1/2]

```
SceneManager & ven::SceneManager::operator= (
    const SceneManager & ) [delete]
```

7.35.3.14 operator=() [2/2]

```
SceneManager & ven::SceneManager::operator= (
    SceneManager && ) [delete]
```

7.35.3.15 setDestroyState()

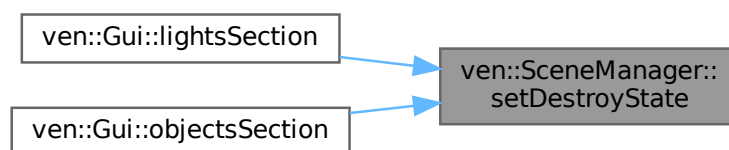
```
void ven::SceneManager::setDestroyState (
    const bool state) [inline]
```

Definition at line 46 of file [SceneManager.hpp](#).

References [m_destroyState](#).

Referenced by [ven::Gui::lightsSection\(\)](#), and [ven::Gui::objectsSection\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**7.35.3.16 updateBuffer()**

```
void ven::SceneManager::updateBuffer (
    GlobalUbo & ubo,
    unsigned long frameIndex,
    float frameTime)
```

Definition at line 66 of file [sceneManager.cpp](#).

References [ven::ObjectBufferData::modelMatrix](#), [ven::GlobalUbo::numLights](#), and [ven::GlobalUbo::pointLights](#).

7.35.4 Member Data Documentation

7.35.4.1 m_currentLightId

```
unsigned int ven::SceneManager::m_currentLightId {0} [private]
```

Definition at line 51 of file [SceneManager.hpp](#).

7.35.4.2 m_currentObjId

```
unsigned int ven::SceneManager::m_currentObjId {0} [private]
```

Definition at line 50 of file [SceneManager.hpp](#).

7.35.4.3 m_destroyState

```
bool ven::SceneManager::m_destroyState {false} [private]
```

Definition at line 56 of file [SceneManager.hpp](#).

Referenced by [getDestroyState\(\)](#), and [setDestroyState\(\)](#).

7.35.4.4 m_lights

```
Light::Map ven::SceneManager::m_lights [private]
```

Definition at line 54 of file [SceneManager.hpp](#).

Referenced by [destroyLight\(\)](#), and [getLights\(\)](#).

7.35.4.5 m_objects

```
Object::Map ven::SceneManager::m_objects [private]
```

Definition at line 53 of file [SceneManager.hpp](#).

Referenced by [destroyObject\(\)](#), and [getObjects\(\)](#).

7.35.4.6 m_textureDefault

```
std::shared_ptr<Texture> ven::SceneManager::m_textureDefault [private]
```

Definition at line 52 of file [SceneManager.hpp](#).

Referenced by [SceneManager\(\)](#).

7.35.4.7 m_uboBuffers

```
std::vector<std::unique_ptr<Buffer>> > ven::SceneManager::m_uboBuffers {MAX_FRAMES_IN_FLIGHT}  
[private]
```

Definition at line 55 of file [SceneManager.hpp](#).

Referenced by [getBufferInfoForObject\(\)](#), [getUboBuffers\(\)](#), and [SceneManager\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

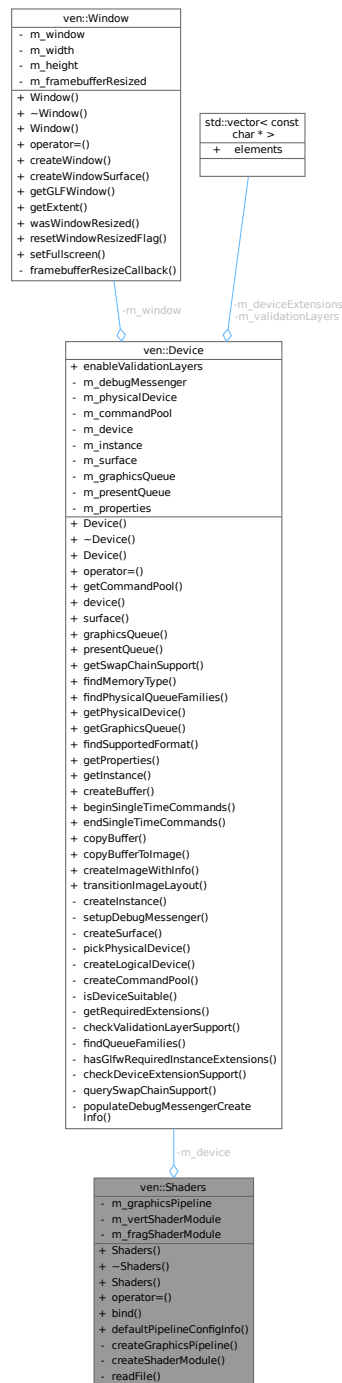
- [/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/SceneManager.hpp](#)
- [/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/sceneManager.cpp](#)

7.36 ven::Shaders Class Reference

Class for shaders.

```
#include <Shaders.hpp>
```

Collaboration diagram for ven::Shaders:



Public Member Functions

- **Shaders** (**Device** &device, const std::string &vertFilepath, const std::string &fragFilepath, const PipelineConfigInfo &configInfo)
- ~**Shaders** ()
- **Shaders** (const **Shaders** &)=delete
- **Shaders** & operator= (const **Shaders** &)=delete
- void **bind** (const VkCommandBuffer commandBuffer) const

Static Public Member Functions

- static void [defaultPipelineConfigInfo](#) ([PipelineConfigInfo](#) &configInfo)

Private Member Functions

- void [createGraphicsPipeline](#) (const std::string &vertFilepath, const std::string &fragFilepath, const [PipelineConfigInfo](#) &configInfo)
- void [createShaderModule](#) (const std::vector< char > &code, VkShaderModule *shaderModule) const

Static Private Member Functions

- static std::vector< char > [readFile](#) (const std::string &filename)

Private Attributes

- [Device](#) & [m_device](#)
- VkPipeline [m_graphicsPipeline](#) {nullptr}
- VkShaderModule [m_vertShaderModule](#) {nullptr}
- VkShaderModule [m_fragShaderModule](#) {nullptr}

7.36.1 Detailed Description

Class for shaders.

Definition at line 40 of file [Shaders.hpp](#).

7.36.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

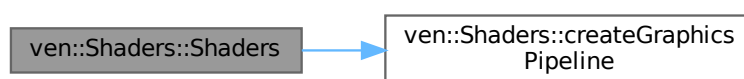
7.36.2.1 Shaders() [1/2]

```
ven::Shaders::Shaders (
    Device & device,
    const std::string & vertFilepath,
    const std::string & fragFilepath,
    const PipelineConfigInfo & configInfo) [inline]
```

Definition at line 44 of file [Shaders.hpp](#).

References [createGraphicsPipeline\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



7.36.2.2 ~Shaders()

```
ven::Shaders::~~Shaders ()
```

Definition at line 6 of file [shaders.cpp](#).

References [ven::Device::device\(\)](#), [m_device](#), [m_fragShaderModule](#), [m_graphicsPipeline](#), and [m_vertShaderModule](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



7.36.2.3 Shaders() [2/2]

```
ven::Shaders::Shaders (
    const Shaders & ) [delete]
```

7.36.3 Member Function Documentation

7.36.3.1 bind()

```
void ven::Shaders::bind (
    const VkCommandBuffer commandBuffer) const [inline]
```

Definition at line 51 of file [Shaders.hpp](#).

References [m_graphicsPipeline](#).

7.36.3.2 createGraphicsPipeline()

```
void ven::Shaders::createGraphicsPipeline (
    const std::string & vertFilepath,
    const std::string & fragFilepath,
    const PipelineConfigInfo & configInfo) [private]
```

Definition at line 26 of file [shaders.cpp](#).

References [ven::PipelineConfigInfo::attributeDescriptions](#), [ven::PipelineConfigInfo::bindingDescriptions](#), [ven::PipelineConfigInfo::colorBlendEquation](#), [ven::PipelineConfigInfo::depthStencilInfo](#), [ven::PipelineConfigInfo::dynamicStateInfo](#), [ven::PipelineConfigInfo::inputAssemblyInfo](#), [ven::PipelineConfigInfo::multisampleInfo](#), [ven::PipelineConfigInfo::pipelineLayout](#), [ven::PipelineConfigInfo::rasterizationInfo](#), [ven::PipelineConfigInfo::renderPass](#), and [ven::PipelineConfigInfo::subpass](#).

Referenced by [Shaders\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.36.3.3 createShaderModule()

```
void ven::Shaders::createShaderModule (
    const std::vector< char > & code,
    VkShaderModule * shaderModule) const [private]
```

Definition at line 95 of file [shaders.cpp](#).

7.36.3.4 defaultPipelineConfigInfo()

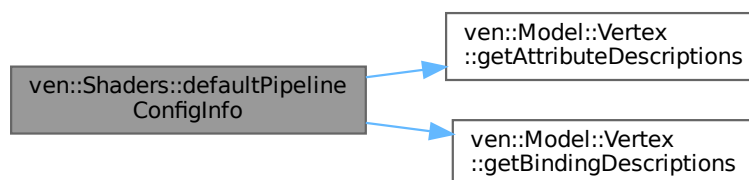
```
void ven::Shaders::defaultPipelineConfigInfo (
    PipelineConfigInfo & configInfo) [static]
```

Definition at line 107 of file [shaders.cpp](#).

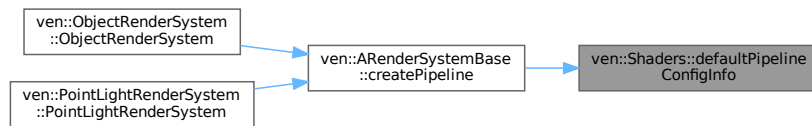
References [ven::PipelineConfigInfo::attributeDescriptions](#), [ven::PipelineConfigInfo::bindingDescriptions](#), [ven::PipelineConfigInfo::colorBlendInfo](#), [ven::PipelineConfigInfo::colorBlendInfo](#), [ven::PipelineConfigInfo::depthStencilInfo](#), [ven::PipelineConfigInfo::dynamicStateEnables](#), [ven::PipelineConfigInfo::dynamicStateInfo](#), [ven::Model::Vertex::getAttributeDescriptions\(\)](#), [ven::Model::Vertex::getBindingDescriptions\(\)](#), [ven::PipelineConfigInfo::inputAssemblyInfo](#), [ven::PipelineConfigInfo::multisampleInfo](#), and [ven::PipelineConfigInfo::rasterizationInfo](#).

Referenced by [ven::ARenderSystemBase::createPipeline\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.36.3.5 operator=()

```
Shaders & ven::Shaders::operator= (
    const Shaders & ) [delete]
```

7.36.3.6 readFile()

```
std::vector< char > ven::Shaders::readFile (
    const std::string & filename) [static], [private]
```

Definition at line 13 of file [shaders.cpp](#).

7.36.4 Member Data Documentation

7.36.4.1 m_device

```
Device& ven::Shaders::m_device [private]
```

Definition at line 59 of file [Shaders.hpp](#).

Referenced by [~Shaders\(\)](#).

7.36.4.2 m_fragShaderModule

```
VkShaderModule ven::Shaders::m_fragShaderModule {nullptr} [private]
```

Definition at line 62 of file [Shaders.hpp](#).

Referenced by [~Shaders\(\)](#).

7.36.4.3 m_graphicsPipeline

```
VkPipeline ven::Shaders::m_graphicsPipeline {nullptr} [private]
```

Definition at line 60 of file [Shaders.hpp](#).

Referenced by [bind\(\)](#), and [~Shaders\(\)](#).

7.36.4.4 m_vertShaderModule

```
VkShaderModule ven::Shaders::m_vertShaderModule {nullptr} [private]
```

Definition at line 61 of file [Shaders.hpp](#).

Referenced by [~Shaders\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

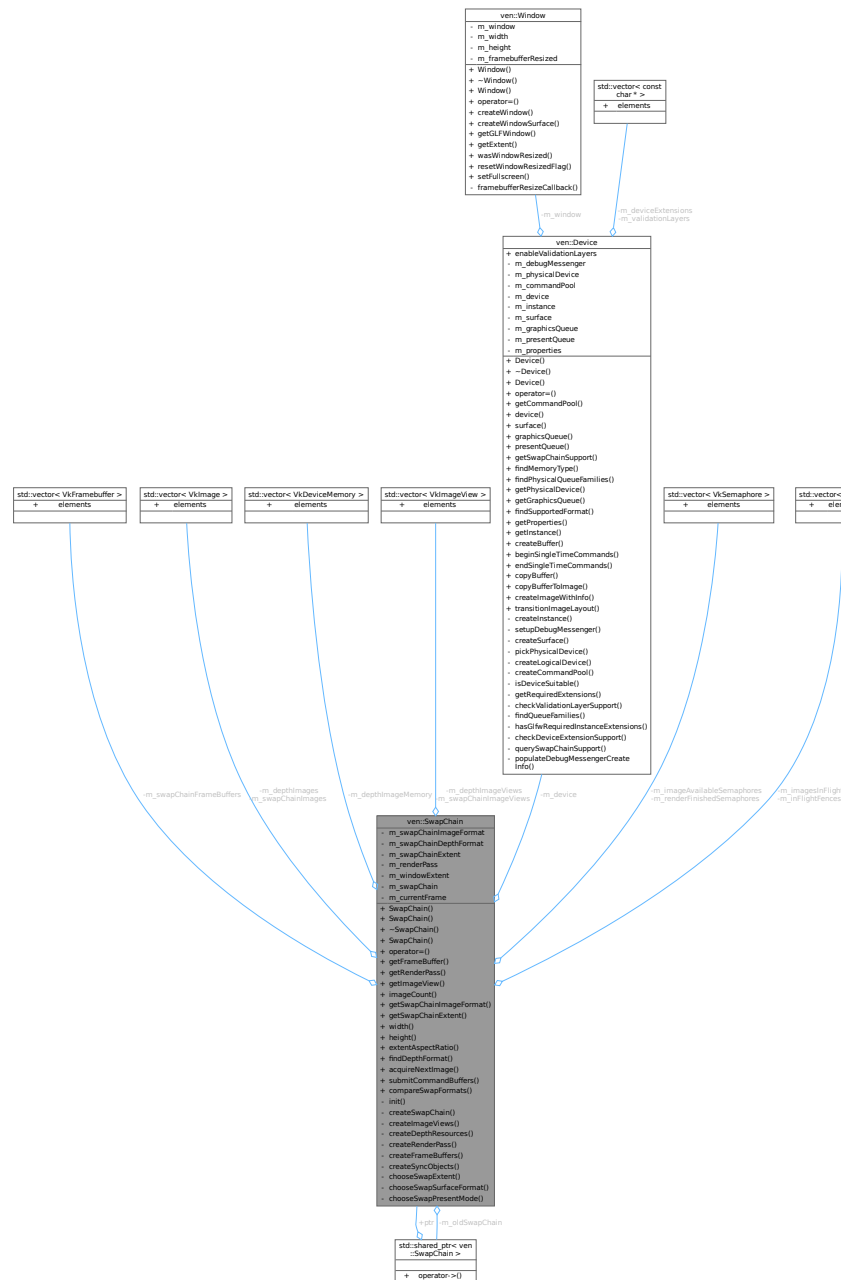
- [/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Shaders.hpp](#)
- [/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/shaders.cpp](#)

7.37 ven::SwapChain Class Reference

Class for swap chain.

```
#include <SwapChain.hpp>
```

Collaboration diagram for `ven::SwapChain`:



Public Member Functions

- [SwapChain](#) ([Device](#) &deviceRef, const [VkExtent2D](#) windowExtentRef)
- [SwapChain](#) ([Device](#) &deviceRef, const [VkExtent2D](#) windowExtentRef, `std::shared_ptr< SwapChain >` previous)
- [~SwapChain](#) ()
- [SwapChain](#) (const [SwapChain](#) &)=delete
- [SwapChain](#) & [operator=](#) (const [SwapChain](#) &)=delete
- [VkFramebuffer](#) [getFrameBuffer](#) (const unsigned long index) const
- [VkRenderPass](#) [getRenderPass](#) () const
- [VkImageView](#) [getImageView](#) (const int index) const

- `size_t` `imageCount` () const
- `VkFormat` `getSwapChainImageFormat` () const
- `VkExtent2D` `getSwapChainExtent` () const
- `uint32_t` `width` () const
- `uint32_t` `height` () const
- `float` `extentAspectRatio` () const
- `VkFormat` `findDepthFormat` () const
- `VkResult` `acquireNextImage` (`uint32_t` *imageIndex) const
- `VkResult` `submitCommandBuffers` (const `VkCommandBuffer` *buffers, const `uint32_t` *imageIndex)
- `bool` `compareSwapFormats` (const `SwapChain` &swapChain) const

Private Member Functions

- `void` `init` ()
- `void` `createSwapChain` ()
- `void` `createImageViews` ()
- `void` `createDepthResources` ()
- `void` `createRenderPass` ()
- `void` `createFrameBuffers` ()
- `void` `createSyncObjects` ()
- `VkExtent2D` `chooseSwapExtent` (const `VkSurfaceCapabilitiesKHR` &capabilities) const

Static Private Member Functions

- static `VkSurfaceFormatKHR` `chooseSwapSurfaceFormat` (const `std::vector< VkSurfaceFormatKHR >` &availableFormats)
- static `VkPresentModeKHR` `chooseSwapPresentMode` (const `std::vector< VkPresentModeKHR >` &availablePresentModes)

Private Attributes

- `VkFormat` `m_swapChainImageFormat` {}
- `VkFormat` `m_swapChainDepthFormat` {}
- `VkExtent2D` `m_swapChainExtent` {}
- `std::vector< VkFramebuffer >` `m_swapChainFrameBuffers`
- `VkRenderPass` `m_renderPass` {}
- `std::vector< VkImage >` `m_depthImages`
- `std::vector< VkDeviceMemory >` `m_depthImageMemory`
- `std::vector< VkImageView >` `m_depthImageViews`
- `std::vector< VkImage >` `m_swapChainImages`
- `std::vector< VkImageView >` `m_swapChainImageViews`
- `Device` & `m_device`
- `VkExtent2D` `m_windowExtent`
- `VkSwapchainKHR` `m_swapChain` {}
- `std::shared_ptr< SwapChain >` `m_oldSwapChain`
- `std::vector< VkSemaphore >` `m_imageAvailableSemaphores`
- `std::vector< VkSemaphore >` `m_renderFinishedSemaphores`
- `std::vector< VkFence >` `m_inFlightFences`
- `std::vector< VkFence >` `m_imagesInFlight`
- `size_t` `m_currentFrame` {0}

7.37.1 Detailed Description

Class for swap chain.

Definition at line 22 of file [SwapChain.hpp](#).

7.37.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

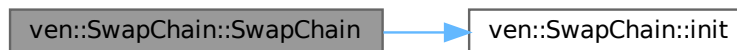
7.37.2.1 SwapChain() [1/3]

```
ven::SwapChain::SwapChain (  
    Device & deviceRef,  
    const VkExtent2D windowExtentRef) [inline]
```

Definition at line 26 of file [SwapChain.hpp](#).

References [init\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



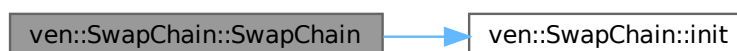
7.37.2.2 SwapChain() [2/3]

```
ven::SwapChain::SwapChain (  
    Device & deviceRef,  
    const VkExtent2D windowExtentRef,  
    std::shared_ptr< SwapChain > previous) [inline]
```

Definition at line 27 of file [SwapChain.hpp](#).

References [init\(\)](#), and [m_oldSwapChain](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



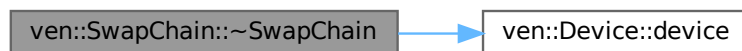
7.37.2.3 ~SwapChain()

```
ven::SwapChain::~~SwapChain ()
```

Definition at line 6 of file [swapChain.cpp](#).

References [ven::Device::device\(\)](#), [m_depthImageMemory](#), [m_depthImages](#), [m_depthImageViews](#), [m_device](#), [m_imageAvailableSemaphores](#), [m_inFlightFences](#), [m_renderFinishedSemaphores](#), [m_renderPass](#), [m_swapChain](#), [m_swapChainFrameBuffers](#), [m_swapChainImageViews](#), and [ven::MAX_FRAMES_IN_FLIGHT](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



7.37.2.4 SwapChain() [3/3]

```
ven::SwapChain::SwapChain (
    const SwapChain & ) [delete]
```

7.37.3 Member Function Documentation

7.37.3.1 acquireNextImage()

```
VkResult ven::SwapChain::acquireNextImage (
    uint32_t * imageIndex) const
```

Definition at line 48 of file [swapChain.cpp](#).

7.37.3.2 chooseSwapExtent()

```
VkExtent2D ven::SwapChain::chooseSwapExtent (
    const VkSurfaceCapabilitiesKHR & capabilities) const [nodiscard], [private]
```

Definition at line 361 of file [swapChain.cpp](#).

7.37.3.3 chooseSwapPresentMode()

```
VkPresentModeKHR ven::SwapChain::chooseSwapPresentMode (
    const std::vector< VkPresentModeKHR > & availablePresentModes) [static], [private]
```

Definition at line 341 of file [swapChain.cpp](#).

7.37.3.4 chooseSwapSurfaceFormat()

```
VkSurfaceFormatKHR ven::SwapChain::chooseSwapSurfaceFormat (  
    const std::vector< VkSurfaceFormatKHR > & availableFormats) [static], [private]
```

Definition at line 330 of file [swapChain.cpp](#).

7.37.3.5 compareSwapFormats()

```
bool ven::SwapChain::compareSwapFormats (  
    const SwapChain & swapChain) const [inline], [nodiscard]
```

Definition at line 48 of file [SwapChain.hpp](#).

References [m_swapChainDepthFormat](#), and [m_swapChainImageFormat](#).

7.37.3.6 createDepthResources()

```
void ven::SwapChain::createDepthResources () [private]
```

Definition at line 261 of file [swapChain.cpp](#).

7.37.3.7 createFrameBuffers()

```
void ven::SwapChain::createFrameBuffers () [private]
```

Definition at line 239 of file [swapChain.cpp](#).

7.37.3.8 createImageViews()

```
void ven::SwapChain::createImageViews () [private]
```

Definition at line 159 of file [swapChain.cpp](#).

7.37.3.9 createRenderPass()

```
void ven::SwapChain::createRenderPass () [private]
```

Definition at line 180 of file [swapChain.cpp](#).

7.37.3.10 createSwapChain()

```
void ven::SwapChain::createSwapChain () [private]
```

Definition at line 102 of file [swapChain.cpp](#).

7.37.3.11 createSyncObjects()

```
void ven::SwapChain::createSyncObjects () [private]
```

Definition at line 307 of file [swapChain.cpp](#).

References [ven::MAX_FRAMES_IN_FLIGHT](#).

7.37.3.12 extentAspectRatio()

```
float ven::SwapChain::extentAspectRatio () const [inline], [nodiscard]
```

Definition at line 42 of file [SwapChain.hpp](#).

References [m_swapChainExtent](#).

7.37.3.13 findDepthFormat()

```
VkFormat ven::SwapChain::findDepthFormat () const [nodiscard]
```

Definition at line 373 of file [swapChain.cpp](#).

7.37.3.14 getFrameBuffer()

```
VkFramebuffer ven::SwapChain::getFrameBuffer (  
    const unsigned long index) const [inline], [nodiscard]
```

Definition at line 33 of file [SwapChain.hpp](#).

References [m_swapChainFrameBuffers](#).

7.37.3.15 getImageView()

```
VkImageView ven::SwapChain::getImageView (  
    const int index) const [inline], [nodiscard]
```

Definition at line 35 of file [SwapChain.hpp](#).

References [m_swapChainImageViews](#).

7.37.3.16 getRenderPass()

```
VkRenderPass ven::SwapChain::getRenderPass () const [inline], [nodiscard]
```

Definition at line 34 of file [SwapChain.hpp](#).

References [m_renderPass](#).

7.37.3.17 getSwapChainExtent()

```
VkExtent2D ven::SwapChain::getSwapChainExtent () const [inline], [nodiscard]
```

Definition at line 38 of file [SwapChain.hpp](#).

References [m_swapChainExtent](#).

7.37.3.18 getSwapChainImageFormat()

```
VkFormat ven::SwapChain::getSwapChainImageFormat () const [inline], [nodiscard]
```

Definition at line 37 of file [SwapChain.hpp](#).

References [m_swapChainImageFormat](#).

7.37.3.19 height()

```
uint32_t ven::SwapChain::height () const [inline], [nodiscard]
```

Definition at line 40 of file [SwapChain.hpp](#).

References [m_swapChainExtent](#).

7.37.3.20 imageCount()

```
size_t ven::SwapChain::imageCount () const [inline], [nodiscard]
```

Definition at line 36 of file [SwapChain.hpp](#).

References [m_swapChainImages](#).

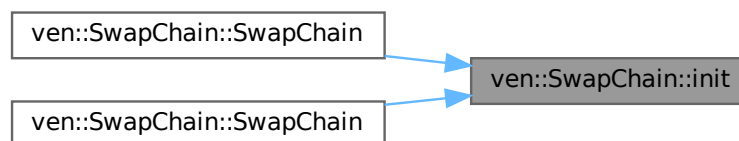
7.37.3.21 init()

```
void ven::SwapChain::init () [private]
```

Definition at line 38 of file [swapChain.cpp](#).

Referenced by [SwapChain\(\)](#), and [SwapChain\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.37.3.22 operator=()

```
SwapChain & ven::SwapChain::operator= (
    const SwapChain & ) [delete]
```

7.37.3.23 submitCommandBuffers()

```
VkResult ven::SwapChain::submitCommandBuffers (
    const VkCommandBuffer * buffers,
    const uint32_t * imageIndex)
```

Definition at line 55 of file [swapChain.cpp](#).

References [ven::MAX_FRAMES_IN_FLIGHT](#).

7.37.3.24 width()

```
uint32_t ven::SwapChain::width () const [inline], [nodiscard]
```

Definition at line 39 of file [SwapChain.hpp](#).

References [m_swapChainExtent](#).

7.37.4 Member Data Documentation

7.37.4.1 m_currentFrame

```
size_t ven::SwapChain::m_currentFrame {0} [private]
```

Definition at line 87 of file [SwapChain.hpp](#).

7.37.4.2 m_depthImageMemory

```
std::vector<VkDeviceMemory> ven::SwapChain::m_depthImageMemory [private]
```

Definition at line 72 of file [SwapChain.hpp](#).

Referenced by [~SwapChain\(\)](#).

7.37.4.3 m_depthImages

```
std::vector<VkImage> ven::SwapChain::m_depthImages [private]
```

Definition at line 71 of file [SwapChain.hpp](#).

Referenced by [~SwapChain\(\)](#).

7.37.4.4 m_depthImageViews

```
std::vector<VkImageView> ven::SwapChain::m_depthImageViews [private]
```

Definition at line 73 of file [SwapChain.hpp](#).

Referenced by [~SwapChain\(\)](#).

7.37.4.5 m_device

```
Device& ven::SwapChain::m_device [private]
```

Definition at line 77 of file [SwapChain.hpp](#).

Referenced by [~SwapChain\(\)](#).

7.37.4.6 m_imageAvailableSemaphores

```
std::vector<VkSemaphore> ven::SwapChain::m_imageAvailableSemaphores [private]
```

Definition at line 83 of file [SwapChain.hpp](#).

Referenced by [~SwapChain\(\)](#).

7.37.4.7 m_imagesInFlight

```
std::vector<VkFence> ven::SwapChain::m_imagesInFlight [private]
```

Definition at line 86 of file [SwapChain.hpp](#).

7.37.4.8 m_inFlightFences

```
std::vector<VkFence> ven::SwapChain::m_inFlightFences [private]
```

Definition at line 85 of file [SwapChain.hpp](#).

Referenced by [~SwapChain\(\)](#).

7.37.4.9 m_oldSwapChain

```
std::shared_ptr<SwapChain> ven::SwapChain::m_oldSwapChain [private]
```

Definition at line 81 of file [SwapChain.hpp](#).

Referenced by [SwapChain\(\)](#).

7.37.4.10 m_renderFinishedSemaphores

```
std::vector<VkSemaphore> ven::SwapChain::m_renderFinishedSemaphores [private]
```

Definition at line 84 of file [SwapChain.hpp](#).

Referenced by [~SwapChain\(\)](#).

7.37.4.11 m_renderPass

```
VkRenderPass ven::SwapChain::m_renderPass {} [private]
```

Definition at line 69 of file [SwapChain.hpp](#).

Referenced by [getRenderPass\(\)](#), and [~SwapChain\(\)](#).

7.37.4.12 m_swapChain

```
VkSwapchainKHR ven::SwapChain::m_swapChain {} [private]
```

Definition at line 80 of file [SwapChain.hpp](#).

Referenced by [~SwapChain\(\)](#).

7.37.4.13 m_swapChainDepthFormat

```
VkFormat ven::SwapChain::m_swapChainDepthFormat {} [private]
```

Definition at line 65 of file [SwapChain.hpp](#).

Referenced by [compareSwapFormats\(\)](#).

7.37.4.14 m_swapChainExtent

```
VkExtent2D ven::SwapChain::m_swapChainExtent {} [private]
```

Definition at line 66 of file [SwapChain.hpp](#).

Referenced by [extentAspectRatio\(\)](#), [getSwapChainExtent\(\)](#), [height\(\)](#), and [width\(\)](#).

7.37.4.15 m_swapChainFrameBuffers

```
std::vector<VkFramebuffer> ven::SwapChain::m_swapChainFrameBuffers [private]
```

Definition at line 68 of file [SwapChain.hpp](#).

Referenced by [getFramebuffer\(\)](#), and [~SwapChain\(\)](#).

7.37.4.16 m_swapChainImageFormat

VkFormat ven::SwapChain::m_swapChainImageFormat {} [private]

Definition at line 64 of file [SwapChain.hpp](#).

Referenced by [compareSwapFormats\(\)](#), and [getSwapChainImageFormat\(\)](#).

7.37.4.17 m_swapChainImages

std::vector<VkImage> ven::SwapChain::m_swapChainImages [private]

Definition at line 74 of file [SwapChain.hpp](#).

Referenced by [imageCount\(\)](#).

7.37.4.18 m_swapChainImageViews

std::vector<VkImageView> ven::SwapChain::m_swapChainImageViews [private]

Definition at line 75 of file [SwapChain.hpp](#).

Referenced by [getImageView\(\)](#), and [~SwapChain\(\)](#).

7.37.4.19 m_windowExtent

VkExtent2D ven::SwapChain::m_windowExtent [private]

Definition at line 78 of file [SwapChain.hpp](#).

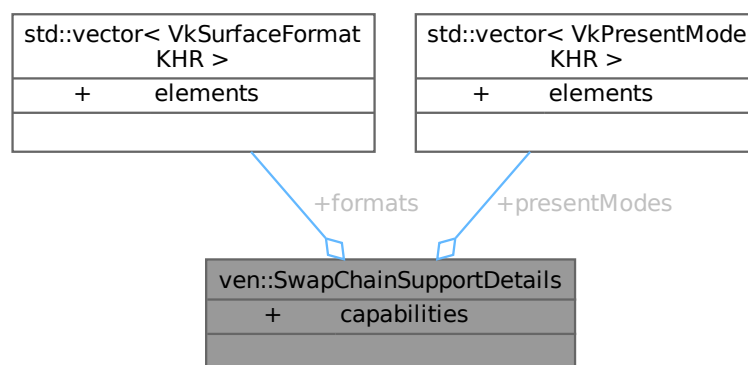
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/SwapChain.hpp](#)
- [/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/swapChain.cpp](#)

7.38 ven::SwapChainSupportDetails Struct Reference

#include <Device.hpp>

Collaboration diagram for ven::SwapChainSupportDetails:



Public Attributes

- VkSurfaceCapabilitiesKHR [capabilities](#)
- std::vector< VkSurfaceFormatKHR > [formats](#)
- std::vector< VkPresentModeKHR > [presentModes](#)

7.38.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 15 of file [Device.hpp](#).

7.38.2 Member Data Documentation

7.38.2.1 capabilities

```
VkSurfaceCapabilitiesKHR ven::SwapChainSupportDetails::capabilities
```

Definition at line 16 of file [Device.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::Device::querySwapChainSupport\(\)](#).

7.38.2.2 formats

```
std::vector<VkSurfaceFormatKHR> ven::SwapChainSupportDetails::formats
```

Definition at line 17 of file [Device.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::Device::querySwapChainSupport\(\)](#).

7.38.2.3 presentModes

```
std::vector<VkPresentModeKHR> ven::SwapChainSupportDetails::presentModes
```

Definition at line 18 of file [Device.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::Device::querySwapChainSupport\(\)](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Device.hpp](#)

7.39 ven::Texture Class Reference

Class for texture.

```
#include <Texture.hpp>
```

Collaboration diagram for ven::Texture:



Public Member Functions

- [Texture](#) ([Device](#) &device, const std::string &textureFilepath)
- [Texture](#) ([Device](#) &device, VkFormat format, VkExtent3D extent, VkImageUsageFlags usage, VkSampleCountFlagBits sampleCount)
- [~Texture](#) ()
- [Texture](#) (const [Texture](#) &)=delete
- [Texture](#) & [operator=](#) (const [Texture](#) &)=delete
- void [updateDescriptor](#) ()
- void [transitionLayout](#) (VkCommandBuffer commandBuffer, VkImageLayout oldLayout, VkImageLayout newLayout) const
- VkImageView [imageView](#) () const
- VkSampler [sampler](#) () const
- VkImage [getImage](#) () const
- VkImageView [getImageView](#) () const
- VkDescriptorImageInfo [getImageInfo](#) () const
- VkImageLayout [getImageLayout](#) () const
- VkExtent3D [getExtent](#) () const
- VkFormat [getFormat](#) () const

Static Public Member Functions

- static std::unique_ptr< [Texture](#) > [createTextureFromFile](#) ([Device](#) &device, const std::string &filepath)

Private Member Functions

- void [createTextureImage](#) (const std::string &filepath)
- void [createTextureImageView](#) (VkImageViewType viewType)
- void [createTextureSampler](#) ()

Private Attributes

- VkDescriptorImageInfo [m_descriptor](#) {}
- [Device](#) & [m_device](#)
- VkImage [m_textureImage](#) = nullptr
- VkDeviceMemory [m_textureImageMemory](#) = nullptr
- VkImageView [m_textureImageView](#) = nullptr
- VkSampler [m_textureSampler](#) = nullptr
- VkFormat [m_format](#)
- VkImageLayout [m_textureLayout](#) {}
- uint32_t [m_mipLevels](#) {1}
- uint32_t [m_layerCount](#) {1}
- VkExtent3D [m_extent](#) {}

7.39.1 Detailed Description

Class for texture.

Definition at line 20 of file [Texture.hpp](#).

7.39.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

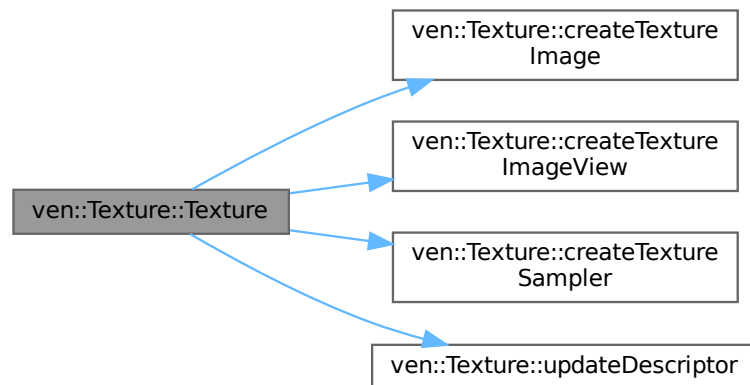
7.39.2.1 Texture() [1/3]

```
ven::Texture::Texture (
    Device & device,
    const std::string & textureFilepath)
```

Definition at line 6 of file [texture.cpp](#).

References [createTextureImage\(\)](#), [createTextureImageView\(\)](#), [createTextureSampler\(\)](#), and [updateDescriptor\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



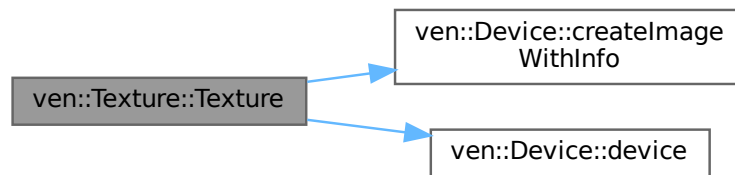
7.39.2.2 Texture() [2/3]

```
ven::Texture::Texture (
    Device & device,
    VkFormat format,
    VkExtent3D extent,
    VkImageUsageFlags usage,
    VkSampleCountFlagBits sampleCount)
```

Definition at line 14 of file [texture.cpp](#).

References [ven::Device::createImageWithInfo\(\)](#), [ven::Device::device\(\)](#), [m_descriptor](#), [m_textureImage](#), [m_textureImageMemory](#), [m_textureImageView](#), and [m_textureSampler](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



7.39.2.3 ~Texture()

```
ven::Texture::~~Texture ()
```

Definition at line 88 of file [texture.cpp](#).

7.39.2.4 Texture() [3/3]

```
ven::Texture::Texture (
    const Texture & ) [delete]
```

7.39.3 Member Function Documentation

7.39.3.1 createTextureFromFile()

```
static std::unique_ptr< Texture > ven::Texture::createTextureFromFile (
    Device & device,
    const std::string & filepath) [inline], [static]
```

Definition at line 31 of file [Texture.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::SceneManager::SceneManager\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.39.3.2 createTextureImage()

```
void ven::Texture::createTextureImage (  
    const std::string & filepath) [private]
```

Definition at line 103 of file [texture.cpp](#).

Referenced by [Texture\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



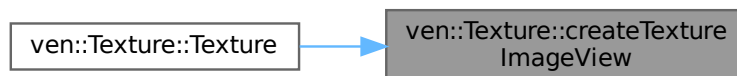
7.39.3.3 createTextureImageView()

```
void ven::Texture::createTextureImageView (  
    VkImageViewType viewType) [private]
```

Definition at line 190 of file [texture.cpp](#).

Referenced by [Texture\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.39.3.4 createTextureSampler()

```
void ven::Texture::createTextureSampler () [private]
```

Definition at line 208 of file [texture.cpp](#).

Referenced by [Texture\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.39.3.5 getExtent()

```
VkExtent3D ven::Texture::getExtent () const [inline], [nodiscard]
```

Definition at line 42 of file [Texture.hpp](#).

References [m_extent](#).

7.39.3.6 getFormat()

```
VkFormat ven::Texture::getFormat () const [inline], [nodiscard]
```

Definition at line 43 of file [Texture.hpp](#).

References [m_format](#).

7.39.3.7 getImage()

```
VkImage ven::Texture::getImage () const [inline], [nodiscard]
```

Definition at line 38 of file [Texture.hpp](#).

References [m_textureImage](#).

7.39.3.8 getImageInfo()

```
VkDescriptorImageInfo ven::Texture::getImageInfo () const [inline], [nodiscard]
```

Definition at line 40 of file [Texture.hpp](#).

References [m_descriptor](#).

7.39.3.9 getImageLayout()

```
VkImageLayout ven::Texture::getImageLayout () const [inline], [nodiscard]
```

Definition at line 41 of file [Texture.hpp](#).

References [m_textureLayout](#).

7.39.3.10 getImageView()

```
VkImageView ven::Texture::getImageView () const [inline], [nodiscard]
```

Definition at line 39 of file [Texture.hpp](#).

References [m_textureImageView](#).

7.39.3.11 imageView()

```
VkImageView ven::Texture::imageView () const [inline], [nodiscard]
```

Definition at line 36 of file [Texture.hpp](#).

References [m_textureImageView](#).

7.39.3.12 operator=()

```
Texture & ven::Texture::operator= (
    const Texture & ) [delete]
```

7.39.3.13 sampler()

```
VkSampler ven::Texture::sampler () const [inline], [nodiscard]
```

Definition at line 37 of file [Texture.hpp](#).

References [m_textureSampler](#).

7.39.3.14 transitionLayout()

```
void ven::Texture::transitionLayout (
    VkCommandBuffer commandBuffer,
    VkImageLayout oldLayout,
    VkImageLayout newLayout) const
```

Definition at line 238 of file [texture.cpp](#).

7.39.3.15 updateDescriptor()

```
void ven::Texture::updateDescriptor ()
```

Definition at line 96 of file [texture.cpp](#).

Referenced by [Texture\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.39.4 Member Data Documentation

7.39.4.1 m_descriptor

```
VkDescriptorImageInfo ven::Texture::m_descriptor {} [private]
```

Definition at line 51 of file [Texture.hpp](#).

Referenced by [getImageInfo\(\)](#), and [Texture\(\)](#).

7.39.4.2 m_device

```
Device& ven::Texture::m_device [private]
```

Definition at line 52 of file [Texture.hpp](#).

7.39.4.3 m_extent

```
VkExtent3D ven::Texture::m_extent {} [private]
```

Definition at line 61 of file [Texture.hpp](#).

Referenced by [getExtent\(\)](#).

7.39.4.4 m_format

```
VkFormat ven::Texture::m_format [private]
```

Definition at line 57 of file [Texture.hpp](#).

Referenced by [getFormat\(\)](#).

7.39.4.5 m_layerCount

```
uint32_t ven::Texture::m_layerCount {1} [private]
```

Definition at line 60 of file [Texture.hpp](#).

7.39.4.6 m_mipLevels

```
uint32_t ven::Texture::m_mipLevels {1} [private]
```

Definition at line 59 of file [Texture.hpp](#).

7.39.4.7 m_textureImage

```
VkImage ven::Texture::m_textureImage = nullptr [private]
```

Definition at line 53 of file [Texture.hpp](#).

Referenced by [getImage\(\)](#), and [Texture\(\)](#).

7.39.4.8 m_textureImageMemory

```
VkDeviceMemory ven::Texture::m_textureImageMemory = nullptr [private]
```

Definition at line 54 of file [Texture.hpp](#).

Referenced by [Texture\(\)](#).

7.39.4.9 m_textureImageView

```
VkImageView ven::Texture::m_textureImageView = nullptr [private]
```

Definition at line 55 of file [Texture.hpp](#).

Referenced by [getImageView\(\)](#), [imageView\(\)](#), and [Texture\(\)](#).

7.39.4.10 m_textureLayout

```
VkImageLayout ven::Texture::m_textureLayout {} [private]
```

Definition at line 58 of file [Texture.hpp](#).

Referenced by [getImageLayout\(\)](#).

7.39.4.11 m_textureSampler

```
VkSampler ven::Texture::m_textureSampler = nullptr [private]
```

Definition at line 56 of file [Texture.hpp](#).

Referenced by [sampler\(\)](#), and [Texture\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Texture.hpp](#)
- [/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/texture.cpp](#)

7.40 ven::Transform3D Class Reference

Class for 3D transformation.

```
#include <Transform3D.hpp>
```

Collaboration diagram for ven::Transform3D:

ven::Transform3D
+ translation
+ scale
+ rotation
+ transformMatrix()
+ normalMatrix()

Public Member Functions

- glm::mat4 [transformMatrix](#) () const
- glm::mat3 [normalMatrix](#) () const

Public Attributes

- glm::vec3 [translation](#) {}
- glm::vec3 [scale](#) {1.F, 1.F, 1.F}
- glm::vec3 [rotation](#) {}

7.40.1 Detailed Description

Class for 3D transformation.

Definition at line 18 of file [Transform3D.hpp](#).

7.40.2 Member Function Documentation

7.40.2.1 normalMatrix()

```
glm::mat3 ven::Transform3D::normalMatrix () const [inline], [nodiscard]
```

Definition at line 34 of file [Transform3D.hpp](#).

References [transformMatrix\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



7.40.2.2 transformMatrix()

```
glm::mat4 ven::Transform3D::transformMatrix () const [inline], [nodiscard]
```

Definition at line 22 of file [Transform3D.hpp](#).

References [rotation](#), [scale](#), and [translation](#).

Referenced by [normalMatrix\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.40.3 Member Data Documentation

7.40.3.1 rotation

```
glm::vec3 ven::Transform3D::rotation {}
```

Definition at line 38 of file [Transform3D.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::Gui::cameraSection\(\)](#), [ven::EventManager::moveCamera\(\)](#), and [transformMatrix\(\)](#).

7.40.3.2 scale

```
glm::vec3 ven::Transform3D::scale {1.F, 1.F, 1.F}
```

Definition at line 37 of file [Transform3D.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::SceneManager::createLight\(\)](#), [ven::SceneManager::duplicateLight\(\)](#), and [transformMatrix\(\)](#).

7.40.3.3 translation

```
glm::vec3 ven::Transform3D::translation {}
```

Definition at line 36 of file [Transform3D.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::Gui::cameraSection\(\)](#), [ven::EventManager::moveCamera\(\)](#), and [transformMatrix\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Transform3D.hpp](#)

7.41 ven::Model::Vertex Struct Reference

```
#include <Model.hpp>
```

Collaboration diagram for ven::Model::Vertex:

ven::Model::Vertex
+ position
+ color
+ normal
+ uv
+ operator==()
+ getBindingDescriptions()
+ getAttributeDescriptions()

Public Member Functions

- bool [operator==](#) (const [Vertex](#) &other) const

Static Public Member Functions

- static `std::vector< VkVertexInputBindingDescription >` [getBindingDescriptions](#) ()
- static `std::vector< VkVertexInputAttributeDescription >` [getAttributeDescriptions](#) ()

Public Attributes

- `glm::vec3` [position](#) {}
- `glm::vec3` [color](#) {}
- `glm::vec3` [normal](#) {}
- `glm::vec2` [uv](#) {}

7.41.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 28 of file [Model.hpp](#).

7.41.2 Member Function Documentation

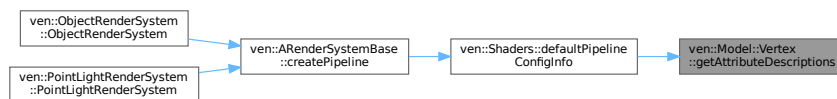
7.41.2.1 [getAttributeDescriptions\(\)](#)

```
std::vector< VkVertexInputAttributeDescription > ven::Model::Vertex::getAttributeDescriptions
() [static]
```

Definition at line 100 of file [model.cpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::Shaders::defaultPipelineConfigInfo\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



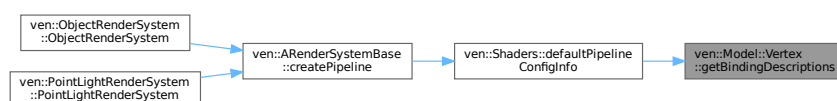
7.41.2.2 [getBindingDescriptions\(\)](#)

```
std::vector< VkVertexInputBindingDescription > ven::Model::Vertex::getBindingDescriptions
() [static]
```

Definition at line 91 of file [model.cpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::Shaders::defaultPipelineConfigInfo\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.41.2.3 operator==()

```
bool ven::Model::Vertex::operator== (
    const Vertex & other) const [inline]
```

Definition at line 37 of file [Model.hpp](#).

References [color](#), [normal](#), [position](#), and [uv](#).

7.41.3 Member Data Documentation

7.41.3.1 color

```
glm::vec3 ven::Model::Vertex::color {}
```

Definition at line 30 of file [Model.hpp](#).

Referenced by [operator==\(\)](#).

7.41.3.2 normal

```
glm::vec3 ven::Model::Vertex::normal {}
```

Definition at line 31 of file [Model.hpp](#).

Referenced by [operator==\(\)](#).

7.41.3.3 position

```
glm::vec3 ven::Model::Vertex::position {}
```

Definition at line 29 of file [Model.hpp](#).

Referenced by [operator==\(\)](#), and [ven::Model::Builder::processMesh\(\)](#).

7.41.3.4 uv

```
glm::vec2 ven::Model::Vertex::uv {}
```

Definition at line 32 of file [Model.hpp](#).

Referenced by [operator==\(\)](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Model.hpp](#)
- [/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/model.cpp](#)

7.42 ven::Window Class Reference

Class for window.

```
#include <Window.hpp>
```

Collaboration diagram for ven::Window:

ven::Window
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - m_window - m_width - m_height - m_framebufferResized
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> + Window() + ~Window() + Window() + operator=() + createWindow() + createWindowSurface() + getGLFWWindow() + getExtent() + wasWindowResized() + resetWindowResizedFlag() + setFullscreen() - framebufferResizeCallback()

Public Member Functions

- [Window](#) (const uint32_t width=[DEFAULT_WIDTH](#), const uint32_t height=[DEFAULT_HEIGHT](#), const std::string &title=[DEFAULT_TITLE](#).data())
- [~Window](#) ()
- [Window](#) (const [Window](#) &)=delete
- [Window](#) & [operator=](#) (const [Window](#) &)=delete
- GLFWwindow * [createWindow](#) (uint32_t width, uint32_t height, const std::string &title)
- void [createWindowSurface](#) (VkInstance instance, VkSurfaceKHR *surface) const
- GLFWwindow * [getGLFWWindow](#) () const
- VkExtent2D [getExtent](#) () const
- bool [wasWindowResized](#) () const
- void [resetWindowResizedFlag](#) ()
- void [setFullscreen](#) (bool fullscreen, uint32_t width, uint32_t height)

Static Private Member Functions

- static void [framebufferResizeCallback](#) (GLFWwindow *window, int width, int height)

Private Attributes

- GLFWwindow * [m_window](#) {nullptr}
- uint32_t [m_width](#) {DEFAULT_WIDTH}
- uint32_t [m_height](#) {DEFAULT_HEIGHT}
- bool [m_framebufferResized](#) = false

7.42.1 Detailed Description

Class for window.

Definition at line 26 of file [Window.hpp](#).

7.42.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.42.2.1 Window() [1/2]

```
ven::Window::Window (  
    const uint32_t width = DEFAULT\_WIDTH,  
    const uint32_t height = DEFAULT\_HEIGHT,  
    const std::string & title = DEFAULT\_TITLE.data()) [inline], [explicit]
```

Definition at line 30 of file [Window.hpp](#).

7.42.2.2 ~Window()

```
ven::Window::~Window () [inline]
```

Definition at line 31 of file [Window.hpp](#).

References [m_window](#).

7.42.2.3 Window() [2/2]

```
ven::Window::Window (  
    const Window & ) [delete]
```

7.42.3 Member Function Documentation

7.42.3.1 `createWindow()`

```
GLFWwindow * ven::Window::createWindow (
    uint32_t width,
    uint32_t height,
    const std::string & title) [nodiscard]
```

Definition at line 5 of file [window.cpp](#).

References [framebufferResizeCallback\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



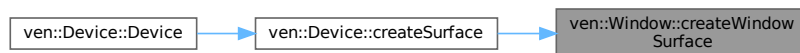
7.42.3.2 `createWindowSurface()`

```
void ven::Window::createWindowSurface (
    VkInstance instance,
    VkSurfaceKHR * surface) const
```

Definition at line 24 of file [window.cpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::Device::createSurface\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.42.3.3 framebufferResizeCallback()

```
void ven::Window::framebufferResizeCallback (  
    GLFWwindow * window,  
    int width,  
    int height) [static], [private]
```

Definition at line 31 of file [window.cpp](#).

References [m_framebufferResized](#).

Referenced by [createWindow\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.42.3.4 getExtent()

```
VkExtent2D ven::Window::getExtent () const [inline], [nodiscard]
```

Definition at line 41 of file [Window.hpp](#).

References [m_height](#), and [m_width](#).

Referenced by [ven::Gui::rendererSection\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.42.3.5 getGLFWWindow()

```
GLFWwindow * ven::Window::getGLFWWindow () const [inline], [nodiscard]
```

Definition at line 39 of file [Window.hpp](#).

References [m_window](#).

Referenced by [ven::Engine::Engine\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.42.3.6 operator=()

```
Window & ven::Window::operator= (
    const Window & ) [delete]
```

7.42.3.7 resetWindowResizedFlag()

```
void ven::Window::resetWindowResizedFlag () [inline]
```

Definition at line 43 of file [Window.hpp](#).

References [m_framebufferResized](#).

7.42.3.8 setFullscreen()

```
void ven::Window::setFullscreen (
    bool fullscreen,
    uint32_t width,
    uint32_t height)
```

Definition at line 39 of file [window.cpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::Gui::renderSection\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



7.42.3.9 wasWindowResized()

```
bool ven::Window::wasWindowResized () const [inline], [nodiscard]
```

Definition at line 42 of file [Window.hpp](#).

References [m_framebufferResized](#).

7.42.4 Member Data Documentation

7.42.4.1 m_framebufferResized

```
bool ven::Window::m_framebufferResized = false [private]
```

Definition at line 55 of file [Window.hpp](#).

Referenced by [framebufferResizeCallback\(\)](#), [resetWindowResizedFlag\(\)](#), and [wasWindowResized\(\)](#).

7.42.4.2 m_height

```
uint32_t ven::Window::m_height {DEFAULT_HEIGHT} [private]
```

Definition at line 53 of file [Window.hpp](#).

Referenced by [getExtent\(\)](#).

7.42.4.3 m_width

```
uint32_t ven::Window::m_width {DEFAULT_WIDTH} [private]
```

Definition at line 52 of file [Window.hpp](#).

Referenced by [getExtent\(\)](#).

7.42.4.4 m_window

```
GLFWwindow* ven::Window::m_window {nullptr} [private]
```

Definition at line 51 of file [Window.hpp](#).

Referenced by [getGLFWWindow\(\)](#), and [~Window\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Window.hpp](#)
- [/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/window.cpp](#)

Chapter 8

File Documentation

8.1 `/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/assets/shaders/fragment_↵ point_light.frag` File Reference

8.2 `fragment_point_light.frag`

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 #version 450
00002
00003 layout(location = 0) in vec2 fragOffset;
00004 layout(location = 0) out vec4 outColor;
00005
00006 struct PointLight {
00007     vec4 position; // ignore w
00008     vec4 color; // w is intensity
00009     float shininess;
00010 };
00011
00012 layout(set = 0, binding = 0) uniform GlobalUbo {
00013     mat4 projection;
00014     mat4 view;
00015     mat4 invView;
00016     vec4 ambientLightColor; // w is intensity
00017     PointLight pointLights[10];
00018     int numLights;
00019 } ubo;
00020
00021 layout(push_constant) uniform Push {
00022     vec4 position;
00023     vec4 color;
00024     float radius;
00025 } push;
00026
00027 const float M_PI = 3.1415926538;
00028
00029 void main() {
00030     float dis = length(fragOffset);
00031     if (dis >= 1.0) {
00032         discard;
00033     }
00034
00035     float cosDis = 0.5 * (cos(dis * M_PI) + 1.0);
00036     outColor = vec4(push.color.rgb + 0.5 * cosDis, cosDis);
00037 }
```

8.3 `/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/assets/shaders/fragment_↵ shader.frag` File Reference

8.4 `fragment_shader.frag`

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 #version 450
00002
00003 layout(location = 0) in vec3 fragColor;
00004 layout(location = 1) in vec3 fragPosWorld;
00005 layout(location = 2) in vec3 fragNormalWorld;
00006 layout(location = 3) in vec2 fragUv;
00007
00008 layout(location = 0) out vec4 outColor;
00009
00010 struct PointLight {
00011     vec4 position; // ignore w
00012     vec4 color; // w is intensity
00013     float shininess;
00014 };
00015
00016 layout(set = 0, binding = 0) uniform GlobalUbo {
00017     mat4 projection;
00018     mat4 view;
00019     mat4 invView;
00020     vec4 ambientLightColor; // w is intensity
00021     PointLight pointLights[10];
00022     int numLights;
00023 } ubo;
00024
00025 layout(set = 1, binding = 1) uniform sampler2D diffuseMap;
00026
00027 layout(push_constant) uniform Push {
00028     mat4 modelMatrix;
00029     mat4 normalMatrix;
00030 } push;
00031
00032 void main() {
00033     vec3 specularLight = vec3(0.0);
00034     vec3 surfaceNormal = normalize(gl_FrontFacing ? fragNormalWorld : -fragNormalWorld);
00035     vec3 diffuseLight = ubo.ambientLightColor.rgb * ubo.ambientLightColor.a;
00036
00037     vec3 cameraPosWorld = ubo.invView[3].xyz;
00038     vec3 viewDirection = normalize(cameraPosWorld - fragPosWorld);
00039
00040     for (int i = 0; i < ubo.numLights; i++) {
00041         PointLight light = ubo.pointLights[i];
00042         vec3 directionToLight = light.position.xyz - fragPosWorld;
00043         float distanceSquared = dot(directionToLight, directionToLight);
00044         float attenuation = distanceSquared > 0.001 ? (light.position.w + 1.0) / distanceSquared : 0.0;
00045         directionToLight = normalize(directionToLight);
00046
00047         float cosAngIncidence = max(dot(surfaceNormal, directionToLight), 0);
00048         vec3 intensity = light.color.rgb * light.color.a * attenuation;
00049
00050         if (cosAngIncidence > 0) {
00051             vec3 halfVector = normalize(directionToLight + viewDirection);
00052             float cosAngHalf = max(dot(surfaceNormal, halfVector), 0);
00053
00054             float specular = pow(cosAngHalf, light.shininess);
00055
00056             diffuseLight += intensity * cosAngIncidence;
00057             specularLight += intensity * specular;
00058         }
00059     }
00060
00061     vec3 color = texture(diffuseMap, fragUv).xyz;
00062     outColor = vec4(diffuseLight * color + specularLight, 1.0);
00063 }

```

8.5 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/assets/shaders/vertex_point_↵ light.vert File Reference

8.6 vertex_point_light.vert

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 #version 450
00002
00003 const vec2 OFFSETS[6] = vec2[](
00004     vec2(-1.0, -1.0),
00005     vec2(-1.0, 1.0),
00006     vec2(1.0, -1.0),
00007     vec2(1.0, 1.0),

```



```

00008 vec2(-1.0, 1.0),
00009 vec2(1.0, 1.0)
00010 );
00011
00012 layout(location = 0) out vec2 fragOffset;
00013
00014 struct PointLight {
00015     vec4 position; // ignore w
00016     vec4 color; // w is intensity
00017     float shininess;
00018 };
00019
00020 layout(set = 0, binding = 0) uniform GlobalUbo {
00021     mat4 projection;
00022     mat4 view;
00023     mat4 invView;
00024     vec4 ambientLightColor; // w is intensity
00025     PointLight pointLights[10];
00026     int numLights;
00027 } ubo;
00028
00029 layout(push_constant) uniform Push {
00030     vec4 position;
00031     vec4 color;
00032     float radius;
00033 } push;
00034
00035 void main() {
00036     fragOffset = OFFSETS[gl_VertexIndex];
00037     vec3 cameraRightWorld = vec3(ubo.view[0][0], ubo.view[1][0], ubo.view[2][0]);
00038     vec3 cameraUpWorld = vec3(ubo.view[0][1], ubo.view[1][1], ubo.view[2][1]);
00039
00040     vec3 positionWorld = push.position.xyz
00041     + push.radius * fragOffset.x * cameraRightWorld
00042     + push.radius * fragOffset.y * cameraUpWorld;
00043
00044     gl_Position = ubo.projection * ubo.view * vec4(positionWorld, 1.0);
00045 }

```

8.7 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/assets/shaders/vertex_shader.vert File Reference

8.8 vertex_shader.vert

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 #version 450
00002
00003 layout(location = 0) in vec3 position;
00004 layout(location = 1) in vec3 color;
00005 layout(location = 2) in vec3 normal;
00006 layout(location = 3) in vec2 uv;
00007
00008 layout(location = 0) out vec3 fragColor;
00009 layout(location = 1) out vec3 fragPosWorld;
00010 layout(location = 2) out vec3 fragNormalWorld;
00011 layout(location = 3) out vec2 fragUv;
00012
00013 struct PointLight {
00014     vec4 position; // ignore w
00015     vec4 color; // w is intensity
00016     float shininess;
00017 };
00018
00019 layout(set = 0, binding = 0) uniform GlobalUbo {
00020     mat4 projection;
00021     mat4 view;
00022     mat4 invView;
00023     vec4 ambientLightColor; // w is intensity
00024     PointLight pointLights[10];
00025     int numLights;
00026 } ubo;
00027
00028 layout(set = 1, binding = 0) uniform ObjectBufferData {
00029     mat4 modelMatrix;
00030     mat4 normalMatrix;
00031 } object;
00032

```

```

00033 layout(push_constant) uniform Push {
00034     mat4 modelMatrix;
00035     mat4 normalMatrix;
00036 } push;
00037
00038 void main() {
00039     vec4 positionWorld = object.modelMatrix * vec4(position, 1.0);
00040     gl_Position = ubo.projection * ubo.view * positionWorld;
00041     fragNormalWorld = normalize(mat3(object.normalMatrix) * normal);
00042     fragPosWorld = positionWorld.xyz;
00043     fragColor = color;
00044     fragUv = uv;
00045 }

```

8.9 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Buffer.hpp File Reference

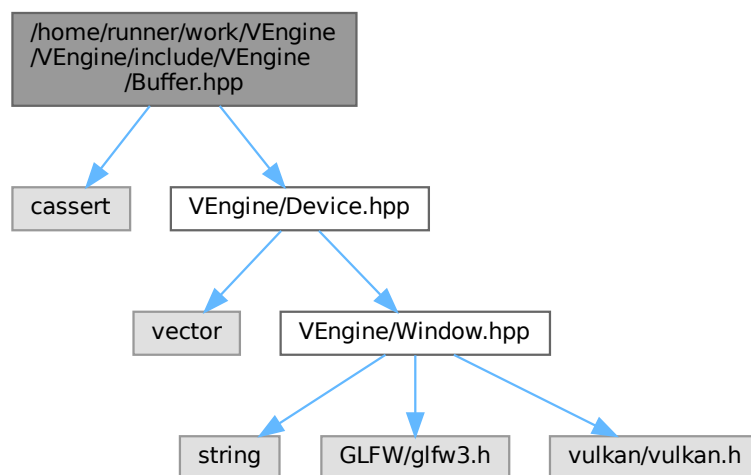
This file contains the Buffer class.

```

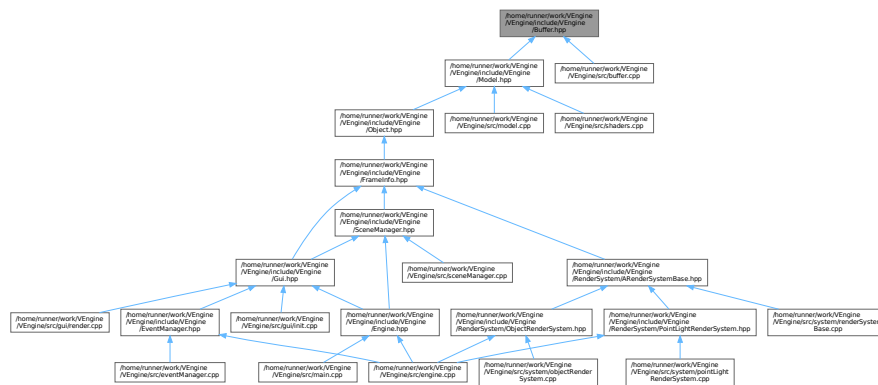
#include <cassert>
#include "VEngine/Device.hpp"

```

Include dependency graph for Buffer.hpp:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class `ven::Buffer`
Class for buffer.

Namespaces

- namespace **ven**

8.9.1 Detailed Description

This file contains the Buffer class.

Definition in file [Buffer.hpp](#).

8.10 Buffer.hpp

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 ///
00002 /// @file Buffer.hpp
00003 /// @brief This file contains the Buffer class
00004 /// @namespace ven
00005 ///
00006
00007 #pragma once
00008
00009 #include <cassert>
00010
00011 #include "VEngine/Device.hpp"
00012
00013 namespace ven {
00014
00015     ///
00016     /// @class Buffer
00017     /// @brief Class for buffer
00018     /// @namespace ven
00019     ///
00020     class Buffer {
00021
00022     public:
00023
```

```

00024         Buffer(Device& device, VkDeviceSize instanceSize, uint32_t instanceCount,
VkBufferUsageFlags usageFlags, VkMemoryPropertyFlags memoryPropertyFlags, VkDeviceSize
minOffsetAlignment = 1);
00025         ~Buffer();
00026
00027         Buffer(const Buffer&) = delete;
00028         Buffer& operator=(const Buffer&) = delete;
00029
00030         ///
00031         /// @brief Map a memory range of this buffer. If successful, mapped points to the
specified buffer range.
00032         ///
00033         /// @param size (Optional) Size of the memory range to map. Pass VK_WHOLE_SIZE to map the
complete buffer range.
00034         /// @param offset (Optional) Byte offset from beginning
00035         ///
00036         /// @return VkResult of the buffer mapping call
00037         ///
00038         VkResult map(VkDeviceSize size = VK_WHOLE_SIZE, VkDeviceSize offset = 0);
00039
00040         ///
00041         /// @brief Unmap a mapped memory range
00042         ///
00043         /// @note Does not return a result as vkUnmapMemory can't fail
00044         ///
00045         void unmap();
00046
00047         ///
00048         /// @brief Copies the specified data to the mapped buffer. Default value writes whole
buffer range
00049         ///
00050         /// @param data Pointer to the data to copy
00051         /// @param size (Optional) Size of the data to copy. Pass VK_WHOLE_SIZE to flush the
complete buffer range.
00052         /// @param offset (Optional) Byte offset from beginning of mapped region
00053         ///
00054         void writeToBuffer(const void* data, VkDeviceSize size = VK_WHOLE_SIZE, VkDeviceSize
offset = 0) const;
00055
00056         ///
00057         /// @brief Flush a memory range of the buffer to make it visible to the device
00058         ///
00059         /// @note Only required for non-coherent memory
00060         ///
00061         /// @param size (Optional) Size of the memory range to flush. Pass VK_WHOLE_SIZE to flush
the complete buffer range.
00062         /// @param offset (Optional) Byte offset from beginning
00063         ///
00064         /// @return VkResult of the flush call
00065         ///
00066         VkResult flush(VkDeviceSize size = VK_WHOLE_SIZE, VkDeviceSize offset = 0) const;
00067
00068         ///
00069         /// @brief Create a buffer info descriptor
00070         ///
00071         /// @param size (Optional) Size of the memory range of the descriptor
00072         /// @param offset (Optional) Byte offset from beginning
00073         ///
00074         /// @return VkDescriptorBufferInfo of specified offset and range
00075         ///
00076         [[nodiscard]] VkDescriptorBufferInfo descriptorInfo(const VkDeviceSize size =
VK_WHOLE_SIZE, const VkDeviceSize offset = 0) const { return VkDescriptorBufferInfo{m_buffer, offset,
size, }; }
00077
00078         ///
00079         /// @brief Invalidate a memory range of the buffer to make it visible to the host
00080         ///
00081         /// @note Only required for non-coherent memory
00082         ///
00083         /// @param size (Optional) Size of the memory range to invalidate. Pass VK_WHOLE_SIZE to
invalidate
00084         /// the complete buffer range.
00085         /// @param offset (Optional) Byte offset from beginning
00086         ///
00087         /// @return VkResult of the invalidate call
00088         ///
00089         [[nodiscard]] VkResult invalidate(VkDeviceSize size = VK_WHOLE_SIZE, VkDeviceSize offset =
0) const;
00090
00091         ///
00092         /// Copies "instanceSize" bytes of data to the mapped buffer at an offset of index *
alignmentSize
00093         ///
00094         /// @param data Pointer to the data to copy
00095         /// @param index Used in offset calculation
00096         ///
00097         ///

```

```

00098         void writeToIndex(const void* data, const VkDeviceSize index) const { writeToBuffer(data,
m_instanceSize, index * m_alignmentSize); }
00099
00100         ///
00101         /// Flush the memory range at index * alignmentSize of the buffer to make it visible to
the device
00102         ///
00103         /// @param index Used in offset calculation
00104         ///
00105         [[nodiscard]] VkResult flushIndex(const VkDeviceSize index) const {
assert(m_alignmentSize % m_device.getProperties().limits.nonCoherentAtomSize == 0 && "Cannot use
LveBuffer::flushIndex if alignmentSize isn't a multiple of Device Limits nonCoherentAtomSize"); return
flush(m_alignmentSize, index * m_alignmentSize); }
00106
00107         ///
00108         ///
00109         /// Create a buffer info descriptor
00110         ///
00111         /// @param index Specifies the region given by index * alignmentSize
00112         ///
00113         /// @return VkDescriptorBufferInfo for instance at index
00114         ///
00115         [[nodiscard]] VkDescriptorBufferInfo descriptorInfoForIndex(const VkDeviceSize index)
const { return descriptorInfo(m_alignmentSize, index * m_alignmentSize); }
00116
00117         ///
00118         /// Invalidate a memory range of the buffer to make it visible to the host
00119         ///
00120         /// @note Only required for non-coherent memory
00121         ///
00122         /// @param index Specifies the region to invalidate: index * alignmentSize
00123         ///
00124         /// @return VkResult of the invalidate call
00125         ///
00126         [[nodiscard]] VkResult invalidateIndex(const VkDeviceSize index) const { return
invalidate(m_alignmentSize, index * m_alignmentSize); }
00127
00128         [[nodiscard]] VkBuffer getBuffer() const { return m_buffer; }
00129         [[nodiscard]] void* getMappedMemory() const { return m_mapped; }
00130         [[nodiscard]] uint32_t getInstanceCount() const { return m_instanceCount; }
00131         [[nodiscard]] VkDeviceSize getInstanceSize() const { return m_instanceSize; }
00132         [[nodiscard]] VkDeviceSize getAlignmentSize() const { return m_alignmentSize; }
00133         [[nodiscard]] VkBufferUsageFlags getUsageFlags() const { return m_usageFlags; }
00134         [[nodiscard]] VkMemoryPropertyFlags getMemoryPropertyFlags() const { return
m_memoryPropertyFlags; }
00135         [[nodiscard]] VkDeviceSize getBufferSize() const { return m_bufferSize; }
00136
00137     private:
00138         ///
00139         /// Returns the minimum instance size required to be compatible with devices
minOffsetAlignment
00140         ///
00141         /// @param instanceSize The size of an instance
00142         /// @param minOffsetAlignment The minimum required alignment, in bytes, for the offset
member (eg
00143         /// minUniformBufferOffsetAlignment)
00144         ///
00145         /// @return VkResult of the buffer mapping call
00146         ///
00147         static VkDeviceSize getAlignment(const VkDeviceSize instanceSize, const VkDeviceSize
minOffsetAlignment) { return (minOffsetAlignment > 0) ? (instanceSize + minOffsetAlignment - 1) &
~(minOffsetAlignment - 1) : instanceSize; }
00148
00149         Device& m_device;
00150         void* m_mapped = nullptr;
00151         VkBuffer m_buffer = VK_NULL_HANDLE;
00152         VkDeviceMemory m_memory = VK_NULL_HANDLE;
00153
00154         VkDeviceSize m_bufferSize;
00155         VkDeviceSize m_instanceSize;
00156         uint32_t m_instanceCount;
00157         VkDeviceSize m_alignmentSize;
00158         VkBufferUsageFlags m_usageFlags;
00159         VkMemoryPropertyFlags m_memoryPropertyFlags;
00160
00161     }; // class Buffer
00162
00163 } // namespace ven

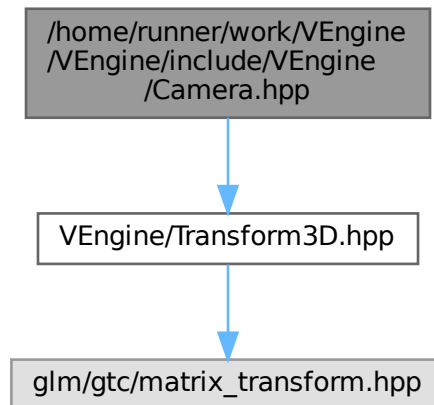
```

8.11 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Camera.hpp File Reference

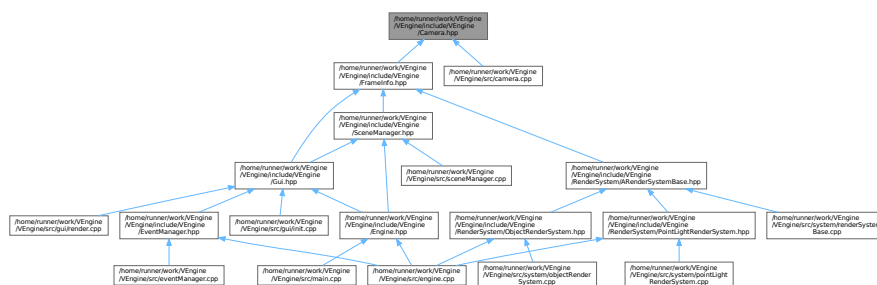
This file contains the Camera class.

```
#include "VEngine/Transform3D.hpp"
```

Include dependency graph for Camera.hpp:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [ven::Camera](#)
Class for camera.

Namespaces

- namespace [ven](#)

Variables

- static constexpr glm::vec3 ven::DEFAULT_POSITION {0.F, 0.F, -2.5F}
- static constexpr glm::vec3 ven::DEFAULT_ROTATION {0.F, 0.F, 0.F}
- static constexpr float ven::DEFAULT_FOV = glm::radians(50.0F)
- static constexpr float ven::DEFAULT_NEAR = 0.1F
- static constexpr float ven::DEFAULT_FAR = 100.F
- static constexpr float ven::DEFAULT_MOVE_SPEED = 3.F
- static constexpr float ven::DEFAULT_LOOK_SPEED = 1.5F

8.11.1 Detailed Description

This file contains the Camera class.

Definition in file [Camera.hpp](#).

8.12 Camera.hpp

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 ///
00002 /// @file Camera.hpp
00003 /// @brief This file contains the Camera class
00004 /// @namespace ven
00005 ///
00006
00007 #pragma once
00008
00009 #include "VEngine/Transform3D.hpp"
00010
00011 namespace ven {
00012
00013     static constexpr glm::vec3 DEFAULT_POSITION{0.F, 0.F, -2.5F};
00014     static constexpr glm::vec3 DEFAULT_ROTATION{0.F, 0.F, 0.F};
00015
00016     static constexpr float DEFAULT_FOV = glm::radians(50.0F);
00017     static constexpr float DEFAULT_NEAR = 0.1F;
00018     static constexpr float DEFAULT_FAR = 100.F;
00019
00020     static constexpr float DEFAULT_MOVE_SPEED = 3.F;
00021     static constexpr float DEFAULT_LOOK_SPEED = 1.5F;
00022
00023     ///
00024     /// @class Camera
00025     /// @brief Class for camera
00026     /// @namespace ven
00027     ///
00028     class Camera {
00029
00030     public:
00031
00032         Camera() = default;
00033         ~Camera() = default;
00034
00035         Camera(const Camera&) = delete;
00036         Camera& operator=(const Camera&) = delete;
00037
00038         void setOrthographicProjection(float left, float right, float top, float bottom, float
near, float far);
00039         void setPerspectiveProjection(float aspect);
00040         void setViewDirection(glm::vec3 position, glm::vec3 direction, glm::vec3 up = {0.F, -1.F,
0.F});
00041         void setViewTarget(const glm::vec3 position, const glm::vec3 target, const glm::vec3 up =
{0.F, -1.F, 0.F}) { setViewDirection(position, target - position, up); }
00042         void setViewXYZ(glm::vec3 position, glm::vec3 rotation);
00043         void setFov(const float fov) { m_fov = fov; }
00044         void setNear(const float near) { m_near = near; }
00045         void setFar(const float far) { m_far = far; }
00046         void setMoveSpeed(const float moveSpeed) { m_moveSpeed = moveSpeed; }
00047         void setLookSpeed(const float lookSpeed) { m_lookSpeed = lookSpeed; }
00048
00049         [[nodiscard]] const glm::mat4& getProjection() const { return m_projectionMatrix; }
```

```

00050         [[nodiscard]] const glm::mat4& getView() const { return m_viewMatrix; }
00051         [[nodiscard]] const glm::mat4& getInverseView() const { return m_inverseViewMatrix; }
00052         [[nodiscard]] float getFov() const { return m_fov; }
00053         [[nodiscard]] float getNear() const { return m_near; }
00054         [[nodiscard]] float getFar() const { return m_far; }
00055         [[nodiscard]] float getMoveSpeed() const { return m_moveSpeed; }
00056         [[nodiscard]] float getLookSpeed() const { return m_lookSpeed; }
00057
00058         Transform3D transform(DEFAULT_POSITION, {1.F, 1.F, 1.F}, DEFAULT_ROTATION);
00059
00060     private:
00061
00062         float m_fov{DEFAULT_FOV};
00063         float m_near{DEFAULT_NEAR};
00064         float m_far{DEFAULT_FAR};
00065         float m_moveSpeed{DEFAULT_MOVE_SPEED};
00066         float m_lookSpeed{DEFAULT_LOOK_SPEED};
00067         glm::mat4 m_projectionMatrix{1.F};
00068         glm::mat4 m_viewMatrix{1.F};
00069         glm::mat4 m_inverseViewMatrix{1.F};
00070
00071     }; // class Camera
00072
00073 } // namespace ven

```

8.13 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Descriptors/DescriptorPool.hpp File Reference

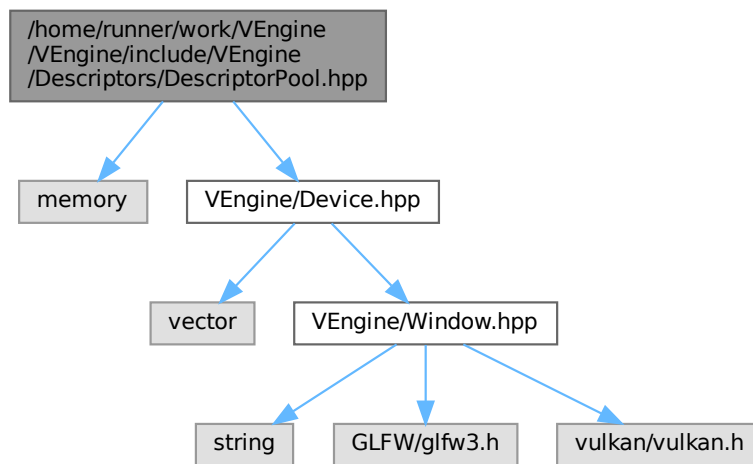
This file contains the DescriptorPool class.

```

#include <memory>
#include "VEngine/Device.hpp"

```

Include dependency graph for DescriptorPool.hpp:




```

00022     class DescriptorPool {
00023     public:
00024         class Builder {
00025         public:
00026             explicit Builder(Device &device) : m_device{device} {}
00027
00028             [[nodiscard]] std::unique_ptr<DescriptorPool> build() const { return
00029 std::make_unique<DescriptorPool>(m_device, m_maxSets, m_poolFlags, m_poolSizes); }
00030
00031             Builder &addPoolSize(const VkDescriptorType descriptorType, const uint32_t count)
00032 { m_poolSizes.push_back({descriptorType, count}); return *this; }
00033
00034             Builder &setPoolFlags(const VkDescriptorPoolCreateFlags flags) { m_poolFlags =
00035 flags; return *this; }
00036
00037             Builder &setMaxSets(const uint32_t count) { m_maxSets = count; return *this; }
00038
00039         private:
00040             Device &m_device;
00041             std::vector<VkDescriptorPoolSize> m_poolSizes;
00042             uint32_t m_maxSets{DEFAULT_MAX_SETS};
00043             VkDescriptorPoolCreateFlags m_poolFlags{0};
00044
00045         }; // class Builder
00046
00047         DescriptorPool(Device &device, uint32_t maxSets, VkDescriptorPoolCreateFlags poolFlags,
00048 const std::vector<VkDescriptorPoolSize> &poolSizes);
00049         ~DescriptorPool() { vkDestroyDescriptorPool(m_device.device(), m_descriptorPool, nullptr); }
00050
00051         DescriptorPool(const DescriptorPool &) = delete;
00052         DescriptorPool &operator=(const DescriptorPool &) = delete;
00053
00054         bool allocateDescriptor(VkDescriptorSetLayout descriptorSetLayout, VkDescriptorSet
&descriptor) const;
00055         void freeDescriptors(const std::vector<VkDescriptorSet> &descriptors) const {
vkFreeDescriptorSets(m_device.device(), m_descriptorPool, static_cast<uint32_t>(descriptors.size()),
descriptors.data()); }
00056         void resetPool() const { vkResetDescriptorPool(m_device.device(), m_descriptorPool, 0); }
00057
00058         [[nodiscard]] VkDescriptorPool getDescriptorPool() const { return m_descriptorPool; }
00059
00060         private:
00061             Device &m_device;
00062             VkDescriptorPool m_descriptorPool;
00063             friend class DescriptorWriter;
00064
00065         }; // class DescriptorPool
00066     } // namespace ven
00067 } // namespace ven

```

8.15 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Descriptors/DescriptorSetLayout.hpp File Reference

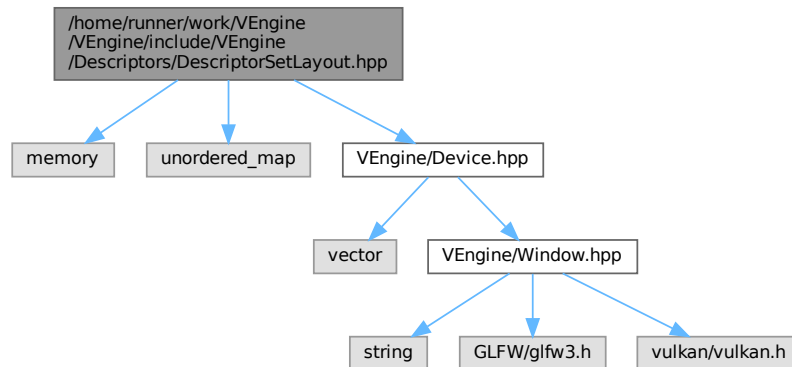
This file contains the DescriptorSetLayout class.

```

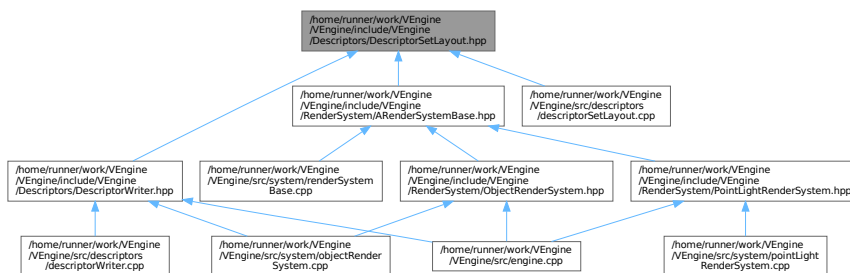
#include <memory>
#include <unordered_map>
#include "VEngine/Device.hpp"

```

Include dependency graph for DescriptorSetLayout.hpp:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [ven::DescriptorSetLayout](#)
Class for descriptor set layout.
- class [ven::DescriptorSetLayout::Builder](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [ven](#)

8.15.1 Detailed Description

This file contains the `DescriptorSetLayout` class.

Definition in file [DescriptorSetLayout.hpp](#).

8.16 DescriptorSetLayout.hpp

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 ///
00002 /// @file DescriptorSetLayout.hpp
00003 /// @brief This file contains the DescriptorSetLayout class
00004 /// @namespace ven
00005 ///
00006
00007 #pragma once
00008
00009 #include <memory>
00010 #include <unordered_map>
00011
00012 #include "VEngine/Device.hpp"
00013
00014 namespace ven {
00015
00016     ///
00017     /// @class DescriptorSetLayout
00018     /// @brief Class for descriptor set layout
00019     /// @namespace ven
00020     ///
00021     class DescriptorSetLayout {
00022
00023     public:
00024
00025         class Builder {
00026
00027         public:
00028
00029             explicit Builder(Device &device) : m_device{device} {}
00030
00031             Builder &addBinding(uint32_t binding, VkDescriptorType descriptorType,
00032                               VkShaderStageFlags stageFlags, uint32_t count = 1);
00033             std::unique_ptr<DescriptorSetLayout> build() const { return
00034             std::make_unique<DescriptorSetLayout>(m_device, m_bindings); }
00035
00036         private:
00037             Device &m_device;
00038             std::unordered_map<uint32_t, VkDescriptorSetLayoutBinding> m_bindings;
00039
00040         }; // class Builder
00041
00042         DescriptorSetLayout(Device &device, const std::unordered_map<uint32_t,
00043                               VkDescriptorSetLayoutBinding>& bindings);
00044         ~DescriptorSetLayout() { vkDestroyDescriptorSetLayout(m_device.device(),
00045                               m_descriptorSetLayout, nullptr); }
00046
00047         DescriptorSetLayout(const DescriptorSetLayout &) = delete;
00048         DescriptorSetLayout &operator=(const DescriptorSetLayout &) = delete;
00049
00050         VkDescriptorSetLayout getDescriptorSetLayout() const { return m_descriptorSetLayout; }
00051
00052     private:
00053         Device &m_device;
00054         VkDescriptorSetLayout m_descriptorSetLayout;
00055         std::unordered_map<uint32_t, VkDescriptorSetLayoutBinding> m_bindings;
00056
00057         friend class DescriptorWriter;
00058
00059     }; // class DescriptorSetLayout
00060 } // namespace ven

```

8.17 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Descriptors/DescriptorWriter.hpp File Reference

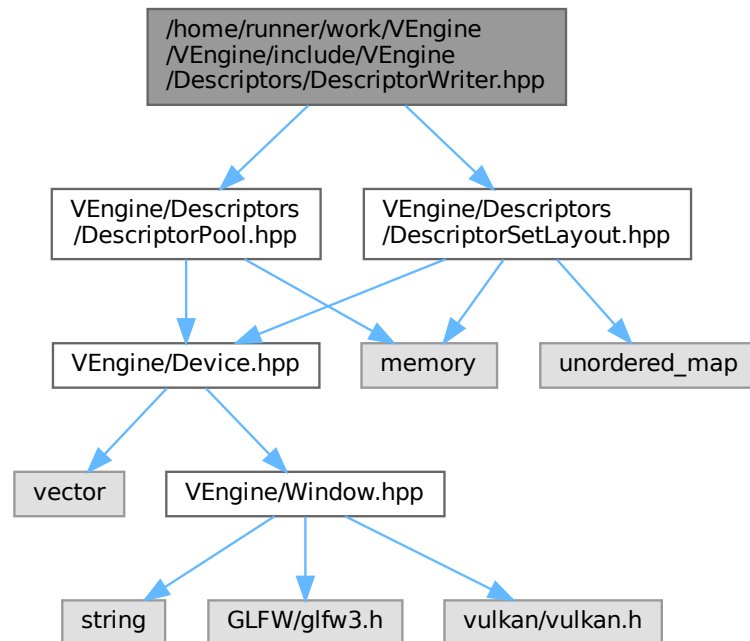
This file contains the DescriptorsWriter class.

```

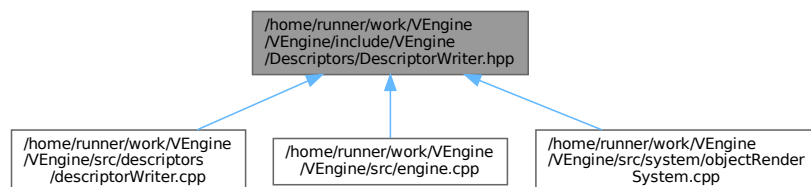
#include "VEngine/Descriptors/DescriptorPool.hpp"
#include "VEngine/Descriptors/DescriptorSetLayout.hpp"

```

Include dependency graph for DescriptorWriter.hpp:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [ven::DescriptorWriter](#)
Class for descriptor writer.

Namespaces

- namespace [ven](#)

8.17.1 Detailed Description

This file contains the DescriptorsWriter class.

Definition in file [DescriptorWriter.hpp](#).

8.18 DescriptorWriter.hpp

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 ///
00002 /// @file DescriptorWriter.hpp
00003 /// @brief This file contains the DescriptorsWriter class
00004 /// @namespace ven
00005 ///
00006
00007 #pragma once
00008
00009 #include "VEngine/Descriptors/DescriptorPool.hpp"
00010 #include "VEngine/Descriptors/DescriptorSetLayout.hpp"
00011
00012 namespace ven {
00013
00014     ///
00015     /// @class DescriptorWriter
00016     /// @brief Class for descriptor writer
00017     /// @namespace ven
00018     ///
00019     class DescriptorWriter {
00020
00021     public:
00022
00023         DescriptorWriter(DescriptorSetLayout &setLayout, DescriptorPool &pool) :
00024             m_setLayout{setLayout}, m_pool{pool} {}
00025         ~DescriptorWriter() = default;
00026
00027         DescriptorWriter(const DescriptorWriter &) = delete;
00028         DescriptorWriter &operator=(const DescriptorWriter &) = delete;
00029
00030         DescriptorWriter &writeBuffer(uint32_t binding, const VkDescriptorBufferInfo *bufferInfo);
00031         DescriptorWriter &writeImage(uint32_t binding, const VkDescriptorImageInfo *imageInfo);
00032
00033         bool build(VkDescriptorSet &set);
00034         void overwrite(const VkDescriptorSet &set);
00035
00036     private:
00037         DescriptorSetLayout &m_setLayout;
00038         DescriptorPool &m_pool;
00039         std::vector<VkWriteDescriptorSet> m_writes;
00040
00041     }; // class DescriptorWriter
00042
00043 } // namespace ven

```

8.19 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Device.hpp

File Reference

This file contains the Device class.

```

#include <vector>
#include "VEngine/Window.hpp"

```

```
graph TD; Root["/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Device.hpp"] --> vector; Root --> Window["VEngine/Window.hpp"]; vector --> Root; Window --> string; Window --> GLFW["GLFW/glfw3.h"]; Window --> vulkan["vulkan/vulkan.h"];
```

```

graph TD
    Root["com.helger.commons"] --> Lang["com.helger.commons.lang"]
    Root --> IO["com.helger.commons.io"]
    Root --> Util["com.helger.commons.util"]
    
    Lang --> LangUtil["com.helger.commons.lang.util"]
    Lang --> LangIO["com.helger.commons.lang.io"]
    Lang --> LangUtilIO["com.helger.commons.lang.util.io"]
    
    IO --> IOUtil["com.helger.commons.io.util"]
    IO --> IOIO["com.helger.commons.io.io"]
    IO --> IOUtilIO["com.helger.commons.io.util.io"]
    
    Util --> UtilLang["com.helger.commons.util.lang"]
    Util --> UtilIO["com.helger.commons.util.io"]
    Util --> UtilUtil["com.helger.commons.util.util"]
    
    LangUtil --> LangUtilLang["com.helger.commons.lang.util.lang"]
    LangUtil --> LangUtilIO["com.helger.commons.lang.util.io"]
    LangUtil --> LangUtilUtil["com.helger.commons.lang.util.util"]
    
    IOUtil --> IOUtilLang["com.helger.commons.io.util.lang"]
    IOUtil --> IOUtilIO["com.helger.commons.io.util.io"]
    IOUtil --> IOUtilUtil["com.helger.commons.io.util.util"]
    
    UtilLang --> UtilLangLang["com.helger.commons.util.lang.lang"]
    UtilLang --> UtilLangIO["com.helger.commons.util.lang.io"]
    UtilLang --> UtilLangUtil["com.helger.commons.util.lang.util"]
    
    UtilIO --> UtilIOLang["com.helger.commons.util.io.lang"]
    UtilIO --> UtilIOIO["com.helger.commons.util.io.io"]
    UtilIO --> UtilIOUtil["com.helger.commons.util.io.util"]
    
    UtilUtil --> UtilUtilLang["com.helger.commons.util.util.lang"]
    UtilUtil --> UtilUtilIO["com.helger.commons.util.util.io"]
    UtilUtil --> UtilUtilUtil["com.helger.commons.util.util.util"]
    
    LangUtilLang --> LangUtilLangLang["com.helger.commons.lang.util.lang.lang"]
    LangUtilLang --> LangUtilLangIO["com.helger.commons.lang.util.lang.io"]
    LangUtilLang --> LangUtilLangUtil["com.helger.commons.lang.util.lang.util"]
    
    LangUtilIO --> LangUtilIOLang["com.helger.commons.lang.util.io.lang"]
    LangUtilIO --> LangUtilIOIO["com.helger.commons.lang.util.io.io"]
    LangUtilIO --> LangUtilIOUtil["com.helger.commons.lang.util.io.util"]
    
    LangUtilUtil --> LangUtilUtilLang["com.helger.commons.lang.util.util.lang"]
    LangUtilUtil --> LangUtilUtilIO["com.helger.commons.lang.util.util.io"]
    LangUtilUtil --> LangUtilUtilUtil["com.helger.commons.lang.util.util.util"]
    
    IOUtilLang --> IOUtilLangLang["com.helger.commons.io.util.lang.lang"]
    IOUtilLang --> IOUtilLangIO["com.helger.commons.io.util.lang.io"]
    IOUtilLang --> IOUtilLangUtil["com.helger.commons.io.util.lang.util"]
    
    IOUtilIO --> IOUtilIOLang["com.helger.commons.io.util.io.lang"]
    IOUtilIO --> IOUtilIOIO["com.helger.commons.io.util.io.io"]
    IOUtilIO --> IOUtilIOUtil["com.helger.commons.io.util.io.util"]
    
    IOUtilUtil --> IOUtilUtilLang["com.helger.commons.io.util.util.lang"]
    IOUtilUtil --> IOUtilUtilIO["com.helger.commons.io.util.util.io"]
    IOUtilUtil --> IOUtilUtilUtil["com.helger.commons.io.util.util.util"]
    
    UtilLangLang --> UtilLangLangLang["com.helger.commons.util.lang.lang.lang"]
    UtilLangLang --> UtilLangLangIO["com.helger.commons.util.lang.lang.io"]
    UtilLangLang --> UtilLangLangUtil["com.helger.commons.util.lang.lang.util"]
    
    UtilLangIO --> UtilLangIOLang["com.helger.commons.util.lang.io.lang"]
    UtilLangIO --> UtilLangIOIO["com.helger.commons.util.lang.io.io"]
    UtilLangIO --> UtilLangIOUtil["com.helger.commons.util.lang.io.util"]
    
    UtilLangUtil --> UtilLangUtilLang["com.helger.commons.util.lang.util.lang"]
    UtilLangUtil --> UtilLangUtilIO["com.helger.commons.util.lang.util.io"]
    UtilLangUtil --> UtilLangUtilUtil["com.helger.commons.util.lang.util.util"]
    
    UtilIOLang --> UtilIOLangLang["com.helger.commons.util.io.lang.lang"]
    UtilIOLang --> UtilIOLangIO["com.helger.commons.util.io.lang.io"]
    UtilIOLang --> UtilIOLangUtil["com.helger.commons.util.io.lang.util"]
    
    UtilIOIO --> UtilIOIOLang["com.helger.commons.util.io.io.lang"]
    UtilIOIO --> UtilIOIOIO["com.helger.commons.util.io.io.io"]
    UtilIOIO --> UtilIOIOUtil["com.helger.commons.util.io.io.util"]
    
    UtilIOUtil --> UtilIOUtilLang["com.helger.commons.util.io.util.lang"]
    UtilIOUtil --> UtilIOUtilIO["com.helger.commons.util.io.util.io"]
    UtilIOUtil --> UtilIOUtilUtil["com.helger.commons.util.io.util.util"]
    
    UtilUtilLang --> UtilUtilLangLang["com.helger.commons.util.util.lang.lang"]
    UtilUtilLang --> UtilUtilLangIO["com.helger.commons.util.util.lang.io"]
    UtilUtilLang --> UtilUtilLangUtil["com.helger.commons.util.util.lang.util"]
    
    UtilUtilIO --> UtilUtilIOLang["com.helger.commons.util.util.io.lang"]
    UtilUtilIO --> UtilUtilIOIO["com.helger.commons.util.util.io.io"]
    UtilUtilIO --> UtilUtilIOUtil["com.helger.commons.util.util.io.util"]
    
    UtilUtilUtil --> UtilUtilUtilLang["com.helger.commons.util.util.util.lang"]
    UtilUtilUtil --> UtilUtilUtilIO["com.helger.commons.util.util.util.io"]
    UtilUtilUtil --> UtilUtilUtilUtil["com.helger.commons.util.util.util.util"]
  
```

- struct `ven::SwapChainSupportDetails`
- struct `ven::QueueFamilyIndices`
- class `ven::Device`

- namespace **ven**

Definition in file [Device.hpp](#).

8.20 Device.hpp

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 ///
00002 /// @file Device.hpp
00003 /// @brief This file contains the Device class
00004 /// @namespace ven
00005 ///
00006
00007 #pragma once
00008
00009 #include <vector>
00010
00011 #include "VEngine/Window.hpp"
00012
00013 namespace ven {
00014
00015     struct SwapChainSupportDetails {
00016         VkSurfaceCapabilitiesKHR capabilities;
00017         std::vector<VkSurfaceFormatKHR> formats;
00018         std::vector<VkPresentModeKHR> presentModes;
00019     };
00020
00021     struct QueueFamilyIndices {
00022         uint32_t graphicsFamily{};
00023         uint32_t presentFamily{};
00024         bool graphicsFamilyHasValue = false;
00025         bool presentFamilyHasValue = false;
00026         [[nodiscard]] bool isComplete() const { return graphicsFamilyHasValue &&
presentFamilyHasValue; }
00027     };
00028
00029     ///
00030     /// @class Device
00031     /// @brief Class for device
00032     /// @namespace ven
00033     ///
00034     class Device {
00035     public:
00036
00037         #ifdef NDEBUB
00038             const bool enableValidationLayers = false;
00039         #else
00040             const bool enableValidationLayers = true;
00041         #endif
00042
00043         explicit Device(Window &window);
00044         ~Device();
00045
00046         Device(const Device&) = delete;
00047         Device& operator=(const Device&) = delete;
00048
00049         [[nodiscard]] VkCommandPool getCommandPool() const { return m_commandPool; }
00050         [[nodiscard]] VkDevice device() const { return m_device; }
00051         [[nodiscard]] VkSurfaceKHR surface() const { return m_surface; }
00052         [[nodiscard]] VkQueue graphicsQueue() const { return m_graphicsQueue; }
00053         [[nodiscard]] VkQueue presentQueue() const { return m_presentQueue; }
00054
00055         [[nodiscard]] SwapChainSupportDetails getSwapChainSupport() const { return
querySwapChainSupport(m_physicalDevice); }
00056         [[nodiscard]] uint32_t findMemoryType(uint32_t typeFilter, VkMemoryPropertyFlags
properties) const;
00057         [[nodiscard]] QueueFamilyIndices findPhysicalQueueFamilies() const { return
findQueueFamilies(m_physicalDevice); }
00058         [[nodiscard]] VkPhysicalDevice getPhysicalDevice() const { return m_physicalDevice; }
00059         [[nodiscard]] VkQueue getGraphicsQueue() const { return m_graphicsQueue; }
00060         [[nodiscard]] VkFormat findSupportedFormat(const std::vector<VkFormat> &candidates,
VkImageTiling tiling, VkFormatFeatureFlags features) const;
00061         [[nodiscard]] VkPhysicalDeviceProperties getProperties() const { return m_properties; }
00062         [[nodiscard]] VkInstance getInstance() const { return m_instance; }
00063
00064         // Buffer Helper Functions
00065         void createBuffer(VkDeviceSize size, VkBufferUsageFlags usage, VkMemoryPropertyFlags
properties, VkBuffer &buffer, VkDeviceMemory &bufferMemory) const;
00066         [[nodiscard]] VkCommandBuffer beginSingleTimeCommands() const;
00067         void endSingleTimeCommands(VkCommandBuffer commandBuffer) const;
00068         void copyBuffer(VkBuffer srcBuffer, VkBuffer dstBuffer, VkDeviceSize size) const;
00069         void copyBufferToImage(VkBuffer buffer, VkImage image, uint32_t width, uint32_t height,
uint32_t layerCount) const;
00070
00071         void createImageWithInfo(const VkImageCreateInfo &imageInfo, VkMemoryPropertyFlags
properties, VkImage &image, VkDeviceMemory &imageMemory) const;
00072         void transitionImageLayout(VkImage image, VkFormat format, VkImageLayout oldLayout,
VkImageLayout newLayout, uint32_t mipLevels = 1, uint32_t layerCount = 1) const;

```



```

00074
00075     private:
00076
00077         void createInstance();
00078         void setupDebugMessenger();
00079         void createSurface() { m_window.createWindowSurface(m_instance, &m_surface); };
00080         void pickPhysicalDevice();
00081         void createLogicalDevice();
00082         void createCommandPool();
00083
00084         // helper functions
00085         bool isDeviceSuitable(VkPhysicalDevice device) const;
00086         [[nodiscard]] std::vector<const char *> getRequiredExtensions() const;
00087         [[nodiscard]] bool checkValidationLayerSupport() const;
00088         QueueFamilyIndices findQueueFamilies(VkPhysicalDevice device) const;
00089         static void populateDebugMessengerCreateInfo(VkDebugUtilsMessengerCreateInfoEXT
&createInfo);
00090         void hasGlfwRequiredInstanceExtensions() const;
00091         bool checkDeviceExtensionSupport(VkPhysicalDevice device) const;
00092         SwapChainSupportDetails querySwapChainSupport(VkPhysicalDevice device) const;
00093
00094         Window &m_window;
00095         VkDebugUtilsMessengerEXT m_debugMessenger;
00096         VkPhysicalDevice m_physicalDevice = VK_NULL_HANDLE;
00097         VkCommandPool m_commandPool;
00098         VkDevice m_device;
00099         VkInstance m_instance;
00100         VkSurfaceKHR m_surface;
00101         VkQueue m_graphicsQueue;
00102         VkQueue m_presentQueue;
00103         VkPhysicalDeviceProperties m_properties;
00104
00105         const std::vector<const char *> m_validationLayers = {"VK_LAYER_KHRONOS_validation"};
00106         const std::vector<const char *> m_deviceExtensions = {VK_KHR_SWAPCHAIN_EXTENSION_NAME};
00107
00108     }; // class Device
00109
00110 } // namespace ven

```

8.21 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Engine.hpp File Reference

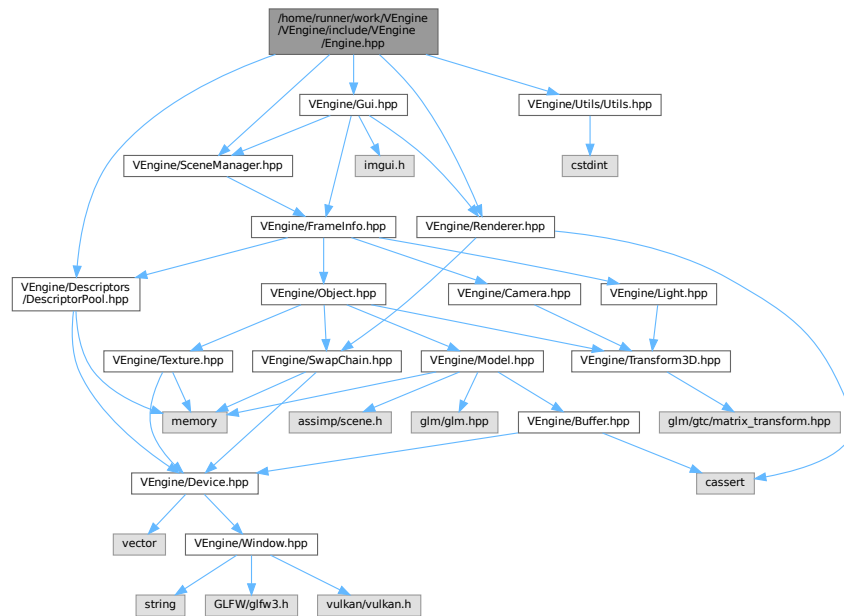
This file contains the Engine class.

```

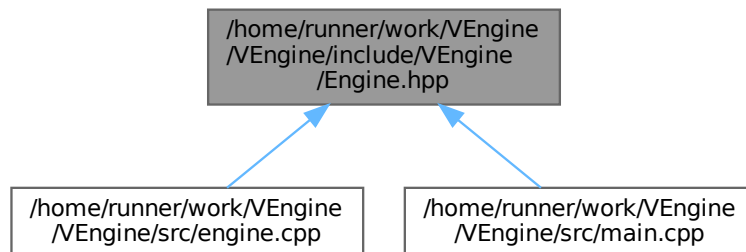
#include "VEngine/Renderer.hpp"
#include "VEngine/Descriptors/DescriptorPool.hpp"
#include "VEngine/SceneManager.hpp"
#include "VEngine/Gui.hpp"
#include "VEngine/Utils/Utils.hpp"

```

Include dependency graph for Engine.hpp:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [ven::Engine](#)
Class for engine.

Namespaces

- namespace [ven](#)

8.21.1 Detailed Description

This file contains the Engine class.

Definition in file [Engine.hpp](#).

8.22 Engine.hpp

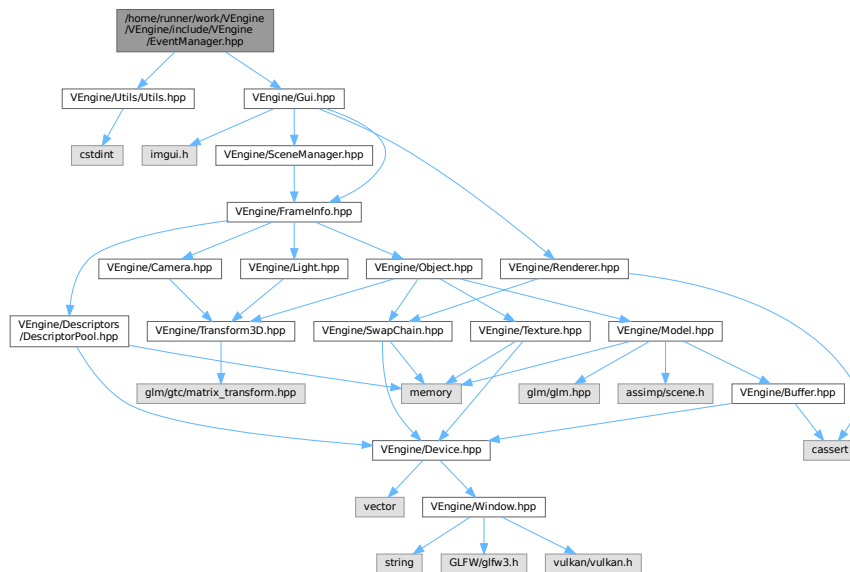
[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 ///  
00002 ///  
00003 ///  
00004 ///  
00005 ///  
00006 ///  
00007 #pragma once  
00008  
00009 #include "VEngine/Renderer.hpp"  
00010 #include "VEngine/Descriptors/DescriptorPool.hpp"  
00011 #include "VEngine/SceneManager.hpp"  
00012 #include "VEngine/Gui.hpp"  
00013 #include "VEngine/Utils/Utils.hpp"  
00014  
00015 namespace ven {  
00016  
00017  
00018     ///  
00019     ///  
00020     ///  
00021     ///  
00022     ///  
00023     class Engine {  
00024  
00025     public:  
00026  
00027         explicit Engine(uint32_t = DEFAULT_WIDTH, uint32_t = DEFAULT_HEIGHT, const std::string  
&title = DEFAULT_TITLE.data());  
00028         ~Engine() = default;  
00029  
00030         Engine(const Engine&) = delete;  
00031         Engine operator=(const Engine&) = delete;  
00032  
00033         void mainLoop();  
00034  
00035         static void cleanup();  
00036  
00037     private:  
00038  
00039         void loadObjects();  
00040  
00041         ENGINE_STATE m_state{EXIT};  
00042  
00043         Window m_window;  
00044         Device m_device{m_window};  
00045         Renderer m_renderer{m_window, m_device};  
00046         Gui m_gui;  
00047         std::unique_ptr<DescriptorPool> m_globalPool;  
00048         std::vector<std::unique_ptr<DescriptorPool> m_framePools;  
00049         SceneManager m_sceneManager{m_device};  
00050  
00051     }; // class Engine  
00052  
00053 } // namespace ven
```

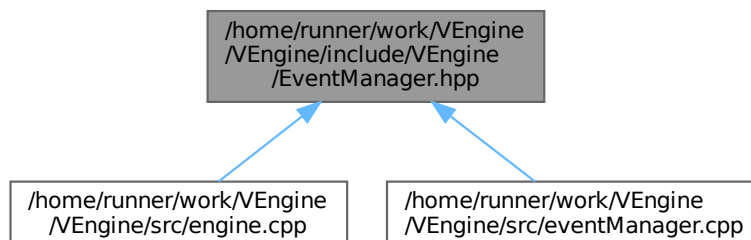
8.23 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/EventManager.hpp File Reference

This file contains the EventManager class.

```
#include "VEngine/Utils/Utils.hpp"
#include "VEngine/Gui.hpp"
Include dependency graph for EventManager.hpp:
```



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- struct [ven::KeyAction](#)
- struct [ven::KeyMappings](#)
- class [ven::EventManager](#)
Class for event manager.

Namespaces

- namespace [ven](#)

Variables

- static constexpr float `ven::EPSILON` = `std::numeric_limits<float>::epsilon()`
- static constexpr `KeyMappings` `ven::DEFAULT_KEY_MAPPINGS` {}

8.23.1 Detailed Description

This file contains the EventManager class.

Definition in file [EventManager.hpp](#).

8.24 EventManager.hpp

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 ///
00002 /// @file EventManager.hpp
00003 /// @brief This file contains the EventManager class
00004 /// @namespace ven
00005 ///
00006
00007 #pragma once
00008
00009 #include "VEngine/Utils/Utils.hpp"
00010 #include "VEngine/Gui.hpp"
00011
00012 namespace ven {
00013
00014     struct KeyAction {
00015         uint16_t key;
00016         glm::vec3* dir;
00017         glm::vec3 value;
00018     };
00019
00020     struct KeyMappings {
00021         uint16_t moveLeft = GLFW_KEY_A;
00022         uint16_t moveRight = GLFW_KEY_D;
00023         uint16_t moveForward = GLFW_KEY_W;
00024         uint16_t moveBackward = GLFW_KEY_S;
00025         uint16_t moveUp = GLFW_KEY_SPACE;
00026         uint16_t moveDown = GLFW_KEY_LEFT_SHIFT;
00027         uint16_t lookLeft = GLFW_KEY_LEFT;
00028         uint16_t lookRight = GLFW_KEY_RIGHT;
00029         uint16_t lookUp = GLFW_KEY_UP;
00030         uint16_t lookDown = GLFW_KEY_DOWN;
00031         uint16_t toggleGui = GLFW_KEY_0;
00032     };
00033
00034     static constexpr float EPSILON = std::numeric_limits<float>::epsilon();
00035     static constexpr KeyMappings DEFAULT_KEY_MAPPINGS{};
00036
00037     ///
00038     /// @class EventManager
00039     /// @brief Class for event manager
00040     /// @namespace ven
00041     ///
00042     class EventManager {
00043     public:
00044
00045         EventManager() = default;
00046         ~EventManager() = default;
00047
00048         EventManager(const EventManager&) = delete;
00049         EventManager& operator=(const EventManager&) = delete;
00050
00051         void handleEvents(GLFWwindow* window, ENGINE_STATE* engineState, Camera& camera, Gui& gui,
00052             float dt) const;
00053
00054     private:
00055
00056         static void moveCamera(GLFWwindow* window, Camera& camera, float dt);
00057         static void updateEngineState(ENGINE_STATE* engineState, const ENGINE_STATE newState) {
00058             *engineState = newState; }
00059     };
00060 }
```


Namespaces

- namespace [ven](#)

Variables

- static constexpr float [ven::DEFAULT_AMBIENT_LIGHT_INTENSITY](#) = .2F
- static constexpr glm::vec4 [ven::DEFAULT_AMBIENT_LIGHT_COLOR](#) = {glm::vec3(1.F), [DEFAULT_AMBIENT_LIGHT_INTENS](#)

8.25.1 Detailed Description

This file contains the FrameInfo class.

Definition in file [FrameInfo.hpp](#).

8.26 FrameInfo.hpp

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

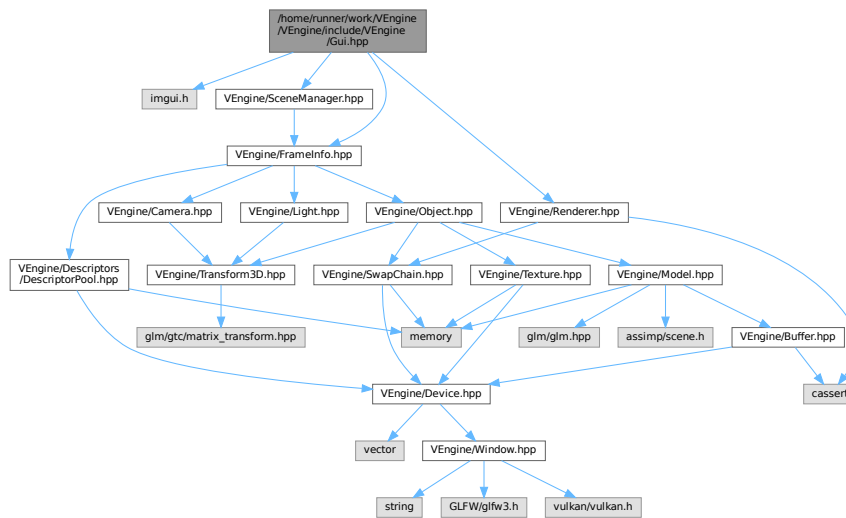
```
00001 ///
00002 /// @file FrameInfo.hpp
00003 /// @brief This file contains the FrameInfo class
00004 /// @namespace ven
00005 ///
00006
00007 #pragma once
00008
00009
00010 #include "VEngine/Descriptors/DescriptorPool.hpp"
00011 #include "VEngine/Camera.hpp"
00012 #include "VEngine/Object.hpp"
00013 #include "VEngine/Light.hpp"
00014
00015 namespace ven {
00016
00017 static constexpr float DEFAULT_AMBIENT_LIGHT_INTENSITY = .2F;
00018 static constexpr glm::vec4 DEFAULT_AMBIENT_LIGHT_COLOR = {glm::vec3(1.F),
00019     DEFAULT_AMBIENT_LIGHT_INTENSITY};
00019
00020 struct PointLightData
00021 {
00022     glm::vec4 position{};
00023     glm::vec4 color{};
00024     float shininess{32.F};
00025     float padding[3]; // Pad to 32 bytes
00026 };
00027
00028 struct GlobalUbo
00029 {
00030     glm::mat4 projection{1.F};
00031     glm::mat4 view{1.F};
00032     glm::mat4 inverseView{1.F};
00033     glm::vec4 ambientLightColor{DEFAULT_AMBIENT_LIGHT_COLOR};
00034     std::array<PointLightData, MAX_LIGHTS> pointLights;
00035     uint8_t numLights;
00036 };
00037
00038 struct FrameInfo
00039 {
00040     unsigned long frameIndex;
00041     float frameTime;
00042     VkCommandBuffer commandBuffer;
00043     Camera &camera;
00044     VkDescriptorSet globalDescriptorSet;
00045     DescriptorPool &frameDescriptorPool;
00046     Object::Map &objects;
00047     Light::Map &lights;
00048 };
00049
00050 } // namespace ven
```

8.27 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Gui.hpp File Reference

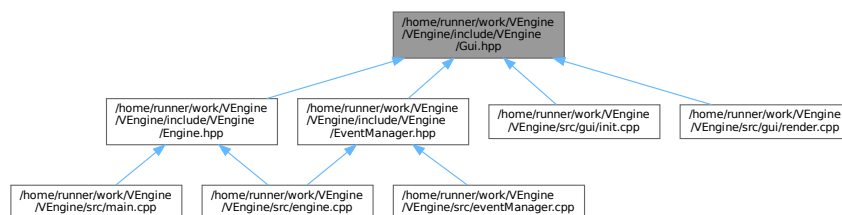
This file contains the ImGuiWindowManager class.

```
#include <imgui.h>
#include "VEngine/SceneManager.hpp"
#include "VEngine/Renderer.hpp"
#include "VEngine/FrameInfo.hpp"
```

Include dependency graph for Gui.hpp:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [ven::Gui](#)
Class for *Gui*.
- struct [ven::Gui::ClockData](#)
- struct [ven::Gui::funcs](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [ven](#)

Enumerations

- enum `ven::GUI_STATE` : `uint8_t` { `ven::SHOW_EDITOR` = 0 , `ven::SHOW_PLAYER` = 1 , `ven::HIDDEN` = 2 }

Variables

- static constexpr `uint16_t` `ven::DESCRIPTOR_COUNT` = 1000

8.27.1 Detailed Description

This file contains the `ImGuiWindowManager` class.

Definition in file [Gui.hpp](#).

8.28 Gui.hpp

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 ///
00002 /// @file Gui.hpp
00003 /// @brief This file contains the ImGuiWindowManager class
00004 /// @namespace ven
00005 ///
00006
00007 #pragma once
00008
00009 #include <imgui.h>
00010
00011 #include "VEngine/SceneManager.hpp"
00012 #include "VEngine/Renderer.hpp"
00013 #include "VEngine/FrameInfo.hpp"
00014
00015 namespace ven {
00016
00017     static constexpr uint16_t DESCRIPTOR_COUNT = 1000;
00018
00019     enum GUI_STATE : uint8_t {
00020         SHOW_EDITOR = 0,
00021         SHOW_PLAYER = 1,
00022         HIDDEN = 2
00023     };
00024
00025     ///
00026     /// @class Gui
00027     /// @brief Class for Gui
00028     /// @namespace ven
00029     ///
00030     class Gui {
00031
00032     public:
00033         struct ClockData {
00034             float deltaTimeMS{0.0F};
00035             float fps{0.0F};
00036         };
00037
00038         Gui() = default;
00039         ~Gui() = default;
00040
00041         Gui(const Gui&) = delete;
00042         Gui& operator=(const Gui&) = delete;
00043
00044         void init(GLFWwindow* window, VkInstance instance, const Device* device, VkRenderPass
00045 renderPass);
00046
00047         void render(Renderer* renderer, SceneManager& sceneManager, Camera& camera,
00048 VkPhysicalDevice physicalDevice, GlobalUbo& ubo, const ClockData& clockData);
00049         static void cleanup();
00050
00051         void setState(const GUI_STATE state) { m_state = state; }
00052         [[nodiscard]] GUI_STATE getState() const { return m_state; }
```

```

00052         [[nodiscard]] std::vector<unsigned int> *getObjectsToRemove() { return &m_objectsToRemove;
00053     }
00054         [[nodiscard]] std::vector<unsigned int> *getLightsToRemove() { return &m_lightsToRemove; }
00055     private:
00056
00057         static void initStyle();
00058         static void renderFrameWindow(const ClockData& clockData);
00059         static void cameraSection(Camera& camera);
00060         static void inputsSection(const ImGuiIO& io);
00061         static void rendererSection(Renderer *renderer, GlobalUbo& ubo);
00062         static void devicePropertiesSection(VkPhysicalDeviceProperties deviceProperties);
00063         void objectsSection(SceneManager& sceneManager);
00064         void lightsSection(SceneManager& sceneManager);
00065
00066         struct funcs { static bool IsLegacyNativeDupe(const ImGuiKey key) { return key >= 0 && key
00067 < 512 && ImGui::GetIO().KeyMap[key] != -1; } }; // Hide Native<>ImGuiKey duplicates when both exist
00068
00069         ImGuiIO* m_io{nullptr};
00070         GUI_STATE m_state{HIDDEN};
00071         float m_intensity{1.0F};
00072         float m_shininess{DEFAULT_SHININESS};
00073
00074         std::vector<unsigned int> m_objectsToRemove;
00075         std::vector<unsigned int> m_lightsToRemove;
00076     }; // class Gui
00077
00078 } // namespace ven

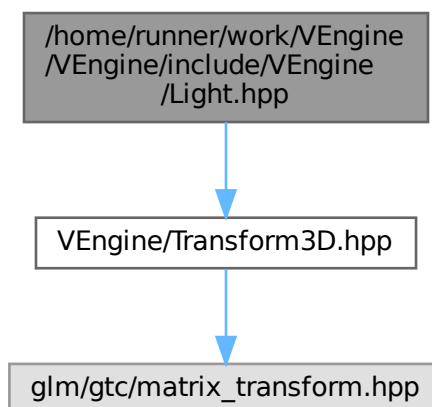
```

8.29 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Light.hpp File Reference

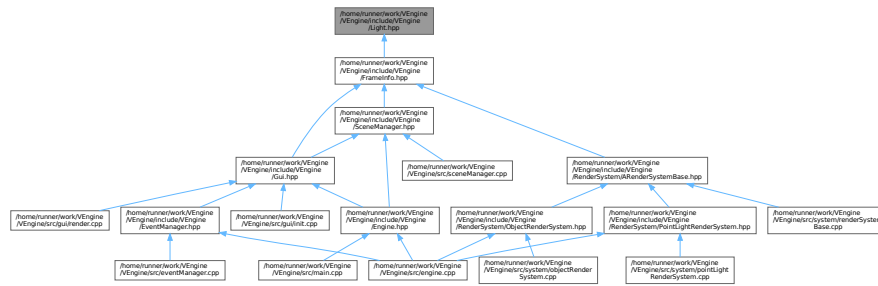
This file contains the Light class.

```
#include "VEngine/Transform3D.hpp"
```

Include dependency graph for Light.hpp:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class `ven::Light`
Class for light.

Namespaces

- namespace `ven`

Variables

- static constexpr float `ven::DEFAULT_LIGHT_INTENSITY` = .2F
- static constexpr float `ven::DEFAULT_LIGHT_RADIUS` = 0.1F
- static constexpr float `ven::DEFAULT_SHININESS` = 32.F
- static constexpr glm::vec4 `ven::DEFAULT_LIGHT_COLOR` = {glm::vec3(1.F), `DEFAULT_LIGHT_INTENSITY`}
- static constexpr uint8_t `ven::MAX_LIGHTS` = 10

8.29.1 Detailed Description

This file contains the Light class.

Definition in file [Light.hpp](#).

8.30 Light.hpp

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 ///
00002 /// @file Light.hpp
00003 /// @brief This file contains the Light class
00004 /// @namespace ven
00005 ///
00006
00007 #pragma once
00008
00009 #include "VEngine/Transform3D.hpp"
00010
00011 namespace ven {
00012
00013     static constexpr float DEFAULT_LIGHT_INTENSITY = .2F;
00014     static constexpr float DEFAULT_LIGHT_RADIUS = 0.1F;
```

```

00015     static constexpr float DEFAULT_SHININESS = 32.F;
00016     static constexpr glm::vec4 DEFAULT_LIGHT_COLOR = {glm::vec3(1.F), DEFAULT_LIGHT_INTENSITY};
00017
00018     static constexpr uint8_t MAX_LIGHTS = 10;
00019
00020     ///
00021     /// @class Light
00022     /// @brief Class for light
00023     /// @namespace ven
00024     ///
00025     class Light {
00026
00027     public:
00028
00029         using Map = std::unordered_map<unsigned int, Light>;
00030
00031         explicit Light(const unsigned int objId) : m_lightId{objId} {}
00032
00033         ~Light() = default;
00034
00035         Light(const Light&) = delete;
00036         Light& operator=(const Light&) = delete;
00037         Light(Light&&) = default;
00038         Light& operator=(Light&&) = default;
00039
00040         [[nodiscard]] unsigned int getId() const { return m_lightId; }
00041         [[nodiscard]] std::string getName() const { return m_name; }
00042         [[nodiscard]] float getShininess() const { return m_shininess; }
00043
00044         void setName(const std::string &name) { m_name = name; }
00045         void setShininess(const float shininess) { m_shininess = shininess; }
00046
00047         glm::vec4 color{DEFAULT_LIGHT_COLOR};
00048         Transform3D transform{};
00049
00050     private:
00051
00052         unsigned int m_lightId;
00053         std::string m_name{"point light"};
00054         float m_shininess{DEFAULT_SHININESS};
00055
00056     }; // class Light
00057
00058 } // namespace ven

```

8.31 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Model.hpp File Reference

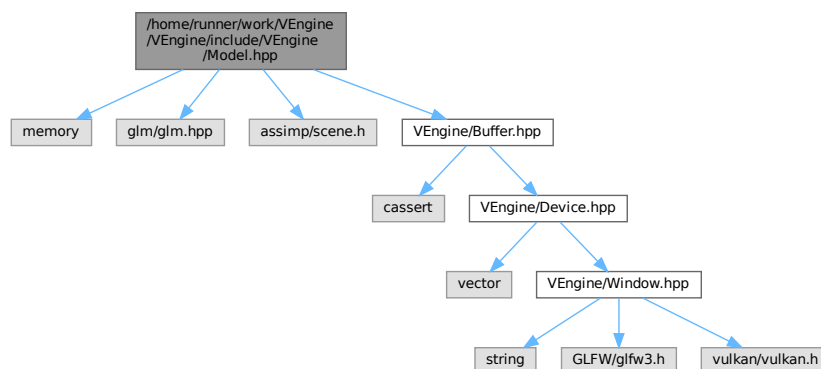
This file contains the Model class.

```

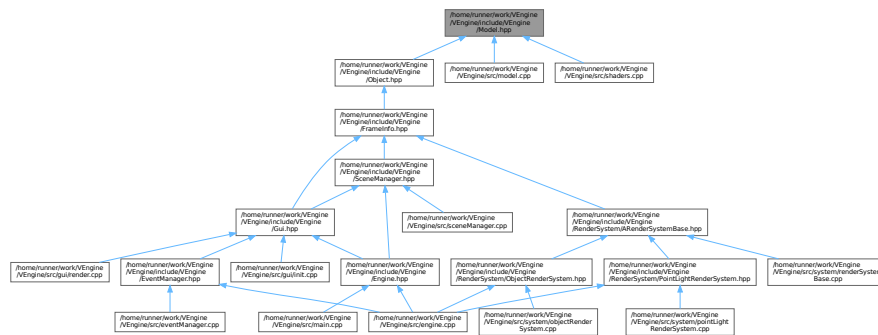
#include <memory>
#include <glm/glm.hpp>
#include <assimp/scene.h>
#include "VEngine/Buffer.hpp"

```

Include dependency graph for Model.hpp:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class `ven::Model`
Class for model.
- struct `ven::Model::Vertex`
- struct `ven::Model::Builder`

Namespaces

- namespace **ven**

8.31.1 Detailed Description

This file contains the Model class.

Definition in file [Model.hpp](#).

8.32 Model.hpp

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 ///  
00002 /// @file Model.hpp  
00003 /// @brief This file contains the Model class  
00004 /// @namespace ven  
00005 ///  
00006  
00007 #pragma once  
00008  
00009 #include <memory>  
00010  
00011 #include <glm/glm.hpp>  
00012  
00013 #include <assimp/scene.h>  
00014  
00015 #include "VEngine/Buffer.hpp"  
00016  
00017 namespace ven {  
00018  
00019     ///  
00020     /// @class Model  
00021     /// @brief Class for model  
00022     /// @namespace ven  
00023     ///
```

```

00024     class Model {
00025
00026     public:
00027
00028         struct Vertex {
00029             glm::vec3 position{};
00030             glm::vec3 color{};
00031             glm::vec3 normal{};
00032             glm::vec2 uv{};
00033
00034             static std::vector<VkVertexInputBindingDescription> getBindingDescriptions();
00035             static std::vector<VkVertexInputAttributeDescription> getAttributeDescriptions();
00036
00037             bool operator==(const Vertex& other) const {
00038                 return position == other.position && color == other.color && normal ==
other.normal && uv == other.uv;
00039             }
00040         };
00041
00042         struct Builder {
00043             std::vector<Vertex> vertices;
00044             std::vector<uint32_t> indices;
00045
00046             void loadModel(const std::string &filename);
00047             void processNode(const aiNode* node, const aiScene* scene);
00048             void processMesh(const aiMesh* mesh, const aiScene* scene);
00049         };
00050
00051         Model(Device &device, const Builder &builder);
00052         ~Model() = default;
00053
00054         Model(const Model&) = delete;
00055         void operator=(const Model&) = delete;
00056
00057         static std::unique_ptr<Model> createModelFromFile(Device &device, const std::string
&filename);
00058
00059         void bind(VkCommandBuffer commandBuffer) const;
00060         void draw(VkCommandBuffer commandBuffer) const;
00061
00062     private:
00063
00064         void createVertexBuffer(const std::vector<Vertex>& vertices);
00065         void createIndexBuffer(const std::vector<uint32_t>& indices);
00066
00067         Device& m_device;
00068         std::unique_ptr<Buffer> m_vertexBuffer;
00069         uint32_t m_vertexCount;
00070
00071         bool m_hasIndexBuffer{false};
00072         std::unique_ptr<Buffer> m_indexBuffer;
00073         uint32_t m_indexCount;
00074
00075     }; // class Model
00076
00077 } // namespace ven

```

8.33 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Object.hpp File Reference

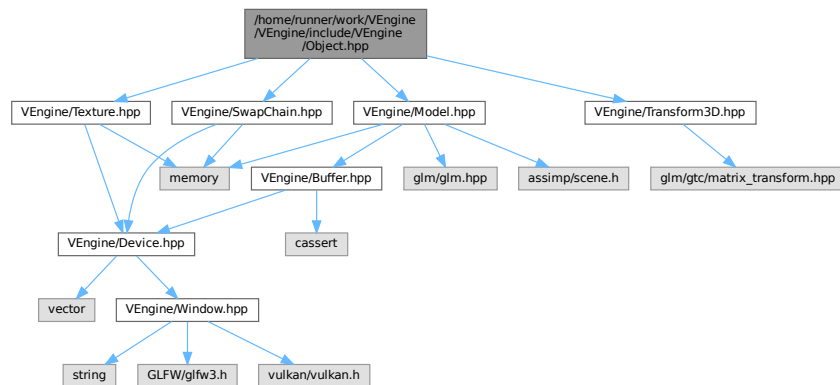
This file contains the Object class.

```

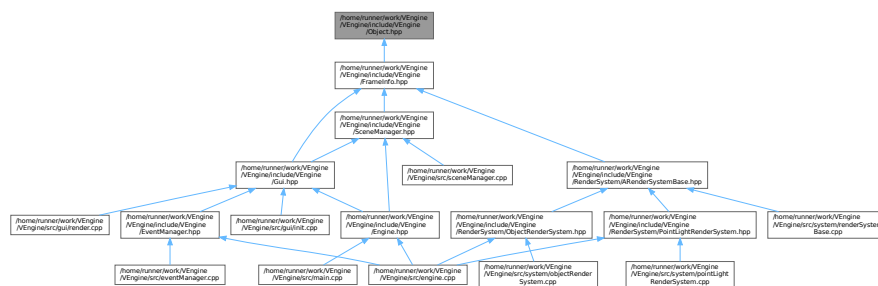
#include "VEngine/SwapChain.hpp"
#include "VEngine/Texture.hpp"
#include "VEngine/Model.hpp"
#include "VEngine/Transform3D.hpp"

```

Include dependency graph for Object.hpp:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- struct `ven::ObjectBufferData`
- class `ven::Object`
Class for object.

Namespaces

- namespace **ven**

Variables

- static constexpr uint16_t ven::MAX_OBJECTS = 1000

8.33.1 Detailed Description

This file contains the Object class.

Definition in file [Object.hpp](#).

8.34 Object.hpp

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

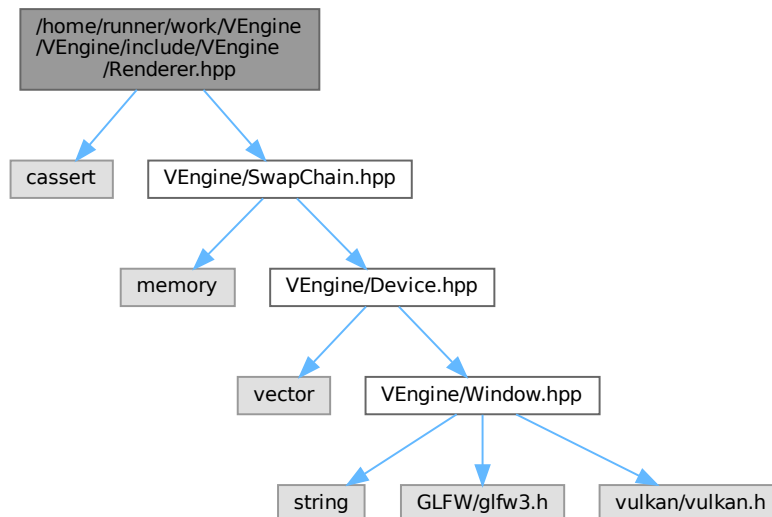
00001 ///
00002 /// @file Object.hpp
00003 /// @brief This file contains the Object class
00004 /// @namespace ven
00005 ///
00006
00007 #pragma once
00008
00009 #include "VEngine/SwapChain.hpp"
00010 #include "VEngine/Texture.hpp"
00011 #include "VEngine/Model.hpp"
00012 #include "VEngine/Transform3D.hpp"
00013
00014 namespace ven {
00015
00016     static constexpr uint16_t MAX_OBJECTS = 1000;
00017
00018     struct ObjectBufferData {
00019         glm::mat4 modelMatrix{1.F};
00020         glm::mat4 normalMatrix{1.F};
00021     };
00022
00023     ///
00024     /// @class Object
00025     /// @brief Class for object
00026     /// @namespace ven
00027     ///
00028     class Object {
00029
00030     public:
00031
00032         using Map = std::unordered_map<unsigned int, Object>;
00033
00034         explicit Object(const unsigned int objId) : m_objId{objId} {}
00035
00036         ~Object() = default;
00037
00038         Object(const Object &) = delete;
00039         Object &operator=(const Object &) = delete;
00040         Object(Object &&) = default;
00041         Object &operator=(Object &&) = default;
00042
00043         [[nodiscard]] unsigned int getId() const { return m_objId; }
00044         [[nodiscard]] std::string getName() const { return m_name; }
00045         [[nodiscard]] std::shared_ptr<Model> getModel() const { return m_model; }
00046         [[nodiscard]] std::shared_ptr<Texture> getDiffuseMap() const { return m_diffuseMap; }
00047         [[nodiscard]] VkDescriptorBufferInfo getBufferInfo(const int frameIndex) const { return
m_bufferInfo.at(frameIndex); }
00048         void setModel(const std::shared_ptr<Model> &model) { m_model = model; }
00049         void setDiffuseMap(const std::shared_ptr<Texture> &diffuseMap) { m_diffuseMap =
diffuseMap; }
00050         void setName(const std::string &name) { m_name = name; }
00051         void setBufferInfo(const int frameIndex, const VkDescriptorBufferInfo& info) {
m_bufferInfo[frameIndex] = info;
00052         }
00053     private:
00054
00055         Transform3D transform{};
00056
00057     private:
00058
00059         unsigned int m_objId;
00060         std::string m_name;
00061         std::shared_ptr<Model> m_model = nullptr;
00062         std::shared_ptr<Texture> m_diffuseMap = nullptr;
00063         std::unordered_map<int, VkDescriptorBufferInfo> m_bufferInfo;
00064
00065     }; // class Object
00066
00067 } // namespace ven

```

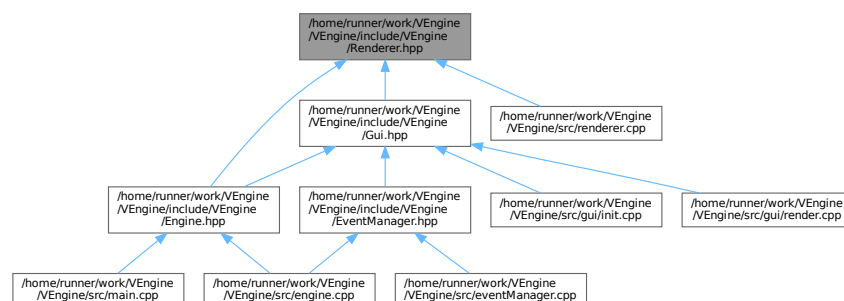
8.35 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Renderer.hpp File Reference

This file contains the Renderer class.


```
#include <cassert>
#include "VEngine/SwapChain.hpp"
Include dependency graph for Renderer.hpp:
```



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [ven::Renderer](#)
Class for renderer.

Namespaces

- namespace [ven](#)

Variables

- static constexpr VkClearColorValue [ven::DEFAULT_CLEAR_COLOR](#) = {{0.0F, 0.0F, 0.0F, 1.0F}}
- static constexpr VkClearDepthStencilValue [ven::DEFAULT_CLEAR_DEPTH](#) = {1.0F, 0}

8.35.1 Detailed Description

This file contains the Renderer class.

Definition in file [Renderer.hpp](#).

8.36 Renderer.hpp

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 ///
00002 /// @file Renderer.hpp
00003 /// @brief This file contains the Renderer class
00004 /// @namespace ven
00005 ///
00006
00007 #pragma once
00008
00009 #include <cassert>
00010
00011 #include "VEngine/SwapChain.hpp"
00012
00013 namespace ven {
00014
00015     static constexpr VkClearColorValue DEFAULT_CLEAR_COLOR = {{0.0F, 0.0F, 0.0F, 1.0F}};
00016     static constexpr VkClearDepthStencilValue DEFAULT_CLEAR_DEPTH = {1.0F, 0};
00017
00018     ///
00019     /// @class Renderer
00020     /// @brief Class for renderer
00021     /// @namespace ven
00022     ///
00023     class Renderer {
00024     public:
00025
00026         Renderer(Window &window, Device &device) : m_window{window}, m_device{device} {
00027             recreateSwapChain(); createCommandBuffers(); }
00028         ~Renderer() { freeCommandBuffers(); }
00029
00030         Renderer(const Renderer &) = delete;
00031         Renderer& operator=(const Renderer &) = delete;
00032
00033         [[nodiscard]] VkRenderPass getSwapChainRenderPass() const { return
00034             m_swapChain->getRenderPass(); }
00035         [[nodiscard]] float getAspectRatio() const { return m_swapChain->extentAspectRatio(); }
00036         [[nodiscard]] bool isFrameInProgress() const { return m_isFrameStarted; }
00037         [[nodiscard]] VkCommandBuffer getCurrentCommandBuffer() const { assert(isFrameInProgress()
00038             && "cannot get command m_buffer when frame not in progress"); return
00039             m_commandBuffers[static_cast<unsigned long>(m_currentFrameIndex)]; }
00040
00041         [[nodiscard]] unsigned long getFrameIndex() const { assert(isFrameInProgress() && "cannot
00042             get frame index when frame not in progress"); return m_currentFrameIndex; }
00043         [[nodiscard]] std::array<float, 4> getClearColor() const { return {
00044             m_clearValues[0].color.float32[0],
00045             m_clearValues[0].color.float32[1],
00046             m_clearValues[0].color.float32[2],
00047             m_clearValues[0].color.float32[3]
00048         }; }
00049         [[nodiscard]] Window& getWindow() const { return m_window; }
00050
00051         void setClearColor(const VkClearColorValue clearColorValue = DEFAULT_CLEAR_COLOR, const
00052             VkClearDepthStencilValue clearDepthValue = DEFAULT_CLEAR_DEPTH) { m_clearValues[0].color =
00053             clearColorValue; m_clearValues[1].depthStencil = clearDepthValue; }
00054         void beginFrame();
00055         void endFrame();
00056         void beginSwapChainRenderPass(VkCommandBuffer commandBuffer) const;
00057         void endSwapChainRenderPass(VkCommandBuffer commandBuffer) const;
00058
00059     private:
00060
00061         void createCommandBuffers();
00062         void freeCommandBuffers();
00063         void recreateSwapChain();
00064
00065         Window &m_window;
00066         Device &m_device;
00067         std::unique_ptr<SwapChain> m_swapChain;

```

```

00063         std::vector<VkCommandBuffer> m_commandBuffers;
00064         std::array<VkClearColorValue, 2> m_clearValues{DEFAULT_CLEAR_COLOR, 1.0F, 0.F};
00065
00066         uint32_t m_currentImageIndex{0};
00067         unsigned long m_currentFrameIndex{0};
00068         bool m_isFrameStarted{false};
00069
00070     }; // class Renderrer
00071
00072 } // namespace ven

```

8.37 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/RenderSystem/ARenderSystemBase.hpp File Reference

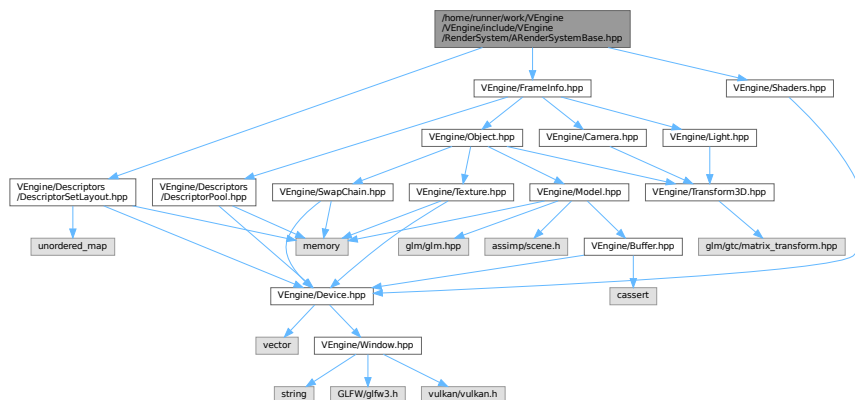
This file contains the ARenderSystemBase class.

```

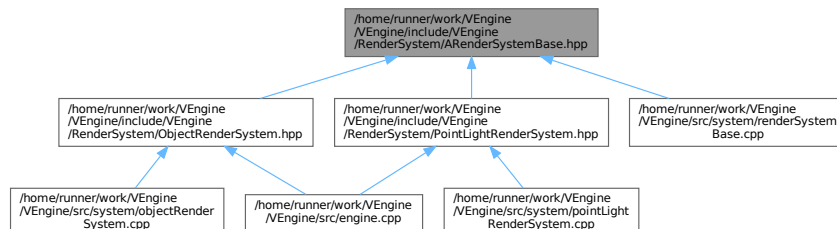
#include "VEngine/Descriptors/DescriptorSetLayout.hpp"
#include "VEngine/Shaders.hpp"
#include "VEngine/FrameInfo.hpp"

```

Include dependency graph for ARenderSystemBase.hpp:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [ven::ARenderSystemBase](#)
Abstract class for render system base.

Namespaces

- namespace [ven](#)

8.37.1 Detailed Description

This file contains the ARenderSystemBase class.

Definition in file [ARenderSystemBase.hpp](#).

8.38 ARenderSystemBase.hpp

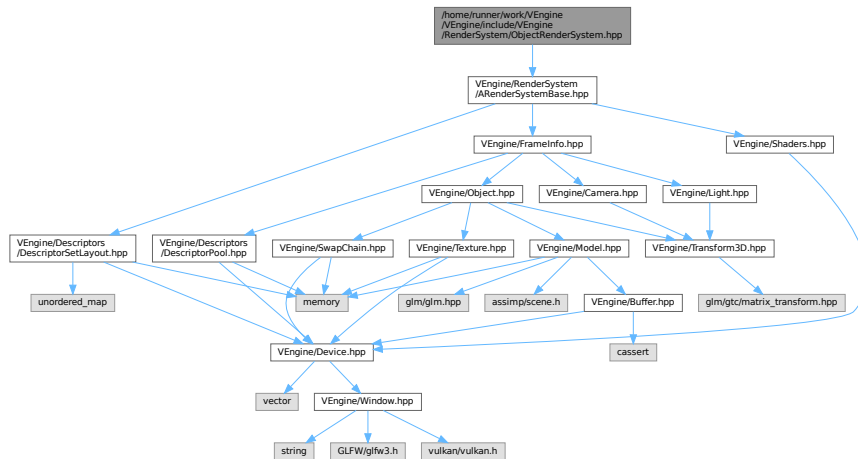
[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 ///  
00002 ///  
00003 ///  
00004 ///  
00005 ///  
00006 ///  
00007 #pragma once  
00008 ///  
00009 #include "VEngine/Descriptors/DescriptorSetLayout.hpp"  
00010 #include "VEngine/Shaders.hpp"  
00011 #include "VEngine/FrameInfo.hpp"  
00012 ///  
00013 namespace ven {  
00014     ///  
00015     ///  
00016     ///  
00017     ///  
00018     ///  
00019     ///  
00020     class ARenderSystemBase {  
00021     public:  
00022     public:  
00023     public:  
00024         explicit ARenderSystemBase(Device& device) : m_device{device} {}  
00025         virtual ~ARenderSystemBase() { vkDestroyPipelineLayout(m_device.device(),  
m_pipelineLayout, nullptr); }  
00026     virtual void render(const FrameInfo &frameInfo) const = 0;  
00027     protected:  
00028     protected:  
00029     protected:  
00030     protected:  
00031         void createPipelineLayout(VkDescriptorSetLayout globalSetLayout, uint32_t  
pushConstantSize);  
00032         void createPipeline(VkRenderPass renderPass, const std::string &shadersVertPath, const  
std::string &shadersFragPath, bool isLight);  
00033         [[nodiscard]] Device& getDevice() const { return m_device; }  
00034         [[nodiscard]] VkPipelineLayout getPipelineLayout() const { return m_pipelineLayout; }  
00035         [[nodiscard]] const std::unique_ptr<Shaders>& getShaders() const { return m_shaders; }  
00036         std::unique_ptr<DescriptorSetLayout> renderSystemLayout;  
00037     private:  
00038     private:  
00039     private:  
00040     private:  
00041     private:  
00042         Device &m_device;  
00043         VkPipelineLayout m_pipelineLayout{nullptr};  
00044         std::unique_ptr<Shaders> m_shaders;  
00045     }; // class ARenderSystemBase  
00046     };  
00047 } // namespace ven
```

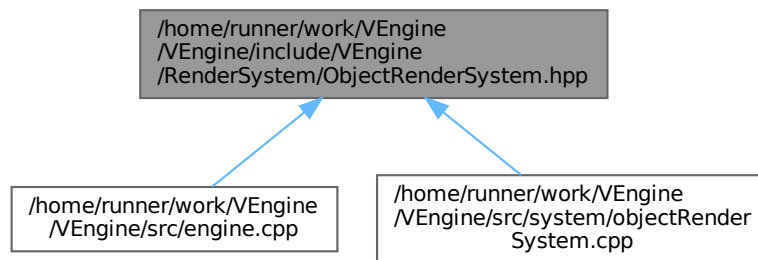
8.39 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/RenderSystem/ObjectRenderSystem.hpp File Reference

This file contains the ObjectRenderSystem class.

```
#include "VEngine/RenderSystem/ARenderSystemBase.hpp"
Include dependency graph for ObjectRenderSystem.hpp:
```



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- struct [ven::ObjectPushConstantData](#)
- class [ven::ObjectRenderSystem](#)
Class for object render system.

Namespaces

- namespace [ven](#)

8.39.1 Detailed Description

This file contains the ObjectRenderSystem class.

Definition in file [ObjectRenderSystem.hpp](#).

8.40 ObjectRenderSystem.hpp

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 ///
00002 /// @file ObjectRenderSystem.hpp
00003 /// @brief This file contains the ObjectRenderSystem class
00004 /// @namespace ven
00005 ///
00006
00007 #pragma once
00008
00009 #include "VEngine/RenderSystem/ARenderSystemBase.hpp"
00010
00011 namespace ven {
00012
00013     struct ObjectPushConstantData {
00014         glm::mat4 modelMatrix{};
00015         glm::mat4 normalMatrix{};
00016     };
00017
00018     ///
00019     /// @class ObjectRenderSystem
00020     /// @brief Class for object render system
00021     /// @namespace ven
00022     ///
00023     class ObjectRenderSystem final : public ARenderSystemBase {
00024
00025     public:
00026
00027         explicit ObjectRenderSystem(Device& device, const VkRenderPass renderPass, const
00028         VkDescriptorSetLayout globalSetLayout) : ARenderSystemBase(device) {
00029             createPipelineLayout(globalSetLayout, sizeof(ObjectPushConstantData));
00030             createPipeline(renderPass, std::string(SHADERS_BIN_PATH) + "vertex_shader.spv",
00031             std::string(SHADERS_BIN_PATH) + "fragment_shader.spv", false);
00032         }
00033
00034         ObjectRenderSystem(const ObjectRenderSystem&) = delete;
00035         ObjectRenderSystem& operator=(const ObjectRenderSystem&) = delete;
00036
00037         void render(const FrameInfo &frameInfo) const override;
00038
00039     }; // class ObjectRenderSystem
00040 } // namespace ven

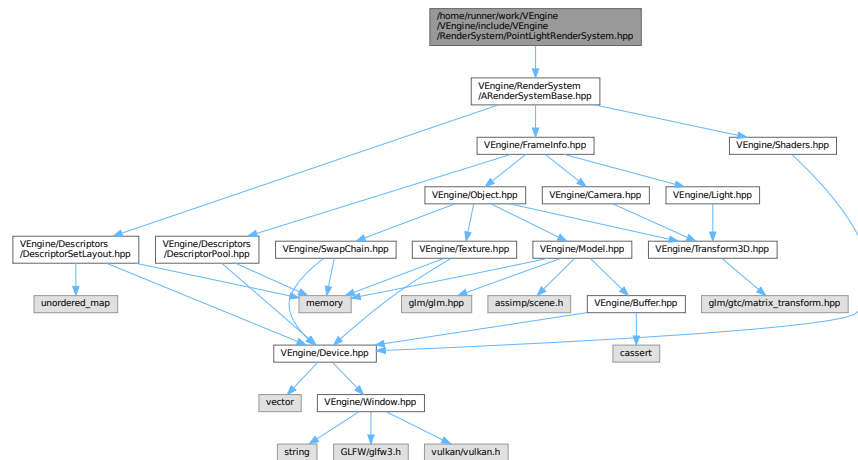
```

8.41 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/RenderSystem/PointLightRenderSystem.hpp File Reference ↩

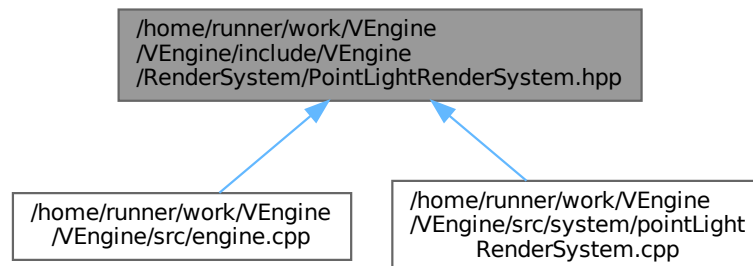
This file contains the PointLightRenderSystem class.

```
#include "VEngine/RenderSystem/ARenderSystemBase.hpp"
```

Include dependency graph for PointLightRenderSystem.hpp:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- struct [ven::LightPushConstantData](#)
- class [ven::PointLightRenderSystem](#)
Class for point light system.

Namespaces

- namespace [ven](#)

8.41.1 Detailed Description

This file contains the PointLightRenderSystem class.

Definition in file [PointLightRenderSystem.hpp](#).

8.42 PointLightRenderSystem.hpp

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 ///
00002 /// @file PointLightRenderSystem.hpp
00003 /// @brief This file contains the PointLightRenderSystem class
00004 /// @namespace ven
00005 ///
00006
00007 #pragma once
00008
00009 #include "VEngine/RenderSystem/ARenderSystemBase.hpp"
00010
00011 namespace ven {
00012
00013     struct LightPushConstantData {
00014         glm::vec4 position{};
00015         glm::vec4 color{};
00016         float radius;
00017     };
00018
00019     ///
00020     /// @class PointLightRenderSystem
00021     /// @brief Class for point light system
00022     /// @namespace ven
00023     ///
00024     class PointLightRenderSystem final : public ARenderSystemBase {
00025     public:
00026
00027         explicit PointLightRenderSystem(Device& device, const VkRenderPass renderPass, const
00028         VkDescriptorSetLayout globalSetLayout) : ARenderSystemBase(device) {
00029             createPipelineLayout(globalSetLayout, sizeof(LightPushConstantData));
00030             createPipeline(renderPass, std::string(SHADERS_BIN_PATH) + "vertex_point_light.spv",
00031             std::string(SHADERS_BIN_PATH) + "fragment_point_light.spv", true);
00032         }
00033
00034         PointLightRenderSystem(const PointLightRenderSystem&) = delete;
00035         PointLightRenderSystem& operator=(const PointLightRenderSystem&) = delete;
00036
00037         void render(const FrameInfo &frameInfo) const override;
00038     }; // class PointLightRenderSystem
00039
00040 } // namespace ven

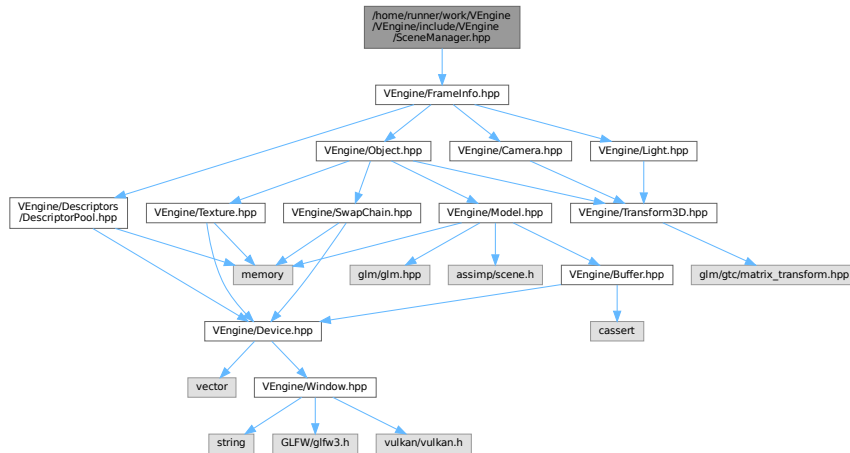
```

8.43 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/SceneManager.hpp File Reference

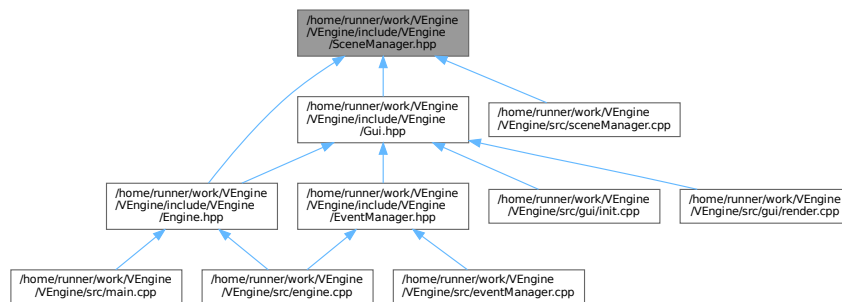
This file contains the SceneManager class.


```
#include "VEngine/FrameInfo.hpp"
```

Include dependency graph for SceneManager.hpp:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [ven::SceneManager](#)
Class for object manager.

Namespaces

- namespace [ven](#)

8.43.1 Detailed Description

This file contains the SceneManager class.

Definition in file [SceneManager.hpp](#).

8.44 SceneManager.hpp

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 ///
00002 /// @file SceneManager.hpp
00003 /// @brief This file contains the SceneManager class
00004 /// @namespace ven
00005 ///
00006
00007 #pragma once
00008
00009 #include "VEngine/FrameInfo.hpp"
00010
00011 namespace ven {
00012
00013     ///
00014     /// @class SceneManager
00015     /// @brief Class for object manager
00016     /// @namespace ven
00017     ///
00018     class SceneManager {
00019
00020     public:
00021
00022         explicit SceneManager(Device &device);
00023
00024         SceneManager(const SceneManager &) = delete;
00025         SceneManager &operator=(const SceneManager &) = delete;
00026         SceneManager(SceneManager &&) = delete;
00027         SceneManager &operator=(SceneManager &&) = delete;
00028
00029         Object& createObject();
00030         Object& duplicateObject(unsigned int objectId);
00031         Light& createLight(float radius = DEFAULT_LIGHT_RADIUS, glm::vec4 color =
DEFAULT_LIGHT_COLOR);
00032         Light& duplicateLight(unsigned int lightId);
00033
00034         void destroyObject(const unsigned int objectId) { m_objects.erase(objectId); }
00035         void destroyLight(const unsigned int lightId) { m_lights.erase(lightId); }
00036         void destroyEntity(std::vector<unsigned int> *objectsIds, std::vector<unsigned int>
*lightsIds);
00037
00038         void updateBuffer(GlobalUbo &ubo, unsigned long frameIndex, float frameTime);
00039
00040         VkDescriptorBufferInfo getBufferInfoForObject(const int frameIndex, const unsigned int
objectId) const { return m_uboBuffers.at(static_cast<long unsigned
int>(frameIndex))->descriptorInfoForIndex(objectId); }
00041         Object::Map& getObjects() { return m_objects; }
00042         Light::Map& getLights() { return m_lights; }
00043         std::vector<std::unique_ptr<Buffer>> &getUboBuffers() { return m_uboBuffers; }
00044         bool getDestroyState() const { return m_destroyState; }
00045
00046         void setDestroyState(const bool state) { m_destroyState = state; }
00047
00048     private:
00049
00050         unsigned int m_currentObjId{0};
00051         unsigned int m_currentLightId{0};
00052         std::shared_ptr<Texture> m_textureDefault;
00053         Object::Map m_objects;
00054         Light::Map m_lights;
00055         std::vector<std::unique_ptr<Buffer>> m_uboBuffers{MAX_FRAMES_IN_FLIGHT};
00056         bool m_destroyState{false};
00057
00058     }; // class SceneManager
00059
00060 } // namespace ven

```

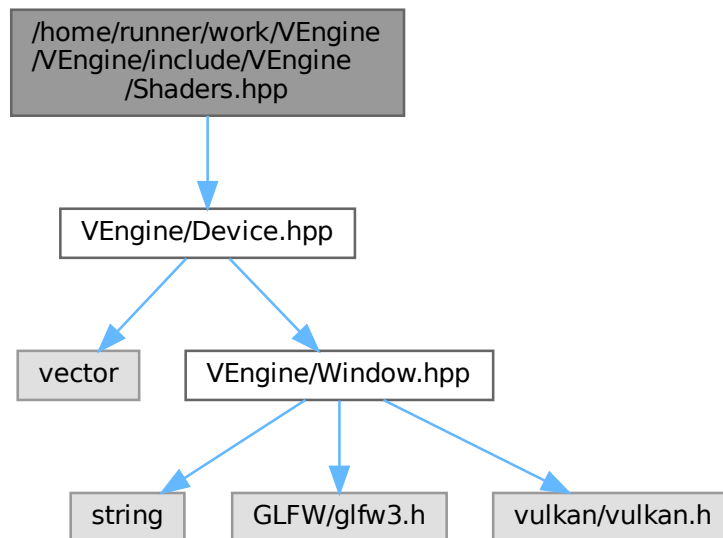
8.45 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Shaders.hpp

File Reference

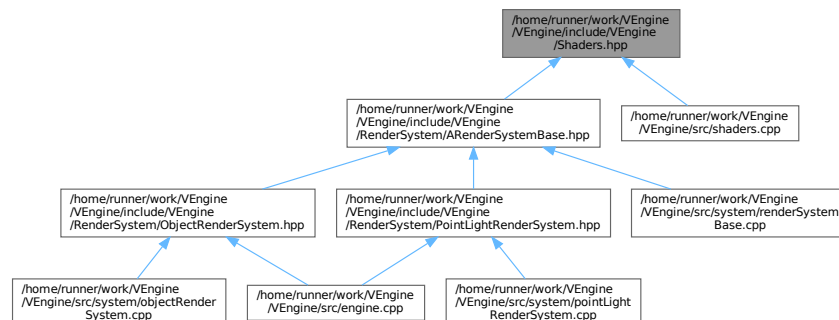
This file contains the Shader class.

```
#include "VEngine/Device.hpp"
```

Include dependency graph for Shaders.hpp:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- struct [ven::PipelineConfigInfo](#)
- class [ven::Shaders](#)

Class for shaders.

Namespaces

- namespace [ven](#)

Variables

- static constexpr std::string_view [ven::SHADERS_BIN_PATH](#) = "build/shaders/"

8.45.1 Detailed Description

This file contains the Shader class.

Definition in file [Shaders.hpp](#).

8.46 Shaders.hpp

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 ///
00002 /// @file Shaders.hpp
00003 /// @brief This file contains the Shader class
00004 /// @namespace ven
00005 ///
00006
00007 #pragma once
00008
00009 #include "VEngine/Device.hpp"
00010
00011 namespace ven {
00012
00013     static constexpr std::string_view SHADERS_BIN_PATH = "build/shaders/";
00014
00015     struct PipelineConfigInfo {
00016         PipelineConfigInfo() = default;
00017         PipelineConfigInfo(const PipelineConfigInfo&) = delete;
00018         PipelineConfigInfo& operator=(const PipelineConfigInfo&) = delete;
00019
00020         std::vector<VkVertexInputBindingDescription> bindingDescriptions;
00021         std::vector<VkVertexInputAttributeDescription> attributeDescriptions;
00022         VkPipelineInputAssemblyStateCreateInfo inputAssemblyInfo{};
00023         VkPipelineRasterizationStateCreateInfo rasterizationInfo{};
00024         VkPipelineMultisampleStateCreateInfo multisampleInfo{};
00025         VkPipelineColorBlendAttachmentState colorBlendAttachment{};
00026         VkPipelineColorBlendStateCreateInfo colorBlendInfo{};
00027         VkPipelineDepthStencilStateCreateInfo depthStencilInfo{};
00028         std::vector<VkDynamicState> dynamicStateEnables;
00029         VkPipelineDynamicStateCreateInfo dynamicStateInfo{};
00030         VkPipelineLayout pipelineLayout = nullptr;
00031         VkRenderPass renderPass = nullptr;
00032         uint32_t subpass = 0;
00033     };
00034
00035     ///
00036     /// @class Shaders
00037     /// @brief Class for shaders
00038     /// @namespace ven
00039     ///
00040     class Shaders {
00041     public:
00042
00043         Shaders(Device &device, const std::string& vertFilepath, const std::string& fragFilepath,
00044             const PipelineConfigInfo& configInfo) : m_device{device} { createGraphicsPipeline(vertFilepath,
00045                 fragFilepath, configInfo); };
00046
00047         ~Shaders();
00048
00049         Shaders(const Shaders&) = delete;
00050         Shaders& operator=(const Shaders&) = delete;
00051
00052         static void defaultPipelineConfigInfo(PipelineConfigInfo& configInfo);
00053         void bind(const VkCommandBuffer commandBuffer) const { vkCmdBindPipeline(commandBuffer,
00054             VK_PIPELINE_BIND_POINT_GRAPHICS, m_graphicsPipeline); }
00055
00056     private:
00057
00058         static std::vector<char> readFile(const std::string &filename);
00059         void createGraphicsPipeline(const std::string& vertFilepath, const std::string&
00060             fragFilepath, const PipelineConfigInfo& configInfo);

```

```

00057         void createShaderModule(const std::vector<char>& code, VkShaderModule* shaderModule)
00058     const;
00059     Device& m_device;
00060     VkPipeline m_graphicsPipeline{nullptr};
00061     VkShaderModule m_vertShaderModule{nullptr};
00062     VkShaderModule m_fragShaderModule{nullptr};
00063 };
00064 }; // class Shaders
00065
00066 } // namespace ven

```

8.47 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/SwapChain.hpp File Reference

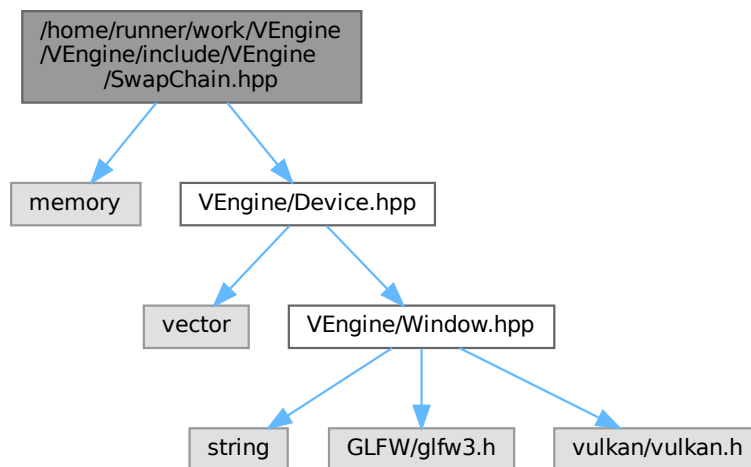
This file contains the Shader class.

```

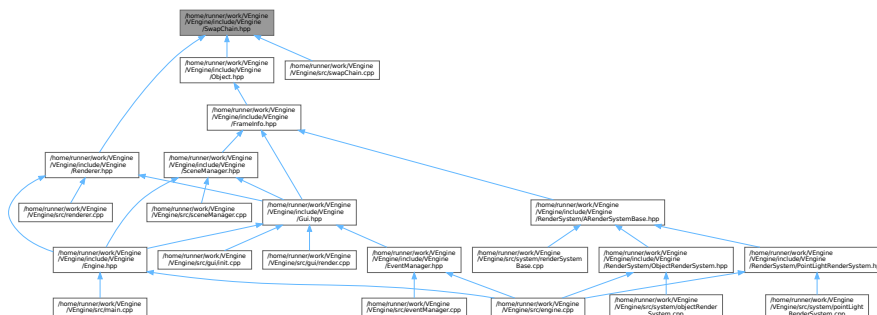
#include <memory>
#include "VEngine/Device.hpp"

```

Include dependency graph for SwapChain.hpp:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [ven::SwapChain](#)
Class for swap chain.

Namespaces

- namespace [ven](#)

Variables

- static constexpr int [ven::MAX_FRAMES_IN_FLIGHT](#) = 2

8.47.1 Detailed Description

This file contains the Shader class.

Definition in file [SwapChain.hpp](#).

8.48 SwapChain.hpp

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 ///  
00002 ///  
00003 ///  
00004 ///  
00005 ///  
00006 ///  
00007 #pragma once  
00008 ///  
00009 #include <memory>  
00010 ///  
00011 #include "VEngine/Device.hpp"  
00012 ///  
00013 namespace ven {  
00014     ///  
00015     static constexpr int MAX_FRAMES_IN_FLIGHT = 2;  
00016     ///  
00017     ///  
00018     ///  
00019     ///  
00020     ///  
00021     ///  
00022     class SwapChain {  
00023     public:  
00024         SwapChain(Device &deviceRef, const VkExtent2D windowExtentRef) : m_device{deviceRef},  
00025         m_windowExtent{windowExtentRef} { init(); }  
00026         SwapChain(Device &deviceRef, const VkExtent2D windowExtentRef, std::shared_ptr<SwapChain>  
00027         previous) : m_device{deviceRef}, m_windowExtent{windowExtentRef}, m_oldSwapChain{std::move(previous)}  
00028         { init(); m_oldSwapChain = nullptr; }  
00029         ~SwapChain();  
00030         SwapChain(const SwapChain &) = delete;  
00031         SwapChain& operator=(const SwapChain &) = delete;  
00032         [[nodiscard]] VkFramebuffer getFramebuffer(const unsigned long index) const { return  
00033         m_swapChainFrameBuffers[index]; }  
00034         [[nodiscard]] VkRenderPass getRenderPass() const { return m_renderPass; }  
00035         [[nodiscard]] VkImageView getImageView(const int index) const { return  
00036         m_swapChainImageViews[static_cast<unsigned long>(index)]; }  
00037         [[nodiscard]] size_t imageCount() const { return m_swapChainImages.size(); }  
00038         [[nodiscard]] VkFormat getSwapChainImageFormat() const { return m_swapChainImageFormat; }  
00039         [[nodiscard]] VkExtent2D getSwapChainExtent() const { return m_swapChainExtent; }  
00040         [[nodiscard]] uint32_t width() const { return m_swapChainExtent.width; }
```

```

00040         [[nodiscard]] uint32_t height() const { return m_swapChainExtent.height; }
00041
00042         [[nodiscard]] float extentAspectRatio() const { return
static_cast<float>(m_swapChainExtent.width) / static_cast<float>(m_swapChainExtent.height); }
00043         [[nodiscard]] VkFormat findDepthFormat() const;
00044
00045         VkResult acquireNextImage(uint32_t *imageIndex) const;
00046         VkResult submitCommandBuffers(const VkCommandBuffer *buffers, const uint32_t *imageIndex);
00047
00048         [[nodiscard]] bool compareSwapFormats(const SwapChain &swapChain) const { return
m_swapChainImageFormat == swapChain.m_swapChainImageFormat && m_swapChainDepthFormat ==
swapChain.m_swapChainDepthFormat; }
00049
00050     private:
00051
00052         void init();
00053         void createSwapChain();
00054         void createImageViews();
00055         void createDepthResources();
00056         void createRenderPass();
00057         void createFrameBuffers();
00058         void createSyncObjects();
00059
00060         static VkSurfaceFormatKHR chooseSwapSurfaceFormat(const std::vector<VkSurfaceFormatKHR>
&availableFormats);
00061         static VkPresentModeKHR chooseSwapPresentMode(const std::vector<VkPresentModeKHR>
&availablePresentModes);
00062         [[nodiscard]] VkExtent2D chooseSwapExtent(const VkSurfaceCapabilitiesKHR &capabilities)
const;
00063
00064         VkFormat m_swapChainImageFormat{};
00065         VkFormat m_swapChainDepthFormat{};
00066         VkExtent2D m_swapChainExtent{};
00067
00068         std::vector<VkFramebuffer> m_swapChainFrameBuffers;
00069         VkRenderPass m_renderPass{};
00070
00071         std::vector<VkImage> m_depthImages;
00072         std::vector<VkDeviceMemory> m_depthImageMemory;
00073         std::vector<VkImageView> m_depthImageViews;
00074         std::vector<VkImage> m_swapChainImages;
00075         std::vector<VkImageView> m_swapChainImageViews;
00076
00077         Device &m_device;
00078         VkExtent2D m_windowExtent;
00079
00080         VkSwapchainKHR m_swapChain{};
00081         std::shared_ptr<SwapChain> m_oldSwapChain;
00082
00083         std::vector<VkSemaphore> m_imageAvailableSemaphores;
00084         std::vector<VkSemaphore> m_renderFinishedSemaphores;
00085         std::vector<VkFence> m_inFlightFences;
00086         std::vector<VkFence> m_imagesInFlight;
00087         size_t m_currentFrame{0};
00088
00089     }; // class SwapChain
00090
00091 } // namespace ven

```

8.49 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Texture.hpp File Reference

This file contains the Texture class.

```

#include <memory>
#include "VEngine/Device.hpp"

```


8.50 Texture.hpp

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 ///
00002 /// @file Texture.hpp
00003 /// @brief This file contains the Texture class
00004 /// @namespace ven
00005 ///
00006
00007 #pragma once
00008
00009 #include <memory>
00010
00011 #include "VEngine/Device.hpp"
00012
00013 namespace ven {
00014
00015     ///
00016     /// @class Texture
00017     /// @brief Class for texture
00018     /// @namespace ven
00019     ///
00020     class Texture {
00021
00022     public:
00023
00024         Texture(Device &device, const std::string &textureFilepath);
00025         Texture(Device &device, VkFormat format, VkExtent3D extent, VkImageUsageFlags usage,
00026             VkSampleCountFlagBits sampleCount);
00027         ~Texture();
00028
00029         Texture(const Texture &) = delete;
00030         Texture &operator=(const Texture &) = delete;
00031
00032         static std::unique_ptr<Texture> createTextureFromFile(Device &device, const std::string
00033             &filepath) { return std::make_unique<Texture>(device, filepath); }
00034
00035         void updateDescriptor();
00036         void transitionLayout(VkCommandBuffer commandBuffer, VkImageLayout oldLayout,
00037             VkImageLayout newLayout) const;
00038
00039         [[nodiscard]] VkImageView imageView() const { return m_textureImageView; }
00040         [[nodiscard]] VkSampler sampler() const { return m_textureSampler; }
00041         [[nodiscard]] VkImage getImage() const { return m_textureImage; }
00042         [[nodiscard]] VkImageView getImageView() const { return m_textureImageView; }
00043         [[nodiscard]] VkDescriptorImageInfo getImageInfo() const { return m_descriptor; }
00044         [[nodiscard]] VkImageLayout getImageLayout() const { return m_textureLayout; }
00045         [[nodiscard]] VkExtent3D getExtent() const { return m_extent; }
00046         [[nodiscard]] VkFormat getFormat() const { return m_format; }
00047
00048     private:
00049
00050         void createTextureImage(const std::string &filepath);
00051         void createTextureImageView(VkImageViewType viewType);
00052         void createTextureSampler();
00053
00054         VkDescriptorImageInfo m_descriptor{};
00055         Device &m_device;
00056         VkImage m_textureImage = nullptr;
00057         VkDeviceMemory m_textureImageMemory = nullptr;
00058         VkImageView m_textureImageView = nullptr;
00059         VkSampler m_textureSampler = nullptr;
00060         VkFormat m_format;
00061         VkImageLayout m_textureLayout{};
00062         uint32_t m_mipLevels{1};
00063         uint32_t m_layerCount{1};
00064         VkExtent3D m_extent{};
00065
00066     }; // class Texture
00067
00068 } // namespace ven

```

8.51 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/↵ Transform3D.hpp File Reference

This file contains the Transform3D class.

8.52 Transform3D.hpp

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 ///
00002 /// @file Transform3D.hpp
00003 /// @brief This file contains the Transform3D class
00004 /// @namespace ven
00005 ///
00006
00007 #pragma once
00008
00009 #include <glm/gtc/matrix_transform.hpp>
00010
00011 namespace ven {
00012
00013     ///
00014     /// @class Transform3D
00015     /// @brief Class for 3D transformation
00016     /// @namespace ven
00017     ///
00018     class Transform3D {
00019     public:
00020
00021         [[nodiscard]] glm::mat4 transformMatrix() const {
00022             auto rotationMatrix = glm::mat4(1.0F);
00023
00024             rotationMatrix = rotate(rotationMatrix, rotation.x, glm::vec3(1.0F, 0.0F, 0.0F));
00025             rotationMatrix = rotate(rotationMatrix, rotation.y, glm::vec3(0.0F, 1.0F, 0.0F));
00026             rotationMatrix = rotate(rotationMatrix, rotation.z, glm::vec3(0.0F, 0.0F, 1.0F));
00027
00028             const glm::mat4 scaleMatrix = glm::scale(glm::mat4(1.0F), scale);
00029             const glm::mat4 translationMatrix = translate(glm::mat4(1.0F), translation);
00030
00031             return translationMatrix * rotationMatrix * scaleMatrix;
00032         }
00033
00034         [[nodiscard]] glm::mat3 normalMatrix() const { return
transpose(inverse(glm::mat3(transformMatrix()))); }
00035
00036         glm::vec3 translation{};
00037         glm::vec3 scale{1.F, 1.F, 1.F};
00038         glm::vec3 rotation{};
00039
00040     }; // class Transform3D
00041
00042 } // namespace ven

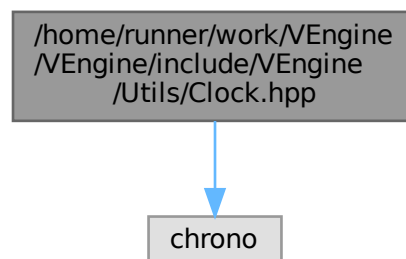
```

8.53 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Utils/Clock.hpp File Reference

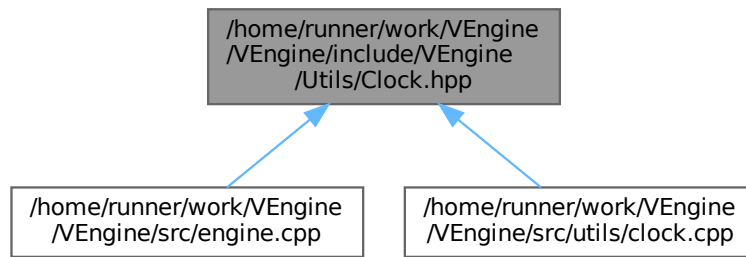
This file contains the Clock class.

```
#include <chrono>
```

Include dependency graph for Clock.hpp:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [ven::Clock](#)
Class for clock.

Namespaces

- namespace [ven](#)

Typedefs

- using [ven::TimePoint](#) = std::chrono::time_point<std::chrono::high_resolution_clock>

8.53.1 Detailed Description

This file contains the Clock class.

Definition in file [Clock.hpp](#).

8.54 Clock.hpp

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 ///
00002 /// @file Clock.hpp
00003 /// @brief This file contains the Clock class
00004 /// @namespace ven
00005 ///
00006
00007 #pragma once
00008
00009 #include <chrono>
00010
00011 namespace ven {
00012
00013     using TimePoint = std::chrono::time_point<std::chrono::high_resolution_clock>;
00014
00015     ///
00016     /// @class Clock
  
```

```

00017     /// @brief Class for clock
00018     /// @namespace ven
00019     ///
00020     class Clock {
00021     public:
00022         Clock() { start(); }
00023         ~Clock() = default;
00024         Clock(const Clock&) = delete;
00025         Clock& operator=(const Clock&) = delete;
00026
00027         void start() { m_startTime = std::chrono::high_resolution_clock::now(); }
00028         void stop();
00029         void resume();
00030         void update();
00031
00032         [[nodiscard]] float getDeltaTime() const { return m_deltaTime.count(); }
00033         [[nodiscard]] float getDeltaTimeMS() const { return m_deltaTime.count() * 1000.F; }
00034         [[nodiscard]] float getFPS() const { return 1.F / m_deltaTime.count(); }
00035
00036     private:
00037         TimePoint m_startTime;
00038         TimePoint m_stopTime;
00039         std::chrono::duration<float> m_deltaTime{0.F};
00040
00041         bool m_isStopped{false};
00042     }; // class Clock
00043 } // namespace ven

```

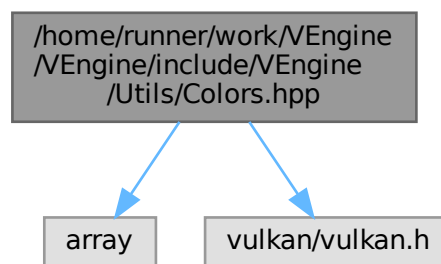
8.55 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Utils/Colors.hpp File Reference

```

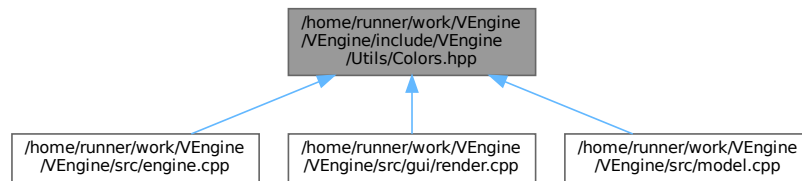
#include <array>
#include <vulkan/vulkan.h>

```

Include dependency graph for Colors.hpp:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [ven::Colors](#)
Class for colors.

Namespaces

- namespace [ven](#)

Variables

- static constexpr float [ven::COLOR_MAX](#) = 255.0F

8.56 Colors.hpp

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 ///
00002 /// @file Colors.hpp
00003 /// @brief
00004 /// @namespace ven
00005 ///
00006
00007 #pragma once
00008
00009 #include <array>
00010
00011 #include <vulkan/vulkan.h>
00012
00013 namespace ven {
00014
00015     static constexpr float COLOR_MAX = 255.0F;
00016
00017     ///
00018     /// @class Colors
00019     /// @brief Class for colors
00020     /// @namespace ven
00021     ///
00022     class Colors {
00023     public:
00024
00025         static constexpr glm::vec3 WHITE_3 = glm::vec3(COLOR_MAX) / COLOR_MAX;
00026         static constexpr glm::vec4 WHITE_4 = { 1.0F, 1.0F, 1.0F, 1.0F };
00027         static constexpr VkClearColorValue WHITE_V = { { 1.0F, 1.0F, 1.0F, 1.0F } };
00028
00029         static constexpr glm::vec3 BLACK_3 = glm::vec3(0.0F);
00030         static constexpr glm::vec4 BLACK_4 = { 0.0F, 0.0F, 0.0F, 1.0F };
00031         static constexpr VkClearColorValue BLACK_V = { { 0.0F, 0.0F, 0.0F, 1.0F } };
00032
00033         static constexpr glm::vec3 RED_3 = glm::vec3(COLOR_MAX, 0.0F, 0.0F) / COLOR_MAX;
00034
  
```

```

00035     static constexpr glm::vec4 RED_4 = { 1.0F, 0.0F, 0.0F, 1.0F };
00036     static constexpr VkClearColorValue RED_V = { { 1.0F, 0.0F, 0.0F, 1.0F } };
00037
00038     static constexpr glm::vec3 GREEN_3 = glm::vec3(0.0F, COLOR_MAX, 0.0F) / COLOR_MAX;
00039     static constexpr glm::vec4 GREEN_4 = { 0.0F, 1.0F, 0.0F, 1.0F };
00040     static constexpr VkClearColorValue GREEN_V = { { 0.0F, 1.0F, 0.0F, 1.0F } };
00041
00042     static constexpr glm::vec3 BLUE_3 = glm::vec3(0.0F, 0.0F, COLOR_MAX) / COLOR_MAX;
00043     static constexpr glm::vec4 BLUE_4 = { 0.0F, 0.0F, 1.0F, 1.0F };
00044     static constexpr VkClearColorValue BLUE_V = { { 0.0F, 0.0F, 1.0F, 1.0F } };
00045
00046     static constexpr glm::vec3 YELLOW_3 = glm::vec3(COLOR_MAX, COLOR_MAX, 0.0F) / COLOR_MAX;
00047     static constexpr glm::vec4 YELLOW_4 = { 1.0F, 1.0F, 0.0F, 1.0F };
00048     static constexpr VkClearColorValue YELLOW_V = { { 1.0F, 1.0F, 0.0F, 1.0F } };
00049
00050     static constexpr glm::vec3 CYAN_3 = glm::vec3(0.0F, COLOR_MAX, COLOR_MAX) / COLOR_MAX;
00051     static constexpr glm::vec4 CYAN_4 = { 0.0F, 1.0F, 1.0F, 1.0F };
00052     static constexpr VkClearColorValue CYAN_V = { { 0.0F, 1.0F, 1.0F, 1.0F } };
00053
00054     static constexpr glm::vec3 MAGENTA_3 = glm::vec3(COLOR_MAX, 0.0F, COLOR_MAX) / COLOR_MAX;
00055     static constexpr glm::vec4 MAGENTA_4 = { 1.0F, 0.0F, 1.0F, 1.0F };
00056     static constexpr VkClearColorValue MAGENTA_V = { { 1.0F, 0.0F, 1.0F, 1.0F } };
00057
00058     static constexpr glm::vec3 SILVER_3 = glm::vec3(192.0F, 192.0F, 192.0F) / COLOR_MAX;
00059     static constexpr glm::vec4 SILVER_4 = { 0.75F, 0.75F, 0.75F, 1.0F };
00060     static constexpr VkClearColorValue SILVER_V = { { 0.75F, 0.75F, 0.75F, 1.0F } };
00061
00062     static constexpr glm::vec3 GRAY_3 = glm::vec3(128.0F, 128.0F, 128.0F) / COLOR_MAX;
00063     static constexpr glm::vec4 GRAY_4 = { 0.5F, 0.5F, 0.5F, 1.0F };
00064     static constexpr VkClearColorValue GRAY_V = { { 0.5F, 0.5F, 0.5F, 1.0F } };
00065
00066     static constexpr glm::vec3 MAROON_3 = glm::vec3(128.0F, 0.0F, 0.0F) / COLOR_MAX;
00067     static constexpr glm::vec4 MAROON_4 = { 0.5F, 0.0F, 0.0F, 1.0F };
00068     static constexpr VkClearColorValue MAROON_V = { { 0.5F, 0.0F, 0.0F, 1.0F } };
00069
00070     static constexpr glm::vec3 OLIVE_3 = glm::vec3(128.0F, 128.0F, 0.0F) / COLOR_MAX;
00071     static constexpr glm::vec4 OLIVE_4 = { 0.5F, 0.5F, 0.0F, 1.0F };
00072     static constexpr VkClearColorValue OLIVE_V = { { 0.5F, 0.5F, 0.0F, 1.0F } };
00073
00074     static constexpr glm::vec3 LIME_3 = glm::vec3(0.0F, COLOR_MAX, 0.0F) / COLOR_MAX;
00075     static constexpr glm::vec4 LIME_4 = { 0.0F, 1.0F, 0.0F, 1.0F };
00076     static constexpr VkClearColorValue LIME_V = { { 0.0F, 1.0F, 0.0F, 1.0F } };
00077
00078     static constexpr glm::vec3 AQUA_3 = glm::vec3(0.0F, COLOR_MAX, COLOR_MAX) / COLOR_MAX;
00079     static constexpr glm::vec4 AQUA_4 = { 0.0F, 1.0F, 1.0F, 1.0F };
00080     static constexpr VkClearColorValue AQUA_V = { { 0.0F, 1.0F, 1.0F, 1.0F } };
00081
00082     static constexpr glm::vec3 TEAL_3 = glm::vec3(0.0F, 128.0F, 128.0F) / COLOR_MAX;
00083     static constexpr glm::vec4 TEAL_4 = { 0.0F, 0.5F, 0.5F, 1.0F };
00084     static constexpr VkClearColorValue TEAL_V = { { 0.0F, 0.5F, 0.5F, 1.0F } };
00085
00086     static constexpr glm::vec3 NAVY_3 = glm::vec3(0.0F, 0.0F, 128.0F) / COLOR_MAX;
00087     static constexpr glm::vec4 NAVY_4 = { 0.0F, 0.0F, 0.5F, 1.0F };
00088     static constexpr VkClearColorValue NAVY_V = { { 0.0F, 0.0F, 0.5F, 1.0F } };
00089
00090     static constexpr glm::vec3 FUCHSIA_3 = glm::vec3(COLOR_MAX, 0.0F, COLOR_MAX) / COLOR_MAX;
00091     static constexpr glm::vec4 FUCHSIA_4 = { 1.0F, 0.0F, 1.0F, 1.0F };
00092     static constexpr VkClearColorValue FUCHSIA_V = { { 1.0F, 0.0F, 1.0F, 1.0F } };
00093
00094     static constexpr glm::vec3 NIGHT_BLUE_3 = glm::vec3(25.0F, 25.0F, 112.0F) / COLOR_MAX;
00095     static constexpr glm::vec4 NIGHT_BLUE_4 = { 0.098F, 0.098F, 0.439F, 1.0F };
00096     static constexpr VkClearColorValue NIGHT_BLUE_V = { { 0.098F, 0.098F, 0.439F, 1.0F } };
00097
00098     static constexpr glm::vec3 SKY_BLUE_3 = glm::vec3(102.0F, 178.0F, 255.0F) / COLOR_MAX;
00099     static constexpr glm::vec4 SKY_BLUE_4 = { 0.4F, 0.698F, 1.0F, 1.0F };
00100     static constexpr VkClearColorValue SKY_BLUE_V = { { 0.4F, 0.698F, 1.0F, 1.0F } };
00101
00102     static constexpr glm::vec3 SUNSET_3 = glm::vec3(255.0F, 128.0F, 0.0F) / COLOR_MAX;
00103     static constexpr glm::vec4 SUNSET_4 = { 1.0F, 0.5F, 0.0F, 1.0F };
00104     static constexpr VkClearColorValue SUNSET_V = { { 1.0F, 0.5F, 0.0F, 1.0F } };
00105
00106
00107     static constexpr std::array<std::pair<const char *, glm::vec3>, 20> COLOR_PRESETS_3 = {{
00108         {"White", WHITE_3},
00109         {"Black", BLACK_3},
00110         {"Red", RED_3},
00111         {"Green", GREEN_3},
00112         {"Blue", BLUE_3},
00113         {"Yellow", YELLOW_3},
00114         {"Cyan", CYAN_3},
00115         {"Magenta", MAGENTA_3},
00116         {"Silver", SILVER_3},
00117         {"Gray", GRAY_3},
00118         {"Maroon", MAROON_3},
00119         {"Olive", OLIVE_3},
00120         {"Lime", LIME_3},
00121         {"Aqua", AQUA_3},

```

```

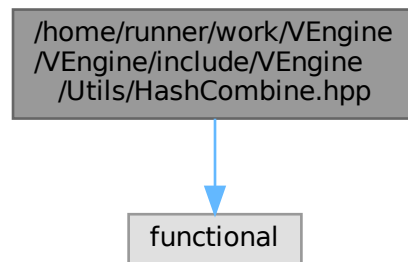
00122         {"Teal", TEAL_3},
00123         {"Navy", NAVY_3},
00124         {"Fuchsia", FUCHSIA_3},
00125         {"Night Blue", NIGHT_BLUE_3},
00126         {"Sky Blue", SKY_BLUE_3},
00127         {"Sunset", SUNSET_3}
00128     };
00129
00130     static constexpr std::array<std::pair<const char *, glm::vec4>, 20> COLOR_PRESETS_4 = {{
00131         {"White", WHITE_4},
00132         {"Black", BLACK_4},
00133         {"Red", RED_4},
00134         {"Green", GREEN_4},
00135         {"Blue", BLUE_4},
00136         {"Yellow", YELLOW_4},
00137         {"Cyan", CYAN_4},
00138         {"Magenta", MAGENTA_4},
00139         {"Silver", SILVER_4},
00140         {"Gray", GRAY_4},
00141         {"Maroon", MAROON_4},
00142         {"Olive", OLIVE_4},
00143         {"Lime", LIME_4},
00144         {"Aqua", AQUA_4},
00145         {"Teal", TEAL_4},
00146         {"Navy", NAVY_4},
00147         {"Fuchsia", FUCHSIA_4},
00148         {"Night Blue", NIGHT_BLUE_4},
00149         {"Sky Blue", SKY_BLUE_4},
00150         {"Sunset", SUNSET_4}
00151     }};
00152
00153     static constexpr std::array<std::pair<const char *, VkClearColorValue>, 20>
00154     COLOR_PRESETS_VK = {{
00155         {"White", WHITE_V},
00156         {"Black", BLACK_V},
00157         {"Red", RED_V},
00158         {"Green", GREEN_V},
00159         {"Blue", BLUE_V},
00160         {"Yellow", YELLOW_V},
00161         {"Cyan", CYAN_V},
00162         {"Magenta", MAGENTA_V},
00163         {"Silver", SILVER_V},
00164         {"Gray", GRAY_V},
00165         {"Maroon", MAROON_V},
00166         {"Olive", OLIVE_V},
00167         {"Lime", LIME_V},
00168         {"Aqua", AQUA_V},
00169         {"Teal", TEAL_V},
00170         {"Navy", NAVY_V},
00171         {"Fuchsia", FUCHSIA_V},
00172         {"Night Blue", NIGHT_BLUE_V},
00173         {"Sky Blue", SKY_BLUE_V},
00174         {"Sunset", SUNSET_V}
00175     }};
00176     }; // class Colors
00177
00178 } // namespace ven

```

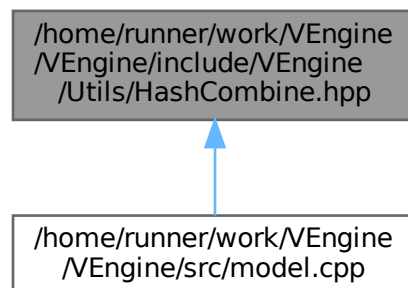

8.57 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Utils/HashCombine.hpp File Reference

```
#include <functional>
```

Include dependency graph for HashCombine.hpp:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Namespaces

- namespace `ven`

Functions

- `template<typename T, typename... Rest>`
`void ven::hashCombine (std::size_t &seed, const T &v, const Rest &... rest)`

8.58 HashCombine.hpp

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 ///
00002 /// @file HashCombine.hpp
00003 /// @brief
00004 /// @namespace ven
00005 ///
00006
00007 #pragma once
00008
00009 #include <functional>
00010
00011 namespace ven {
00012
00013     template<typename T, typename... Rest>
00014     void hashCombine(std::size_t& seed, const T& v, const Rest&... rest) {
00015         seed ^= std::hash<T>{}(v) + 0x9e3779b9 + (seed « 6) + (seed » 2);
00016         (hashCombine(seed, rest), ...);
00017     }
00018
00019 } // namespace ven

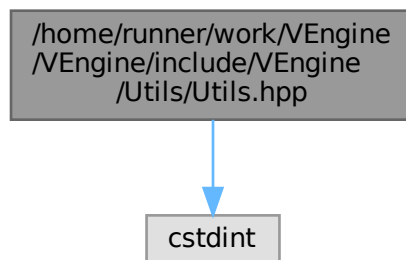
```

8.59 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Utils/Utils.hpp File Reference

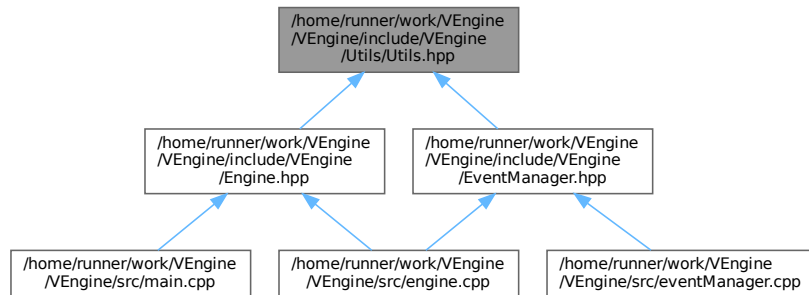
This file contains utils for VEngine.

```
#include <cstdint>
```

Include dependency graph for Utils.hpp:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Namespaces

- namespace [ven](#)

Enumerations

- enum [ven::ENGINE_STATE](#) : uint8_t { [ven::EDITOR](#) = 0 , [ven::PLAYER](#) = 1 , [ven::PAUSED](#) = 2 , [ven::EXIT](#) = 3 }

8.59.1 Detailed Description

This file contains utils for VEngine.

Definition in file [Utils.hpp](#).

8.60 Utils.hpp

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

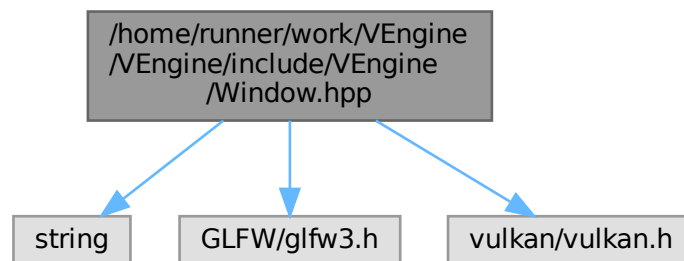
00001 ///
00002 /// @file Utils.hpp
00003 /// @brief This file contains utils for VEngine
00004 /// @namespace ven
00005 ///
00006
00007 #pragma once
00008
00009 #include <cstdint>
00010
00011 namespace ven {
00012
00013     enum ENGINE_STATE : uint8_t {
00014         EDITOR = 0,
00015         PLAYER = 1,
00016         PAUSED = 2,
00017         EXIT = 3
00018     };
00019
00020 } // namespace ven
  
```

8.61 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Window.hpp File Reference

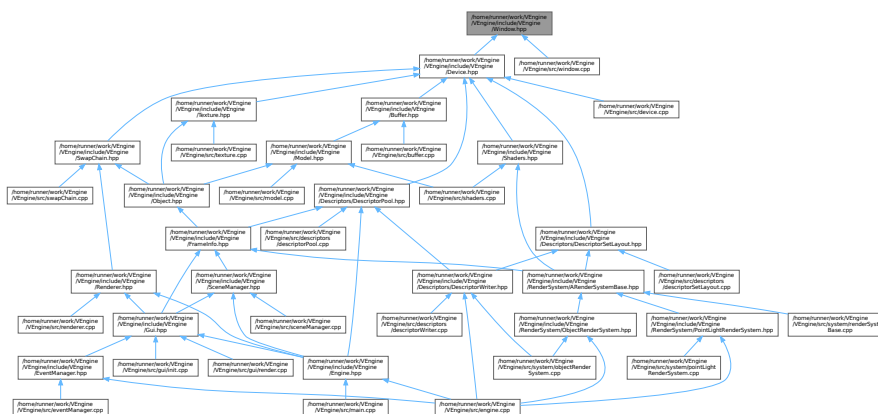
This file contains the Window class.

```
#include <string>
#include <GLFW/glfw3.h>
#include <vulkan/vulkan.h>
```

Include dependency graph for Window.hpp:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class `ven::Window`
Class for window.

Namespaces

- namespace `ven`

Macros

- `#define GLFW_INCLUDE_VULKAN`

Variables

- static constexpr uint32_t `ven::DEFAULT_WIDTH` = 1920
- static constexpr uint32_t `ven::DEFAULT_HEIGHT` = 1080
- static constexpr std::string_view `ven::DEFAULT_TITLE` = "VEngine"

8.61.1 Detailed Description

This file contains the Window class.

Definition in file [Window.hpp](#).

8.61.2 Macro Definition Documentation

8.61.2.1 GLFW_INCLUDE_VULKAN

```
#define GLFW_INCLUDE_VULKAN
```

Definition at line 11 of file [Window.hpp](#).

8.62 Window.hpp

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 ///
00002 /// @file Window.hpp
00003 /// @brief This file contains the Window class
00004 /// @namespace ven
00005 ///
00006
00007 #pragma once
00008
00009 #include <string>
00010
00011 #define GLFW_INCLUDE_VULKAN
00012 #include <GLFW/glfw3.h>
00013 #include <vulkan/vulkan.h>
00014
00015 namespace ven {
00016
00017     static constexpr uint32_t DEFAULT_WIDTH = 1920;
00018     static constexpr uint32_t DEFAULT_HEIGHT = 1080;
00019     static constexpr std::string_view DEFAULT_TITLE = "VEngine";
00020
00021     ///
00022     /// @class Window
00023     /// @brief Class for window
00024     /// @namespace ven
00025     ///
00026     class Window {
00027
00028     public:
00029
00030         explicit Window(const uint32_t width = DEFAULT_WIDTH, const uint32_t height =
DEFAULT_HEIGHT, const std::string &title = DEFAULT_TITLE.data()) : m_window(createWindow(width,
height, title)), m_width(width), m_height(height) {}
00031         ~Window() { glfwDestroyWindow(m_window); glfwTerminate(); m_window = nullptr;};
00032
00033         Window(const Window&) = delete;
```

```

00034         Window& operator=(const Window&) = delete;
00035
00036         [[nodiscard]] GLFWwindow* createWindow(uint32_t width, uint32_t height, const std::string
&title);
00037         void createWindowSurface(VkInstance instance, VkSurfaceKHR* surface) const;
00038
00039         [[nodiscard]] GLFWwindow* getGLFWWindow() const { return m_window; }
00040
00041         [[nodiscard]] VkExtent2D getExtent() const { return {m_width, m_height}; }
00042         [[nodiscard]] bool wasWindowResized() const { return m_framebufferResized; }
00043         void resetWindowResizedFlag() { m_framebufferResized = false; }
00044
00045         void setFullscreen(bool fullscreen, uint32_t width, uint32_t height);
00046
00047     private:
00048
00049         static void framebufferResizeCallback(GLFWwindow* window, int width, int height);
00050
00051         GLFWwindow* m_window{nullptr};
00052         uint32_t m_width{DEFAULT_WIDTH};
00053         uint32_t m_height{DEFAULT_HEIGHT};
00054
00055         bool m_framebufferResized = false;
00056
00057     }; // class Window
00058
00059 } // namespace ven

```

8.63 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/README.md File Reference

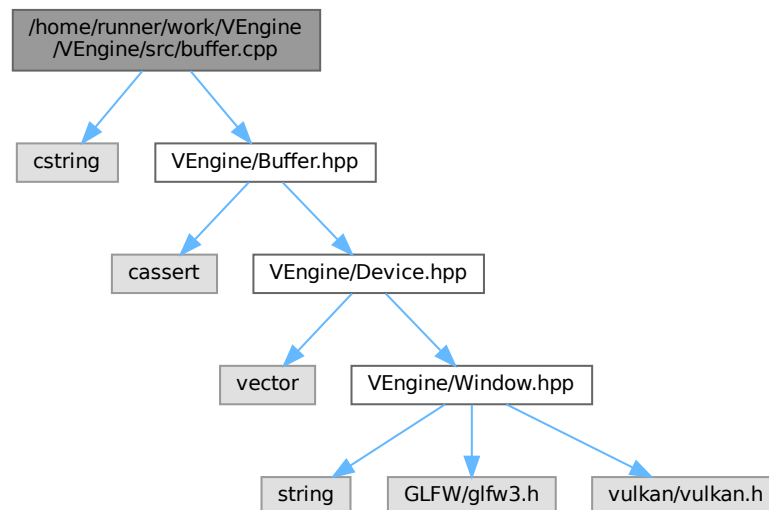
8.64 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/buffer.cpp File Reference

```

#include <cstring>
#include "VEngine/Buffer.hpp"

```

Include dependency graph for buffer.cpp:



8.65 buffer.cpp

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 #include <cstring>
00002
00003 #include "VEngine/Buffer.hpp"
00004
00005 ven::Buffer::Buffer(Device &device, const VkDeviceSize instanceSize, const uint32_t instanceCount,
    const VkBufferUsageFlags usageFlags, const VkMemoryPropertyFlags memoryPropertyFlags, const
    VkDeviceSize minOffsetAlignment) : m_device{device}, m_instanceSize{instanceSize},
    m_instanceCount{instanceCount}, m_alignmentSize{getAlignment(instanceSize, minOffsetAlignment)},
    m_usageFlags{usageFlags}, m_memoryPropertyFlags{memoryPropertyFlags}
00006 {
00007     m_bufferSize = m_alignmentSize * m_instanceCount;
00008     device.createBuffer(m_bufferSize, m_usageFlags, m_memoryPropertyFlags, m_buffer, m_memory);
00009 }
00010
00011 ven::Buffer::~Buffer()
00012 {
00013     unmap();
00014     vkDestroyBuffer(m_device.device(), m_buffer, nullptr);
00015     vkFreeMemory(m_device.device(), m_memory, nullptr);
00016 }
00017
00018 VkResult ven::Buffer::map(const VkDeviceSize size, const VkDeviceSize offset)
00019 {
00020     assert(m_buffer && m_memory && "Called map on buffer before create");
00021     return vkMapMemory(m_device.device(), m_memory, offset, size, 0, &m_mapped);
00022 }
00023
00024 void ven::Buffer::unmap()
00025 {
00026     if (m_mapped != nullptr) {
00027         vkUnmapMemory(m_device.device(), m_memory);
00028         m_mapped = nullptr;
00029     }
00030 }
00031
00032 void ven::Buffer::writeToBuffer(const void *data, const VkDeviceSize size, const VkDeviceSize offset)
    const
00033 {
00034     assert(m_mapped && "Cannot copy to unmapped buffer");
00035
00036     if (size == VK_WHOLE_SIZE) {
00037         memcpy(m_mapped, data, m_bufferSize);
00038     } else {
00039         auto memOffset = static_cast<char *>(m_mapped);
00040         memOffset += offset;
00041         memcpy(memOffset, data, size);
00042     }
00043 }
00044
00045 VkResult ven::Buffer::flush(const VkDeviceSize size, const VkDeviceSize offset) const
00046 {
00047     VkMappedMemoryRange mappedRange = {};
00048     mappedRange.sType = VK_STRUCTURE_TYPE_MAPPED_MEMORY_RANGE;
00049     mappedRange.memory = m_memory;
00050     mappedRange.offset = offset;
00051     mappedRange.size = size;
00052     return vkFlushMappedMemoryRanges(m_device.device(), 1, &mappedRange);
00053 }
00054
00055 VkResult ven::Buffer::invalidate(const VkDeviceSize size, const VkDeviceSize offset) const
00056 {
00057     VkMappedMemoryRange mappedRange = {};
00058     mappedRange.sType = VK_STRUCTURE_TYPE_MAPPED_MEMORY_RANGE;
00059     mappedRange.memory = m_memory;
00060     mappedRange.offset = offset;
00061     mappedRange.size = size;
00062     return vkInvalidateMappedMemoryRanges(m_device.device(), 1, &mappedRange);
00063 }

```

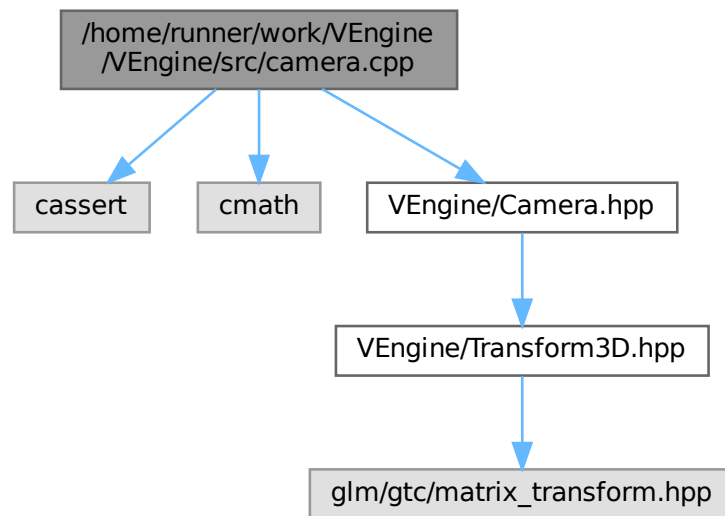
8.66 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/camera.cpp File Reference

```

#include <cassert>
#include <cmath>
#include "VEngine/Camera.hpp"

```

Include dependency graph for camera.cpp:



8.67 camera.cpp

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 #include <cassert>
00002 #include <cmath>
00003
00004 #include "VEngine/Camera.hpp"
00005
00006 void ven::Camera::setOrthographicProjection(const float left, const float right, const float top,
00007 const float bottom, const float near, const float far)
00008 {
00009     m_projectionMatrix = glm::mat4{1.0F};
00010     m_projectionMatrix[0][0] = 2.F / (right - left);
00011     m_projectionMatrix[1][1] = 2.F / (top - bottom);
00012     m_projectionMatrix[2][2] = 1.F / (far - near);
00013     m_projectionMatrix[3][0] = -(right + left) / (right - left);
00014     m_projectionMatrix[3][1] = -(bottom + top) / (top - bottom);
00015     m_projectionMatrix[3][2] = -near / (far - near);
00016 }
00017 void ven::Camera::setPerspectiveProjection(const float aspect)
00018 {
00019     assert(glm::abs(aspect - std::numeric_limits<float>::epsilon()) > 0.0F);
00020     const float tanHalfFov = std::tan(m_fov / 2.F);
00021     m_projectionMatrix = glm::mat4{0.0F};
00022     m_projectionMatrix[0][0] = 1.F / (aspect * tanHalfFov);
00023     m_projectionMatrix[1][1] = 1.F / (tanHalfFov);
00024     m_projectionMatrix[2][2] = m_far / (m_far - m_near);
00025     m_projectionMatrix[2][3] = 1.F;
00026     m_projectionMatrix[3][2] = -(m_far * m_near) / (m_far - m_near);
00027 }
00028
00029 void ven::Camera::setViewDirection(const glm::vec3 position, const glm::vec3 direction, const
00030 glm::vec3 up)
00031 {
00032     const glm::vec3 w(normalize(direction));
00033     const glm::vec3 u(normalize(cross(w, up)));
00034     const glm::vec3 v(cross(w, u));
00035     m_viewMatrix = glm::mat4{1.F};
00036     m_viewMatrix[0][0] = u.x;
00037     m_viewMatrix[1][0] = u.y;

```



```

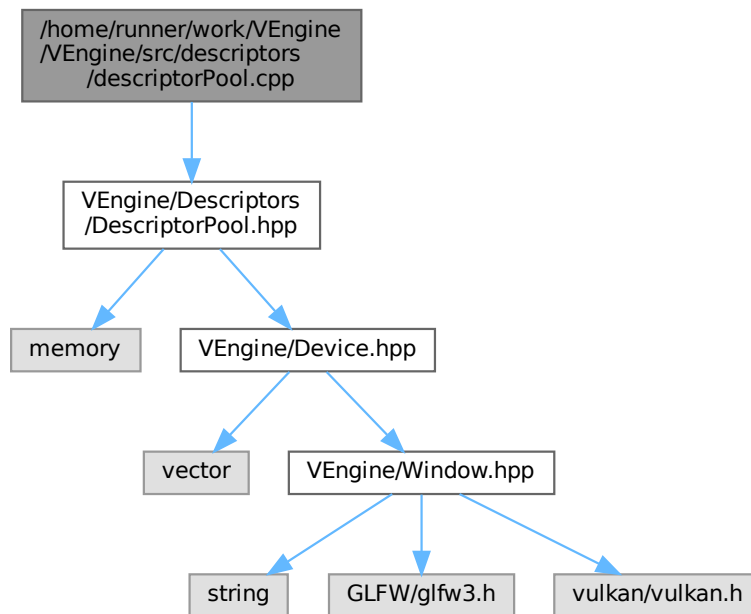
00038     m_viewMatrix[2][0] = u.z;
00039     m_viewMatrix[0][1] = v.x;
00040     m_viewMatrix[1][1] = v.y;
00041     m_viewMatrix[2][1] = v.z;
00042     m_viewMatrix[0][2] = w.x;
00043     m_viewMatrix[1][2] = w.y;
00044     m_viewMatrix[2][2] = w.z;
00045     m_viewMatrix[3][0] = -dot(u, position);
00046     m_viewMatrix[3][1] = -dot(v, position);
00047     m_viewMatrix[3][2] = -dot(w, position);
00048
00049     m_inverseViewMatrix = glm::mat4(1.F);
00050     m_inverseViewMatrix[0][0] = u.x;
00051     m_inverseViewMatrix[0][1] = u.y;
00052     m_inverseViewMatrix[0][2] = u.z;
00053     m_inverseViewMatrix[1][0] = v.x;
00054     m_inverseViewMatrix[1][1] = v.y;
00055     m_inverseViewMatrix[1][2] = v.z;
00056     m_inverseViewMatrix[2][0] = w.x;
00057     m_inverseViewMatrix[2][1] = w.y;
00058     m_inverseViewMatrix[2][2] = w.z;
00059     m_inverseViewMatrix[3][0] = position.x;
00060     m_inverseViewMatrix[3][1] = position.y;
00061     m_inverseViewMatrix[3][2] = position.z;
00062 }
00063
00064 void ven::Camera::setViewXYZ(const glm::vec3 position, const glm::vec3 rotation)
00065 {
00066     const float c3 = glm::cos(rotation.z);
00067     const float s3 = glm::sin(rotation.z);
00068     const float c2 = glm::cos(rotation.x);
00069     const float s2 = glm::sin(rotation.x);
00070     const float c1 = glm::cos(rotation.y);
00071     const float s1 = glm::sin(rotation.y);
00072     const glm::vec3 u{(c1 * c3 + s1 * s2 * s3), (c2 * s3), (c1 * s2 * s3 - c3 * s1)};
00073     const glm::vec3 v{(c3 * s1 * s2 - c1 * s3), (c2 * c3), (c1 * c3 * s2 + s1 * s3)};
00074     const glm::vec3 w{(c2 * s1), (-s2), (c1 * c2)};
00075     m_viewMatrix = glm::mat4(1.F);
00076     m_viewMatrix[0][0] = u.x;
00077     m_viewMatrix[1][0] = u.y;
00078     m_viewMatrix[2][0] = u.z;
00079     m_viewMatrix[0][1] = v.x;
00080     m_viewMatrix[1][1] = v.y;
00081     m_viewMatrix[2][1] = v.z;
00082     m_viewMatrix[0][2] = w.x;
00083     m_viewMatrix[1][2] = w.y;
00084     m_viewMatrix[2][2] = w.z;
00085     m_viewMatrix[3][0] = -dot(u, position);
00086     m_viewMatrix[3][1] = -dot(v, position);
00087     m_viewMatrix[3][2] = -dot(w, position);
00088
00089     m_inverseViewMatrix = glm::mat4(1.F);
00090     m_inverseViewMatrix[0][0] = u.x;
00091     m_inverseViewMatrix[0][1] = u.y;
00092     m_inverseViewMatrix[0][2] = u.z;
00093     m_inverseViewMatrix[1][0] = v.x;
00094     m_inverseViewMatrix[1][1] = v.y;
00095     m_inverseViewMatrix[1][2] = v.z;
00096     m_inverseViewMatrix[2][0] = w.x;
00097     m_inverseViewMatrix[2][1] = w.y;
00098     m_inverseViewMatrix[2][2] = w.z;
00099     m_inverseViewMatrix[3][0] = position.x;
00100     m_inverseViewMatrix[3][1] = position.y;
00101     m_inverseViewMatrix[3][2] = position.z;
00102 }

```

8.68 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/descriptors/descriptorPool.cpp File Reference

```
#include "VEngine/Descriptors/DescriptorPool.hpp"
```

Include dependency graph for descriptorPool.cpp:



8.69 descriptorPool.cpp

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 #include "VEngine/Descriptors/DescriptorPool.hpp"
00002
00003 ven::DescriptorPool::DescriptorPool(Device &device, const uint32_t maxSets, const
    VkDescriptorPoolCreateFlags poolFlags, const std::vector<VkDescriptorPoolSize> &poolSizes) :
    m_device(device)
00004 {
00005     VkDescriptorPoolCreateInfo descriptorPoolInfo{};
00006     descriptorPoolInfo.sType = VK_STRUCTURE_TYPE_DESCRIPTOR_POOL_CREATE_INFO;
00007     descriptorPoolInfo.poolSizeCount = static_cast<uint32_t>(poolSizes.size());
00008     descriptorPoolInfo.pPoolSizes = poolSizes.data();
00009     descriptorPoolInfo.maxSets = maxSets;
00010     descriptorPoolInfo.flags = poolFlags;
00011
00012     if (vkCreateDescriptorPool(m_device.device(), &descriptorPoolInfo, nullptr, &m_descriptorPool) !=
00013         VK_SUCCESS) {
00014         throw std::runtime_error("failed to create descriptor pool!");
00015     }
00016 }
00017
00018 bool ven::DescriptorPool::allocateDescriptor(const VkDescriptorSetLayout descriptorSetLayout,
    VkDescriptorSet &descriptor) const
00019 {
00020     VkDescriptorSetAllocateInfo allocInfo{};
00021     allocInfo.sType = VK_STRUCTURE_TYPE_DESCRIPTOR_SET_ALLOCATE_INFO;
00022     allocInfo.descriptorPool = m_descriptorPool;
00023     allocInfo.pSetLayouts = &descriptorSetLayout;
00024     allocInfo.descriptorSetCount = 1;
00025

```

```

00026 // Might want to create a "DescriptorPoolManager" class that handles this case, and builds
00027 // a new pool whenever an old pool fills up. But this is beyond our current scope
00028 return vkAllocateDescriptorSets(m_device.device(), &allocInfo, &descriptor) == VK_SUCCESS;
00029 }

```

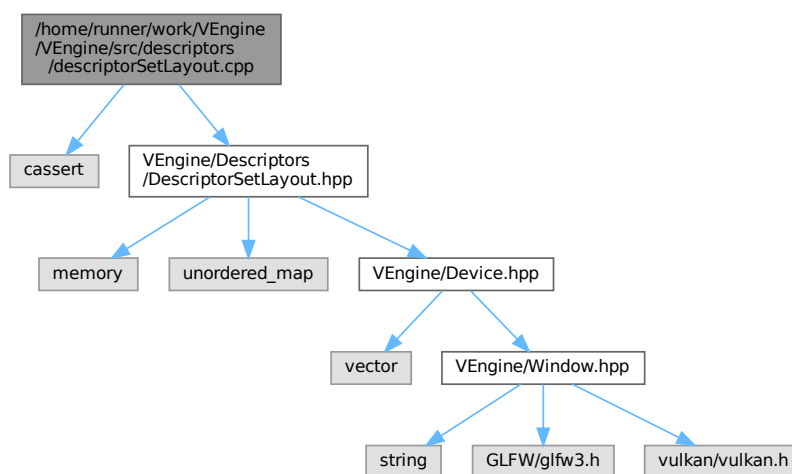
8.70 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/descriptors/descriptorSetLayout.cpp File Reference

```

#include <cassert>
#include "VEngine/Descriptors/DescriptorSetLayout.hpp"

```

Include dependency graph for descriptorSetLayout.cpp:



8.71 descriptorSetLayout.cpp

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 #include <cassert>
00002
00003 #include "VEngine/Descriptors/DescriptorSetLayout.hpp"
00004
00005 ven::DescriptorSetLayout::Builder &ven::DescriptorSetLayout::Builder::addBinding(const uint32_t
binding, const VkDescriptorType descriptorType, const VkShaderStageFlags stageFlags, const uint32_t
count)
00006 {
00007     assert(m_bindings.contains(binding) == 0 && "Binding already exists in layout");
00008     VkDescriptorSetLayoutBinding layoutBinding{};
00009     layoutBinding.binding = binding;
00010     layoutBinding.descriptorType = descriptorType;
00011     layoutBinding.descriptorCount = count;
00012     layoutBinding.stageFlags = stageFlags;
00013     m_bindings[binding] = layoutBinding;
00014     return *this;
00015 }
00016
00017 ven::DescriptorSetLayout::DescriptorSetLayout(Device &device, const std::unordered_map<uint32_t,
VkDescriptorSetLayoutBinding>& bindings) : m_device{device}, m_bindings{bindings}
00018 {
00019     std::vector<VkDescriptorSetLayoutBinding> setLayoutBindings{};
00020     setLayoutBindings.reserve(bindings.size());
00021     for (auto [fst, snd] : bindings) {
00022         setLayoutBindings.push_back(snd);
00023     }
00024 }

```

```

00025     VkDescriptorSetLayoutCreateInfo descriptorSetLayoutInfo{};
00026     descriptorSetLayoutInfo.sType = VK_STRUCTURE_TYPE_DESCRIPTOR_SET_LAYOUT_CREATE_INFO;
00027     descriptorSetLayoutInfo.bindingCount = static_cast<uint32_t>(setLayoutBindings.size());
00028     descriptorSetLayoutInfo.pBindings = setLayoutBindings.data();
00029
00030     if (vkCreateDescriptorSetLayout (
00031         m_device.device(),
00032         &descriptorSetLayoutInfo,
00033         nullptr,
00034         &m_descriptorSetLayout) != VK_SUCCESS) {
00035         throw std::runtime_error("failed to create descriptor set layout!");
00036     }
00037 }

```

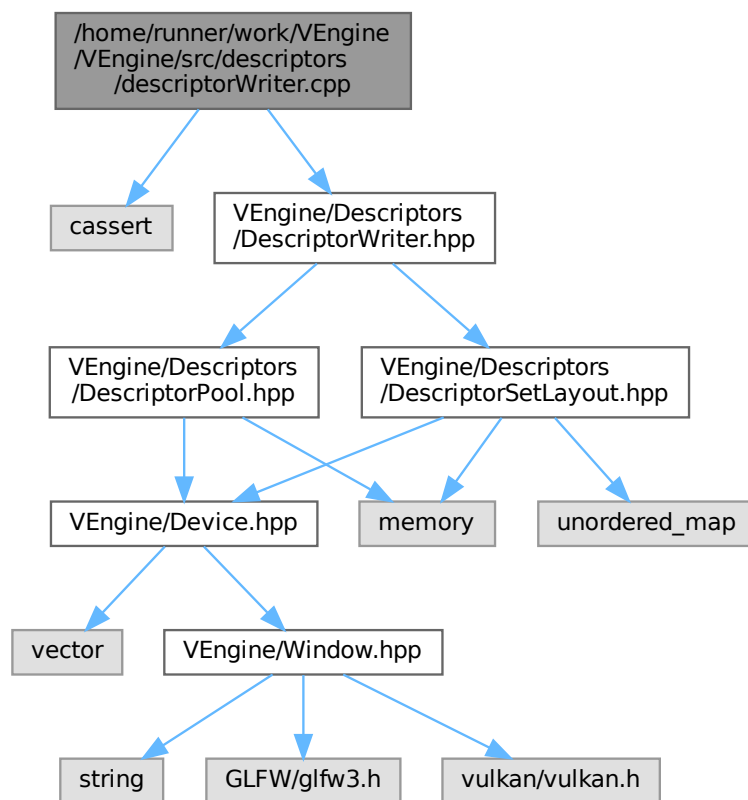
8.72 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/descriptors/descriptorWriter.cpp File Reference

```

#include <cassert>
#include "VEngine/Descriptors/DescriptorWriter.hpp"

```

Include dependency graph for descriptorWriter.cpp:



8.73 descriptorWriter.cpp

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 #include <cassert>
00002
00003 #include "VEngine/Descriptors/DescriptorWriter.hpp"
00004
00005 ven::DescriptorWriter &ven::DescriptorWriter::writeBuffer(const uint32_t binding, const
VkDescriptorBufferInfo *bufferInfo)
00006 {
00007     assert(m_setLayout.m_bindings.count(binding) == 1 && "Layout does not contain specified binding");
00008     const auto &bindingDescription = m_setLayout.m_bindings.at(binding);
00009
00010     assert(bindingDescription.descriptorCount == 1 && "Binding single descriptor info, but binding
expects multiple");
00011
00012     VkWriteDescriptorSet write{};
00013     write.sType = VK_STRUCTURE_TYPE_WRITE_DESCRIPTOR_SET;
00014     write.descriptorType = bindingDescription.descriptorType;
00015     write.dstBinding = binding;
00016     write.pBufferInfo = bufferInfo;
00017     write.descriptorCount = 1;
00018
00019     m_writes.push_back(write);
00020     return *this;
00021 }
00022
00023
00024 ven::DescriptorWriter &ven::DescriptorWriter::writeImage(const uint32_t binding, const
VkDescriptorImageInfo *imageInfo)
00025 {
00026     assert(m_setLayout.m_bindings.count(binding) == 1 && "Layout does not contain specified binding");
00027     const VkDescriptorSetLayoutBinding &bindingDescription = m_setLayout.m_bindings.at(binding);
00028
00029     assert(bindingDescription.descriptorCount == 1 && "Binding single descriptor info, but binding
expects multiple");
00030
00031     VkWriteDescriptorSet write{};
00032     write.sType = VK_STRUCTURE_TYPE_WRITE_DESCRIPTOR_SET;
00033     write.descriptorType = bindingDescription.descriptorType;
00034     write.dstBinding = binding;
00035     write.pImageInfo = imageInfo;
00036     write.descriptorCount = 1;
00037
00038     m_writes.push_back(write);
00039     return *this;
00040 }
00041
00042
00043 bool ven::DescriptorWriter::build(VkDescriptorSet &set)
00044 {
00045     if (!m_pool.allocateDescriptor(m_setLayout.getDescriptorSetLayout(), set)) {
00046         return false;
00047     }
00048     overwrite(set);
00049     return true;
00050 }
00051
00052 void ven::DescriptorWriter::overwrite(const VkDescriptorSet &set) {
00053     for (auto &[sType, pNext, dstSet, dstBinding, dstArrayElement, descriptorCount, descriptorType,
pImageInfo, pBufferInfo, pTexelBufferView] : m_writes) {
00054         dstSet = set;
00055     }
00056     vkUpdateDescriptorSets(m_pool.m_device.device(), static_cast<unsigned int>(m_writes.size()),
m_writes.data(), 0, nullptr);
00057 }

```

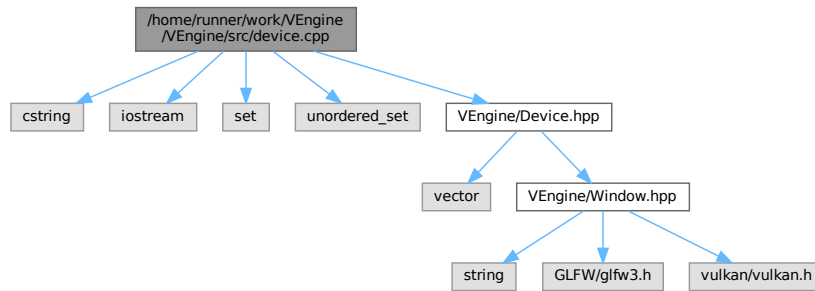
8.74 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/device.cpp File Reference

```

#include <cstring>
#include <iostream>
#include <set>
#include <unordered_set>
#include "VEngine/Device.hpp"

```

Include dependency graph for device.cpp:



Functions

- static VKAPI_ATTR VkBool32 VKAPI_CALL [debugCallback](#) (const VkDebugUtilsMessageSeverityFlagBitsEXT messageSeverity, const VkDebugUtilsMessageTypeFlagsEXT messageType, const VkDebugUtilsMessengerCallbackDataEXT *pCallbackData, void *pUserData)
- VkResult [CreateDebugUtilsMessengerEXT](#) (const VkInstance instance, const VkDebugUtilsMessengerCreateInfoEXT *pCreateInfo, const VkAllocationCallbacks *pAllocator, VkDebugUtilsMessengerEXT *pDebugMessenger)
- void [DestroyDebugUtilsMessengerEXT](#) (const VkInstance instance, const VkDebugUtilsMessengerEXT debugMessenger, const VkAllocationCallbacks *pAllocator)

8.74.1 Function Documentation

8.74.1.1 CreateDebugUtilsMessengerEXT()

```

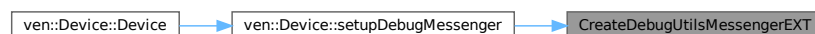
VkResult CreateDebugUtilsMessengerEXT (
    const VkInstance instance,
    const VkDebugUtilsMessengerCreateInfoEXT * pCreateInfo,
    const VkAllocationCallbacks * pAllocator,
    VkDebugUtilsMessengerEXT * pDebugMessenger)

```

Definition at line 16 of file [device.cpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::Device::setupDebugMessenger\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



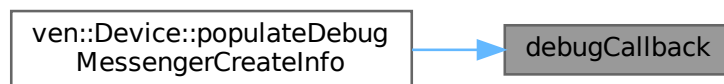
8.74.1.2 debugCallback()

```
static VKAPI_ATTR VkBool32 VKAPI_CALL debugCallback (
    const VkDebugUtilsMessageSeverityFlagBitsEXT messageSeverity,
    const VkDebugUtilsMessageTypeFlagsEXT messageType,
    const VkDebugUtilsMessengerCallbackDataEXT * pCallbackData,
    void * pUserData) [static]
```

Definition at line 8 of file [device.cpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::Device::populateDebugMessengerCreateInfo\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



8.74.1.3 DestroyDebugUtilsMessengerEXT()

```
void DestroyDebugUtilsMessengerEXT (
    const VkInstance instance,
    const VkDebugUtilsMessengerEXT debugMessenger,
    const VkAllocationCallbacks * pAllocator)
```

Definition at line 25 of file [device.cpp](#).

Referenced by [ven::Device::~~Device\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



8.75 device.cpp

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 #include <cstring>
00002 #include <iostream>
00003 #include <set>
00004 #include <unordered_set>
00005
00006 #include "VEngine/Device.hpp"
00007
00008 static VKAPI_ATTR VkBool32 VKAPI_CALL debugCallback(const VkDebugUtilsMessageSeverityFlagsEXT
messageSeverity, const VkDebugUtilsMessageTypeFlagsEXT messageType, const
VkDebugUtilsMessengerCallbackDataEXT *pCallbackData, void *pUserData)
00009 {
00010     (void) pUserData; (void) messageSeverity; (void) messageType;
00011
00012     std::cerr << "validation layer: " << pCallbackData->pMessage << '\n';
00013     return VK_FALSE;
00014 }
00015
00016 VkResult CreateDebugUtilsMessengerEXT(const VkInstance instance, const
VkDebugUtilsMessengerCreateInfoEXT *pCreateInfo, const VkAllocationCallbacks *pAllocator,
VkDebugUtilsMessengerEXT *pDebugMessenger)
00017 {
00018     if (const auto func =
reinterpret_cast<PFN_vkCreateDebugUtilsMessengerEXT>(vkGetInstanceProcAddr(instance,
"vkCreateDebugUtilsMessengerEXT")); func != nullptr) {
00019         return func(instance, pCreateInfo, pAllocator, pDebugMessenger);
00020     }
00021
00022     return VK_ERROR_EXTENSION_NOT_PRESENT;
00023 }
00024
00025 void DestroyDebugUtilsMessengerEXT(const VkInstance instance, const VkDebugUtilsMessengerEXT
debugMessenger, const VkAllocationCallbacks *pAllocator)
00026 {
00027     if (const auto func =
reinterpret_cast<PFN_vkDestroyDebugUtilsMessengerEXT>(vkGetInstanceProcAddr(instance,
"vkDestroyDebugUtilsMessengerEXT")); func != nullptr) {
00028         func(instance, debugMessenger, pAllocator);
00029     }
00030 }
00031
00032 ven::Device::Device(Window &window) : m_window{window}
00033 {
00034     createInstance();
00035     setupDebugMessenger();
00036     createSurface();
00037     pickPhysicalDevice();
00038     createLogicalDevice();
00039     createCommandPool();
00040 }
00041
00042 ven::Device::~Device()
00043 {
00044     vkDestroyCommandPool(m_device, m_commandPool, nullptr);
00045     vkDestroyDevice(m_device, nullptr);
00046
00047     if (enableValidationLayers) {
00048         DestroyDebugUtilsMessengerEXT(m_instance, m_debugMessenger, nullptr);
00049     }
00050
00051     vkDestroySurfaceKHR(m_instance, m_surface, nullptr);
00052     vkDestroyInstance(m_instance, nullptr);
00053 }
00054
00055 void ven::Device::createInstance()
00056 {
00057     if (enableValidationLayers && !checkValidationLayerSupport()) {
00058         throw std::runtime_error("validation layers requested, but not available!");
00059     }
00060
00061     constexpr VkApplicationInfo appInfo = {
00062         .sType = VK_STRUCTURE_TYPE_APPLICATION_INFO,
00063         .pNext = nullptr,
00064         .pApplicationName = "VEngine App",
00065         .applicationVersion = VK_MAKE_VERSION(1, 0, 0),
00066         .pEngineName = "VEngine",
00067         .engineVersion = VK_MAKE_VERSION(1, 0, 0),
00068         .apiVersion = VK_API_VERSION_1_0
00069     };
00070
00071     VkInstanceCreateInfo createInfo = {};
00072     createInfo.sType = VK_STRUCTURE_TYPE_INSTANCE_CREATE_INFO;
00073     createInfo.pApplicationInfo = &appInfo;

```



```

00074
00075     const std::vector<const char*> extensions = getRequiredExtensions();
00076     createInfo.enabledExtensionCount = static_cast<uint32_t>(extensions.size());
00077     createInfo.ppEnabledExtensionNames = extensions.data();
00078
00079     VkDebugUtilsMessengerCreateInfoEXT debugCreateInfo;
00080     if (enableValidationLayers) {
00081         createInfo.enabledLayerCount = static_cast<uint32_t>(m_validationLayers.size());
00082         createInfo.ppEnabledLayerNames = m_validationLayers.data();
00083
00084         populateDebugMessengerCreateInfo(debugCreateInfo);
00085         createInfo.pNext = &debugCreateInfo;
00086     } else {
00087         createInfo.enabledLayerCount = 0;
00088         createInfo.pNext = nullptr;
00089     }
00090
00091     if (vkCreateInstance(&createInfo, nullptr, &m_instance) != VK_SUCCESS) {
00092         throw std::runtime_error("failed to create instance!");
00093     }
00094
00095     hasGlfwRequiredInstanceExtensions();
00096 }
00097
00098 void ven::Device::pickPhysicalDevice()
00099 {
00100     uint32_t deviceCount = 0;
00101     vkEnumeratePhysicalDevices(m_instance, &deviceCount, nullptr);
00102     if (deviceCount == 0) {
00103         throw std::runtime_error("failed to find GPUs with Vulkan support!");
00104     }
00105     std::cout << "Device count: " << deviceCount << '\n';
00106     std::vector<VkPhysicalDevice> devices(deviceCount);
00107     vkEnumeratePhysicalDevices(m_instance, &deviceCount, devices.data());
00108
00109     for (const auto &device : devices) {
00110         if (isDeviceSuitable(device)) {
00111             m_physicalDevice = device;
00112             break;
00113         }
00114     }
00115
00116     if (m_physicalDevice == VK_NULL_HANDLE) {
00117         throw std::runtime_error("failed to find a suitable GPU!");
00118     }
00119
00120     vkGetPhysicalDeviceProperties(m_physicalDevice, &m_properties);
00121     std::cout << "physical device: " << m_properties.deviceName << '\n';
00122 }
00123
00124 void ven::Device::createLogicalDevice()
00125 {
00126     const auto [graphicsFamily, presentFamily, graphicsFamilyHasValue, presentFamilyHasValue] =
00127         findQueueFamilies(m_physicalDevice);
00128
00129     std::vector<VkDeviceQueueCreateInfo> queueCreateInfos;
00130     const std::set<uint32_t> uniqueQueueFamilies = {graphicsFamily, presentFamily};
00131     float queuePriority = 1.0F;
00132
00133     for (const uint32_t queueFamily : uniqueQueueFamilies) {
00134         VkDeviceQueueCreateInfo queueCreateInfo = {};
00135         queueCreateInfo.sType = VK_STRUCTURE_TYPE_DEVICE_QUEUE_CREATE_INFO;
00136         queueCreateInfo.queueFamilyIndex = queueFamily;
00137         queueCreateInfo.queueCount = 1;
00138         queueCreateInfo.pQueuePriorities = &queuePriority;
00139         queueCreateInfos.push_back(queueCreateInfo);
00140     }
00141
00142     VkPhysicalDeviceFeatures deviceFeatures = {};
00143     deviceFeatures.samplerAnisotropy = VK_TRUE;
00144
00145     VkDeviceCreateInfo createInfo = {};
00146     createInfo.sType = VK_STRUCTURE_TYPE_DEVICE_CREATE_INFO;
00147
00148     createInfo.queueCreateInfoCount = static_cast<uint32_t>(queueCreateInfos.size());
00149     createInfo.pQueueCreateInfos = queueCreateInfos.data();
00150
00151     createInfo.pEnabledFeatures = &deviceFeatures;
00152     createInfo.enabledExtensionCount = static_cast<uint32_t>(m_deviceExtensions.size());
00153     createInfo.ppEnabledExtensionNames = m_deviceExtensions.data();
00154
00155     // might not really be necessary anymore because device specific validation layers
00156     // have been deprecated
00157     if (enableValidationLayers) {
00158         createInfo.enabledLayerCount = static_cast<uint32_t>(m_validationLayers.size());
00159         createInfo.ppEnabledLayerNames = m_validationLayers.data();
00160     } else {

```

```

00160         createInfo.enabledLayerCount = 0;
00161     }
00162
00163     if (vkCreateDevice(m_physicalDevice, &createInfo, nullptr, &m_device) != VK_SUCCESS) {
00164         throw std::runtime_error("failed to create logical device!");
00165     }
00166
00167     vkGetDeviceQueue(m_device, graphicsFamily, 0, &m_graphicsQueue);
00168     vkGetDeviceQueue(m_device, presentFamily, 0, &m_presentQueue);
00169 }
00170
00171 void ven::Device::createCommandPool()
00172 {
00173     const auto [graphicsFamily, presentFamily, graphicsFamilyHasValue, presentFamilyHasValue] =
00174         findPhysicalQueueFamilies();
00175
00176     const VkCommandPoolCreateInfo poolInfo = {
00177         .sType = VK_STRUCTURE_TYPE_COMMAND_POOL_CREATE_INFO,
00178         .pNext = nullptr,
00179         .flags = VK_COMMAND_POOL_CREATE_TRANSIENT_BIT |
00180             VK_COMMAND_POOL_CREATE_RESET_COMMAND_BUFFER_BIT,
00181         .queueFamilyIndex = graphicsFamily
00182     };
00183
00184     if (vkCreateCommandPool(m_device, &poolInfo, nullptr, &m_commandPool) != VK_SUCCESS) {
00185         throw std::runtime_error("failed to create command pool!");
00186     }
00187 }
00188 bool ven::Device::isDeviceSuitable(const VkPhysicalDevice device) const
00189 {
00190     const QueueFamilyIndices indices = findQueueFamilies(device);
00191     const bool extensionsSupported = checkDeviceExtensionSupport(device);
00192     bool swapChainAdequate = false;
00193
00194     if (extensionsSupported) {
00195         auto [capabilities, formats, presentModes] = querySwapChainSupport(device);
00196         swapChainAdequate = !formats.empty() && !presentModes.empty();
00197     }
00198
00199     VkPhysicalDeviceFeatures supportedFeatures;
00200     vkGetPhysicalDeviceFeatures(device, &supportedFeatures);
00201
00202     return indices.isComplete() && extensionsSupported && swapChainAdequate &&
00203         (supportedFeatures.samplerAnisotropy != 0U);
00204 }
00205 void ven::Device::populateDebugMessengerCreateInfo(VkDebugUtilsMessengerCreateInfoEXT &createInfo)
00206 {
00207     createInfo = {};
00208     createInfo.sType = VK_STRUCTURE_TYPE_DEBUG_UTILS_MESSENGER_CREATE_INFO_EXT;
00209     createInfo.messageSeverity = VK_DEBUG_UTILS_MESSAGE_SEVERITY_WARNING_BIT_EXT |
00210         VK_DEBUG_UTILS_MESSAGE_SEVERITY_ERROR_BIT_EXT;
00211     createInfo.messageType = VK_DEBUG_UTILS_MESSAGE_TYPE_GENERAL_BIT_EXT |
00212         VK_DEBUG_UTILS_MESSAGE_TYPE_VALIDATION_BIT_EXT |
00213         VK_DEBUG_UTILS_MESSAGE_TYPE_PERFORMANCE_BIT_EXT;
00214     createInfo.pfnUserCallback = debugCallback;
00215     createInfo.pUserData = nullptr; // Optional
00216 }
00217 void ven::Device::setupDebugMessenger()
00218 {
00219     if (!enableValidationLayers) { return; }
00220     VkDebugUtilsMessengerCreateInfoEXT createInfo;
00221     populateDebugMessengerCreateInfo(createInfo);
00222     if (CreateDebugUtilsMessengerEXT(m_instance, &createInfo, nullptr, &m_debugMessenger) !=
00223         VK_SUCCESS) {
00224         throw std::runtime_error("failed to set up debug messenger!");
00225     }
00226 }
00227 bool ven::Device::checkValidationLayerSupport() const
00228 {
00229     uint32_t layerCount = 0;
00230     vkEnumerateInstanceLayerProperties(&layerCount, nullptr);
00231
00232     std::vector<VkLayerProperties> availableLayers(layerCount);
00233     vkEnumerateInstanceLayerProperties(&layerCount, availableLayers.data());
00234
00235     for (const char *validationLayer : m_validationLayers) {
00236         bool layerFound = false;
00237
00238         for (const auto &[layerName, specVersion, implementationVersion, description] :
00239             availableLayers) {
00240             if (strcmp(layerName, validationLayer) == 0) {
00241                 layerFound = true;
00242                 break;
00243             }
00244         }
00245     }
00246 }

```

```

00242     }
00243     }
00244     if (!layerFound) {
00245         return false;
00246     }
00247 }
00248
00249 return true;
00250 }
00251
00252 std::vector<const char *> ven::Device::getRequiredExtensions() const
00253 {
00254     uint32_t glfwExtensionCount = 0;
00255     const char **glfwExtensions = nullptr;
00256     glfwExtensions = glfwGetRequiredInstanceExtensions(&glfwExtensionCount);
00257
00258     std::vector<const char *> extensions(glfwExtensions, glfwExtensions + glfwExtensionCount);
00259
00260     if (enableValidationLayers) {
00261         extensions.push_back(VK_EXT_DEBUG_UTILS_EXTENSION_NAME);
00262     }
00263
00264     return extensions;
00265 }
00266
00267 void ven::Device::hasGlfwRequiredInstanceExtensions() const
00268 {
00269     uint32_t extensionCount = 0;
00270     vkEnumerateInstanceExtensionProperties(nullptr, &extensionCount, nullptr);
00271     std::vector<VkExtensionProperties> extensions(extensionCount);
00272     vkEnumerateInstanceExtensionProperties(nullptr, &extensionCount, extensions.data());
00273
00274     std::cout << "available extensions:\n";
00275     std::unordered_set<std::string> available;
00276     for (const auto &[extensionName, specVersion] : extensions) {
00277         std::cout << '\t' << extensionName << '\n';
00278         available.insert(extensionName);
00279     }
00280
00281     std::cout << "required extensions:\n";
00282     for (const std::vector<const char *> requiredExtensions = getRequiredExtensions(); const auto
&required : requiredExtensions) {
00283         std::cout << "\t" << required << '\n';
00284         if (!available.contains(required)) {
00285             throw std::runtime_error("Missing required glfw extension");
00286         }
00287     }
00288 }
00289
00290 bool ven::Device::checkDeviceExtensionSupport(const VkPhysicalDevice device) const
00291 {
00292     uint32_t extensionCount = 0;
00293     vkEnumerateDeviceExtensionProperties(device, nullptr, &extensionCount, nullptr);
00294
00295     std::vector<VkExtensionProperties> availableExtensions(extensionCount);
00296     vkEnumerateDeviceExtensionProperties(device, nullptr, &extensionCount,
availableExtensions.data());
00297
00298     std::set<std::string> requiredExtensions(m_deviceExtensions.begin(), m_deviceExtensions.end());
00299     for (const auto &[extensionName, specVersion] : availableExtensions) {
00300         requiredExtensions.erase(extensionName);
00301     }
00302
00303     return requiredExtensions.empty();
00304 }
00305
00306 ven::QueueFamilyIndices ven::Device::findQueueFamilies(const VkPhysicalDevice device) const
00307 {
00308     QueueFamilyIndices indices;
00309     uint32_t queueFamilyCount = 0;
00310     uint32_t index = 0;
00311     vkGetPhysicalDeviceQueueFamilyProperties(device, &queueFamilyCount, nullptr);
00312     std::vector<VkQueueFamilyProperties> queueFamilies(queueFamilyCount);
00313     vkGetPhysicalDeviceQueueFamilyProperties(device, &queueFamilyCount, queueFamilies.data());
00314
00315     for (const auto &[queueFlags, queueCount, timestampValidBits, minImageTransferGranularity] :
queueFamilies) {
00316         if (queueCount > 0 && ((queueFlags & VK_QUEUE_GRAPHICS_BIT) != 0U)) {
00317             indices.graphicsFamily = index;
00318             indices.graphicsFamilyHasValue = true;
00319         }
00320         VkBool32 presentSupport = 0U;
00321         vkGetPhysicalDeviceSurfaceSupportKHR(device, index, m_surface, &presentSupport);
00322         if (queueCount > 0 && (presentSupport != 0U)) {
00323             indices.presentFamily = index;
00324             indices.presentFamilyHasValue = true;
00325         }

```

```

00326         if (indices.isComplete()) {
00327             break;
00328         }
00329         index++;
00330     }
00331     return indices;
00332 }
00333
00334 ven::SwapChainSupportDetails ven::Device::querySwapChainSupport(const VkPhysicalDevice device) const
00335 {
00336     uint32_t formatCount = 0;
00337     uint32_t presentModeCount = 0;
00338     SwapChainSupportDetails details;
00339     vkGetPhysicalDeviceSurfaceCapabilitiesKHR(device, m_surface, &details.capabilities);
00340
00341     vkGetPhysicalDeviceSurfaceFormatsKHR(device, m_surface, &formatCount, nullptr);
00342     if (formatCount != 0) {
00343         details.formats.resize(formatCount);
00344         vkGetPhysicalDeviceSurfaceFormatsKHR(device, m_surface, &formatCount, details.formats.data());
00345     }
00346     vkGetPhysicalDeviceSurfacePresentModesKHR(device, m_surface, &presentModeCount, nullptr);
00347     if (presentModeCount != 0) {
00348         details.presentModes.resize(presentModeCount);
00349         vkGetPhysicalDeviceSurfacePresentModesKHR(device, m_surface, &presentModeCount,
00350         details.presentModes.data());
00351     }
00352     return details;
00353 }
00354
00355 VkFormat ven::Device::findSupportedFormat(const std::vector<VkFormat> &candidates, const VkImageTiling
00356 tiling, const VkFormatFeatureFlags features) const
00357 {
00358     for (const VkFormat format : candidates) {
00359         VkFormatProperties props;
00360         vkGetPhysicalDeviceFormatProperties(m_physicalDevice, format, &props);
00361         if (tiling == VK_IMAGE_TILING_LINEAR && (props.linearTilingFeatures & features) == features) {
00362             return format;
00363         } if (tiling == VK_IMAGE_TILING_OPTIMAL && (props.optimalTilingFeatures & features) ==
00364 features) {
00365             return format;
00366         }
00367     }
00368     throw std::runtime_error("failed to find supported format!");
00369 }
00370
00371 uint32_t ven::Device::findMemoryType(const uint32_t typeFilter, const VkMemoryPropertyFlags
00372 properties) const
00373 {
00374     VkPhysicalDeviceMemoryProperties memProperties;
00375     vkGetPhysicalDeviceMemoryProperties(m_physicalDevice, &memProperties);
00376
00377     for (uint32_t i = 0; i < memProperties.memoryTypeCount; i++) {
00378         if (((typeFilter & (1 << i)) != 0U) &&
00379         (memProperties.memoryTypes[i].propertyFlags & properties) == properties) {
00380             return i;
00381         }
00382     }
00383     throw std::runtime_error("failed to find suitable m_memory type!");
00384 }
00385
00386 void ven::Device::createBuffer(const VkDeviceSize size, const VkBufferUsageFlags usage, const
00387 VkMemoryPropertyFlags properties, VkBuffer &buffer, VkDeviceMemory &bufferMemory) const
00388 {
00389     VkBufferCreateInfo bufferInfo{};
00390     bufferInfo.sType = VK_STRUCTURE_TYPE_BUFFER_CREATE_INFO;
00391     bufferInfo.size = size;
00392     bufferInfo.usage = usage;
00393     bufferInfo.sharingMode = VK_SHARING_MODE_EXCLUSIVE;
00394
00395     if (vkCreateBuffer(m_device, &bufferInfo, nullptr, &buffer) != VK_SUCCESS) {
00396         throw std::runtime_error("failed to create vertex m_buffer!");
00397     }
00398
00399     VkMemoryRequirements memRequirements;
00400     vkGetBufferMemoryRequirements(m_device, buffer, &memRequirements);
00401
00402     const VkMemoryAllocateInfo allocInfo{
00403         .sType = VK_STRUCTURE_TYPE_MEMORY_ALLOCATE_INFO,
00404         .pNext = nullptr,
00405         .allocationSize = memRequirements.size,
00406         .memoryTypeIndex = findMemoryType(memRequirements.memoryTypeBits, properties)
00407     };
00408
00409     if (vkAllocateMemory(m_device, &allocInfo, nullptr, &bufferMemory) != VK_SUCCESS) {
00410         throw std::runtime_error("failed to allocate vertex m_buffer m_memory!");
00411     }

```

```

00408     }
00409
00410     vkBindBufferMemory(m_device, buffer, bufferMemory, 0);
00411 }
00412
00413 VkCommandBuffer ven::Device::beginSingleTimeCommands() const
00414 {
00415     VkCommandBufferAllocateInfo allocInfo{};
00416     allocInfo.sType = VK_STRUCTURE_TYPE_COMMAND_BUFFER_ALLOCATE_INFO;
00417     allocInfo.level = VK_COMMAND_BUFFER_LEVEL_PRIMARY;
00418     allocInfo.commandPool = m_commandPool;
00419     allocInfo.commandBufferCount = 1;
00420
00421     VkCommandBuffer commandBuffer = nullptr;
00422     vkAllocateCommandBuffers(m_device, &allocInfo, &commandBuffer);
00423
00424     VkCommandBufferBeginInfo beginInfo{};
00425     beginInfo.sType = VK_STRUCTURE_TYPE_COMMAND_BUFFER_BEGIN_INFO;
00426     beginInfo.flags = VK_COMMAND_BUFFER_USAGE_ONE_TIME_SUBMIT_BIT;
00427
00428     vkBeginCommandBuffer(commandBuffer, &beginInfo);
00429     return commandBuffer;
00430 }
00431
00432 void ven::Device::endSingleTimeCommands(const VkCommandBuffer commandBuffer) const
00433 {
00434     vkEndCommandBuffer(commandBuffer);
00435
00436     VkSubmitInfo submitInfo{};
00437     submitInfo.sType = VK_STRUCTURE_TYPE_SUBMIT_INFO;
00438     submitInfo.commandBufferCount = 1;
00439     submitInfo.pCommandBuffers = &commandBuffer;
00440
00441     vkQueueSubmit(m_graphicsQueue, 1, &submitInfo, VK_NULL_HANDLE);
00442     vkQueueWaitIdle(m_graphicsQueue);
00443
00444     vkFreeCommandBuffers(m_device, m_commandPool, 1, &commandBuffer);
00445 }
00446
00447 void ven::Device::copyBuffer(const VkBuffer srcBuffer, const VkBuffer dstBuffer, const VkDeviceSize
size) const
00448 {
00449     const VkCommandBuffer commandBuffer = beginSingleTimeCommands();
00450
00451     VkBufferCopy copyRegion{};
00452     copyRegion.srcOffset = 0; // Optional
00453     copyRegion.dstOffset = 0; // Optional
00454     copyRegion.size = size;
00455     vkCmdCopyBuffer(commandBuffer, srcBuffer, dstBuffer, 1, &copyRegion);
00456
00457     endSingleTimeCommands(commandBuffer);
00458 }
00459
00460 void ven::Device::copyBufferToImage(const VkBuffer buffer, const VkImage image, const uint32_t width,
const uint32_t height, const uint32_t layerCount) const
00461 {
00462     const VkCommandBuffer commandBuffer = beginSingleTimeCommands();
00463     const VkBufferImageCopy region{
00464         .bufferOffset = 0,
00465         .bufferRowLength = 0,
00466         .bufferImageHeight = 0,
00467         .imageSubresource = {
00468             .aspectMask = VK_IMAGE_ASPECT_COLOR_BIT,
00469             .mipLevel = 0,
00470             .baseArrayLayer = 0,
00471             .layerCount = layerCount
00472         },
00473         .imageOffset = {0, 0, 0},
00474         .imageExtent = {width, height, 1}
00475     };
00476
00477     vkCmdCopyBufferToImage(commandBuffer, buffer, image, VK_IMAGE_LAYOUT_TRANSFER_DST_OPTIMAL, 1,
&region);
00478     endSingleTimeCommands(commandBuffer);
00479 }
00480
00481 void ven::Device::createImageWithInfo(const VkImageCreateInfo &imageInfo, const VkMemoryPropertyFlags
properties, VkImage &image, VkDeviceMemory &imageMemory) const
00482 {
00483     if (vkCreateImage(m_device, &imageInfo, nullptr, &image) != VK_SUCCESS) {
00484         throw std::runtime_error("failed to create image!");
00485     }
00486
00487     VkMemoryRequirements memRequirements;
00488     vkGetImageMemoryRequirements(m_device, image, &memRequirements);
00489
00490     VkMemoryAllocateInfo allocInfo{};

```

```

00491     allocInfo.sType = VK_STRUCTURE_TYPE_MEMORY_ALLOCATE_INFO;
00492     allocInfo.allocationSize = memRequirements.size;
00493     allocInfo.memoryTypeIndex = findMemoryType(memRequirements.memoryTypeBits, properties);
00494
00495     if (vkAllocateMemory(m_device, &allocInfo, nullptr, &imageMemory) != VK_SUCCESS) {
00496         throw std::runtime_error("failed to allocate image memory!");
00497     }
00498
00499     if (vkBindImageMemory(m_device, image, imageMemory, 0) != VK_SUCCESS) {
00500         throw std::runtime_error("failed to bind image memory!");
00501     }
00502 }
00503
00504 void ven::Device::transitionImageLayout(const VkImage image, const VkFormat format, const
VkImageLayout oldLayout, const VkImageLayout newLayout, const uint32_t mipLevels, const uint32_t
layerCount) const {
00505     // uses an image memory barrier transition image layouts and transfer queue
00506     // family ownership when VK_SHARING_MODE_EXCLUSIVE is used. There is an
00507     // equivalent buffer memory barrier to do this for buffers
00508     const VkCommandBuffer commandBuffer = beginSingleTimeCommands();
00509
00510     VkImageMemoryBarrier barrier{};
00511     barrier.sType = VK_STRUCTURE_TYPE_IMAGE_MEMORY_BARRIER;
00512     barrier.oldLayout = oldLayout;
00513     barrier.newLayout = newLayout;
00514
00515     barrier.srcQueueFamilyIndex = VK_QUEUE_FAMILY_IGNORED;
00516     barrier.dstQueueFamilyIndex = VK_QUEUE_FAMILY_IGNORED;
00517
00518     barrier.image = image;
00519     barrier.subresourceRange.baseMipLevel = 0;
00520     barrier.subresourceRange.levelCount = mipLevels;
00521     barrier.subresourceRange.baseArrayLayer = 0;
00522     barrier.subresourceRange.layerCount = layerCount;
00523
00524     if (newLayout == VK_IMAGE_LAYOUT_DEPTH_STENCIL_ATTACHMENT_OPTIMAL) {
00525         barrier.subresourceRange.aspectMask = VK_IMAGE_ASPECT_DEPTH_BIT;
00526         if (format == VK_FORMAT_D32_SFLOAT_S8_UINT || format == VK_FORMAT_D24_UNORM_S8_UINT) {
00527             barrier.subresourceRange.aspectMask |= VK_IMAGE_ASPECT_STENCIL_BIT;
00528         }
00529     } else {
00530         barrier.subresourceRange.aspectMask = VK_IMAGE_ASPECT_COLOR_BIT;
00531     }
00532
00533     VkPipelineStageFlags sourceStage = 0;
00534     VkPipelineStageFlags destinationStage = 0;
00535
00536     if (oldLayout == VK_IMAGE_LAYOUT_UNDEFINED && newLayout == VK_IMAGE_LAYOUT_TRANSFER_DST_OPTIMAL) {
00537         barrier.srcAccessMask = 0;
00538         barrier.dstAccessMask = VK_ACCESS_TRANSFER_WRITE_BIT;
00539
00540         sourceStage = VK_PIPELINE_STAGE_TOP_OF_PIPE_BIT;
00541         destinationStage = VK_PIPELINE_STAGE_TRANSFER_BIT;
00542     } else if (
00543         oldLayout == VK_IMAGE_LAYOUT_UNDEFINED && newLayout == VK_IMAGE_LAYOUT_TRANSFER_SRC_OPTIMAL) {
00544         barrier.srcAccessMask = 0;
00545         barrier.dstAccessMask = VK_ACCESS_TRANSFER_WRITE_BIT;
00546
00547         sourceStage = VK_PIPELINE_STAGE_TOP_OF_PIPE_BIT;
00548         destinationStage = VK_PIPELINE_STAGE_TRANSFER_BIT;
00549     } else if (
00550         oldLayout == VK_IMAGE_LAYOUT_TRANSFER_DST_OPTIMAL &&
00551         newLayout == VK_IMAGE_LAYOUT_SHADER_READ_ONLY_OPTIMAL) {
00552         barrier.srcAccessMask = VK_ACCESS_TRANSFER_WRITE_BIT;
00553         barrier.dstAccessMask = VK_ACCESS_SHADER_READ_BIT;
00554
00555         sourceStage = VK_PIPELINE_STAGE_TRANSFER_BIT;
00556         destinationStage = VK_PIPELINE_STAGE_FRAGMENT_SHADER_BIT;
00557     } else if (
00558         oldLayout == VK_IMAGE_LAYOUT_UNDEFINED &&
00559         newLayout == VK_IMAGE_LAYOUT_DEPTH_STENCIL_ATTACHMENT_OPTIMAL) {
00560         barrier.srcAccessMask = 0;
00561         barrier.dstAccessMask =
00562             VK_ACCESS_DEPTH_STENCIL_ATTACHMENT_READ_BIT | VK_ACCESS_DEPTH_STENCIL_ATTACHMENT_WRITE_BIT;
00563
00564         sourceStage = VK_PIPELINE_STAGE_TOP_OF_PIPE_BIT;
00565         destinationStage = VK_PIPELINE_STAGE_EARLY_FRAGMENT_TESTS_BIT;
00566     } else {
00567         throw std::invalid_argument("unsupported layout transition!");
00568     }
00569     vkCmdPipelineBarrier(
00570         commandBuffer,
00571         sourceStage,
00572         destinationStage,
00573         0,
00574         0,
00575         nullptr,

```

8.76 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/engine.cpp File Reference

[illegible]

Generated by Doxygen

```

00022
00023     loadObjects();
00024 }
00025
00026 void ven::Engine::loadObjects()
00027 {
00028     constexpr std::array lightColors{
00029         Colors::RED_4,
00030         Colors::GREEN_4,
00031         Colors::BLUE_4,
00032         Colors::YELLOW_4,
00033         Colors::CYAN_4,
00034         Colors::MAGENTA_4
00035     };
00036     auto& quad = m_sceneManager.createObject();
00037     quad.setName("quad");
00038     quad.setModel(Model::createModelFromFile(m_device, "assets/models/quad.obj"));
00039     quad.transform.translation = {0.F, .5F, 0.F};
00040     quad.transform.scale = {3.F, 1.F, 3.F};
00041
00042     auto& flatVase = m_sceneManager.createObject();
00043     flatVase.setName("flat vase");
00044     flatVase.setModel(Model::createModelFromFile(m_device, "assets/models/flat_vase.obj"));
00045     flatVase.transform.translation = {-0.5F, .5F, 0.F};
00046     flatVase.transform.scale = {3.F, 1.5F, 3.F};
00047
00048     auto& smoothVase = m_sceneManager.createObject();
00049     smoothVase.setName("smooth vase");
00050     smoothVase.setModel(Model::createModelFromFile(m_device, "assets/models/smooth_vase.obj"));
00051     smoothVase.transform.translation = {0.5F, .5F, 0.F};
00052     smoothVase.transform.scale = {3.F, 1.5F, 3.F};
00053
00054     for (std::size_t i = 0; i < lightColors.size(); i++)
00055     {
00056         glm::mat4 rotateLight = rotate(
00057             glm::mat4(1.F),
00058             static_cast<float>(i) * glm::two_pi<float>() / static_cast<float>(lightColors.size()),
00059             {0.F, -1.F, 0.F}
00060         );
00061         auto& pointLight = m_sceneManager.createLight();
00062         pointLight.color = lightColors.at(i);
00063         pointLight.transform.translation = glm::vec3(rotateLight * glm::vec4(-1.F, -1.F, -1.F, 1.F));
00064     }
00065 }
00066
00067 void ven::Engine::mainLoop()
00068 {
00069     Clock clock;
00070     Camera camera{};
00071     EventManager eventManager{};
00072     GlobalUbo ubo{};
00073     VkCommandBuffer_T *commandBuffer = nullptr;
00074     VkDescriptorBufferInfo bufferInfo{};
00075     float frameTime = 0.0F;
00076     unsigned long frameIndex = 0;
00077     std::unique_ptr globalSetLayout(DescriptorSetLayout::Builder(m_device).addBinding(0,
VK_DESCRIPTOR_TYPE_UNIFORM_BUFFER, VK_SHADER_STAGE_ALL_GRAPHICS).build());
00078     std::vector<std::unique_ptr<Buffer>> uboBuffers(MAX_FRAMES_IN_FLIGHT);
00079     std::vector<VkDescriptorSet> globalDescriptorSets(MAX_FRAMES_IN_FLIGHT);
00080     ObjectRenderSystem objectRenderSystem(m_device, m_renderer.getSwapChainRenderPass(),
globalSetLayout->getDescriptorSetLayout());
00081     PointLightRenderSystem pointLightRenderSystem(m_device, m_renderer.getSwapChainRenderPass(),
globalSetLayout->getDescriptorSetLayout());
00082
00083     for (auto& uboBuffer : uboBuffers)
00084     {
00085         uboBuffer = std::make_unique<Buffer>(m_device, sizeof(GlobalUbo), 1,
VK_BUFFER_USAGE_UNIFORM_BUFFER_BIT, VK_MEMORY_PROPERTY_HOST_VISIBLE_BIT);
00086         uboBuffer->map();
00087     }
00088     for (std::size_t i = 0; i < globalDescriptorSets.size(); i++) {
00089         bufferInfo = uboBuffers[i]->descriptorInfo();
00090         DescriptorWriter(*globalSetLayout, *m_globalPool).writeBuffer(0,
&bufferInfo).build(globalDescriptorSets[i]);
00091     }
00092
00093     while (m_state != EXIT)
00094     {
00095         clock.update();
00096         frameTime = clock.getDeltaTime();
00097         eventManager.handleEvents(m_window.getGLFWWindow(), &m_state, camera, m_gui, frameTime);
00098         commandBuffer = m_renderer.beginFrame();
00099
00100         camera.setViewXYZ(camera.transform.translation, camera.transform.rotation);
00101         camera.setPerspectiveProjection(m_renderer.getAspectRatio());
00102
00103         if (commandBuffer != nullptr) {

```



```

00104         frameIndex = m_renderer.getFrameIndex();
00105         m_framePools[frameIndex]->resetPool();
00106         FrameInfo frameInfo{
00107             .frameIndex=frameIndex,
00108             .frameTime=frameTime,
00109             .commandBuffer=commandBuffer,
00110             .camera=camera,
00111             .globalDescriptorSet=globalDescriptorSets[frameIndex],
00112             .frameDescriptorPool=*m_framePools[frameIndex],
00113             .objects=m_sceneManager.getObjects(),
00114             .lights=m_sceneManager.getLights()
00115         };
00116         ubo.projection=camera.getProjection();
00117         ubo.view=camera.getView();
00118         ubo.inverseView=camera.getInverseView();
00119         m_sceneManager.updateBuffer(ubo, frameIndex, frameTime);
00120         uboBuffers.at(frameIndex)->writeToBuffer(&ubo);
00121         uboBuffers.at(frameIndex)->flush();
00122         m_renderer.beginSwapChainRenderPass(frameInfo.commandBuffer);
00123         objectRenderSystem.render(frameInfo);
00124         pointLightRenderSystem.render(frameInfo);
00125
00126         if (m_gui.getState() != HIDDEN) {
00127             m_gui.render(
00128                 &m_renderer,
00129                 m_sceneManager,
00130                 camera,
00131                 m_device.getPhysicalDevice(),
00132                 ubo,
00133                 { .deltaTimeMS=clock.getDeltaTimeMS(), .fps=clock.getFPS() }
00134             );
00135         }
00136
00137         m_renderer.endSwapChainRenderPass(commandBuffer);
00138         m_renderer.endFrame();
00139         commandBuffer = nullptr;
00140     }
00141     if (m_sceneManager.getDestroyState()) {
00142         vkDeviceWaitIdle(m_device.device());
00143         m_sceneManager.destroyEntity(m_gui.getObjectsToRemove(), m_gui.getLightsToRemove());
00144     }
00145 }
00146 vkDeviceWaitIdle(m_device.device());
00147 }
00148
00149 void ven::Engine::cleanup()
00150 {
00151     Gui::cleanup();
00152 }

```

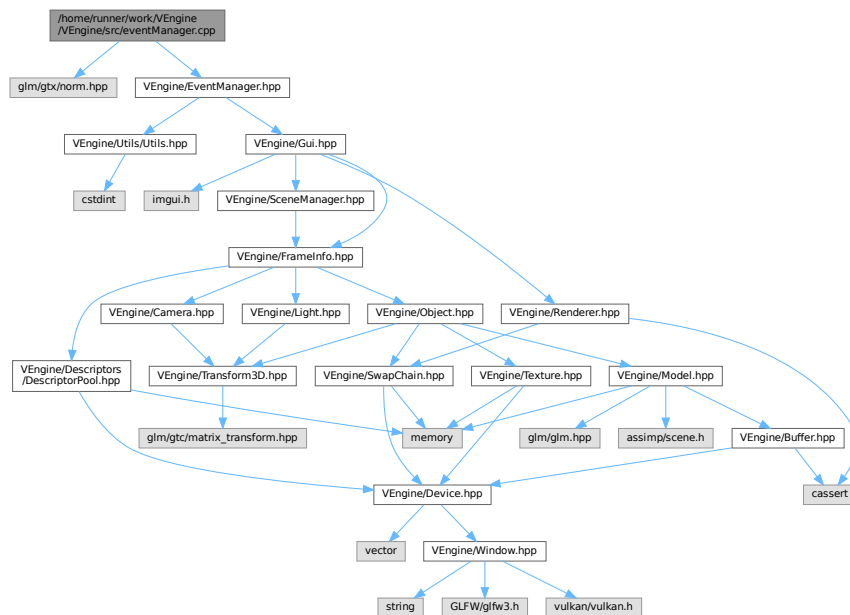
8.78 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/eventManager.cpp File Reference

```

#include <glm/gtx/norm.hpp>
#include "VEngine/EventManager.hpp"

```

Include dependency graph for eventManager.cpp:



Macros

- `#define GLM_ENABLE_EXPERIMENTAL`

8.78.1 Macro Definition Documentation

8.78.1.1 GLM_ENABLE_EXPERIMENTAL

```
#define GLM_ENABLE_EXPERIMENTAL
```

Definition at line 1 of file [eventManager.cpp](#).

8.79 eventManager.cpp

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 #define GLM_ENABLE_EXPERIMENTAL
00002 #include <glm/gtx/norm.hpp>
00003
00004 #include "VEngine/EventManager.hpp"
00005
00006 bool ven::EventManager::isKeyJustPressed(GLFWwindow* window, const long unsigned int key,
std::array<bool, GLFW_KEY_LAST>& keyStates)
00007 {
00008     const bool isPressed = glfwGetKey(window, static_cast<int>(key)) == GLFW_PRESS;
00009     const bool wasPressed = keyStates.at(key);
00010
00011     keyStates.at(key) = isPressed;
00012
00013     return isPressed && !wasPressed;
00014 }
00015
00016 template<typename Iterator>
```

```

00017 void ven::EventManager::processKeyActions(GLFWwindow* window, Iterator begin, Iterator end)
00018 {
00019     for (auto it = begin; it != end; ++it) {
00020         if (glfwGetKey(window, it->key) == GLFW_PRESS) {
00021             *it->dir += it->value;
00022         }
00023     }
00024 }
00025
00026 void ven::EventManager::moveCamera(GLFWwindow* window, Camera& camera, const float dt)
00027 {
00028     glm::vec3 rotate{0};
00029     glm::vec3 moveDir{0.F};
00030     static constexpr glm::vec3 upDir{0.F, -1.F, 0.F};
00031     const float yaw = camera.transform.rotation.y;
00032     const glm::vec3 forwardDir{std::sin(yaw), 0.F, std::cos(yaw)};
00033     const glm::vec3 rightDir{forwardDir.z, 0.F, -forwardDir.x};
00034     const std::array<KeyAction, 10> moveActions = {{
00035         {.key=DEFAULT_KEY_MAPPINGS.lookLeft, .dir=&rotate, .value={0.F, -1.F, 0.F}},
00036         {.key=DEFAULT_KEY_MAPPINGS.lookRight, .dir=&rotate, .value={0.F, 1.F, 0.F}},
00037         {.key=DEFAULT_KEY_MAPPINGS.lookUp, .dir=&rotate, .value={1.F, 0.F, 0.F}},
00038         {.key=DEFAULT_KEY_MAPPINGS.lookDown, .dir=&rotate, .value={-1.F, 0.F, 0.F}},
00039         {.key=DEFAULT_KEY_MAPPINGS.moveForward, .dir=&moveDir, .value=forwardDir},
00040         {.key=DEFAULT_KEY_MAPPINGS.moveBackward, .dir=&moveDir, .value=-forwardDir},
00041         {.key=DEFAULT_KEY_MAPPINGS.moveRight, .dir=&moveDir, .value=rightDir},
00042         {.key=DEFAULT_KEY_MAPPINGS.moveLeft, .dir=&moveDir, .value=-rightDir},
00043         {.key=DEFAULT_KEY_MAPPINGS.moveUp, .dir=&moveDir, .value=upDir},
00044         {.key=DEFAULT_KEY_MAPPINGS.moveDown, .dir=&moveDir, .value=-upDir}
00045     }};
00046
00047     processKeyActions(window, moveActions.begin(), moveActions.end());
00048
00049     if (const float lengthRotate = length2(rotate); lengthRotate > EPSILON) {
00050         camera.transform.rotation += camera.getLookSpeed() * dt * rotate / std::sqrt(lengthRotate);
00051     }
00052     if (const float lengthMove = length2(moveDir); lengthMove > EPSILON) {
00053         camera.transform.translation += camera.getMoveSpeed() * dt * moveDir / std::sqrt(lengthMove);
00054     }
00055
00056     camera.transform.rotation.x = glm::clamp(camera.transform.rotation.x, -1.5F, 1.5F);
00057     camera.transform.rotation.y = glm::mod(camera.transform.rotation.y, glm::two_pi<float>());
00058 }
00059
00060 void ven::EventManager::handleEvents(GLFWwindow *window, ENGINE_STATE *engineState, Camera& camera,
Gui& gui, const float dt) const
00061 {
00062     glfwPollEvents();
00063     if (glfwWindowShouldClose(window) == GLFW_TRUE) {
00064         updateEngineState(engineState, EXIT);
00065     }
00066     if (isKeyJustPressed(window, DEFAULT_KEY_MAPPINGS.toggleGui, m_keyState)) {
00067         if (gui.getState() != HIDDEN) {
00068             gui.setState(HIDDEN);
00069         } else {
00070             if (*engineState == EDITOR) {
00071                 gui.setState(SHOW_EDITOR);
00072             } else {
00073                 gui.setState(SHOW_PLAYER);
00074             }
00075         }
00076     }
00077     moveCamera(window, camera, dt);
00078 }

```

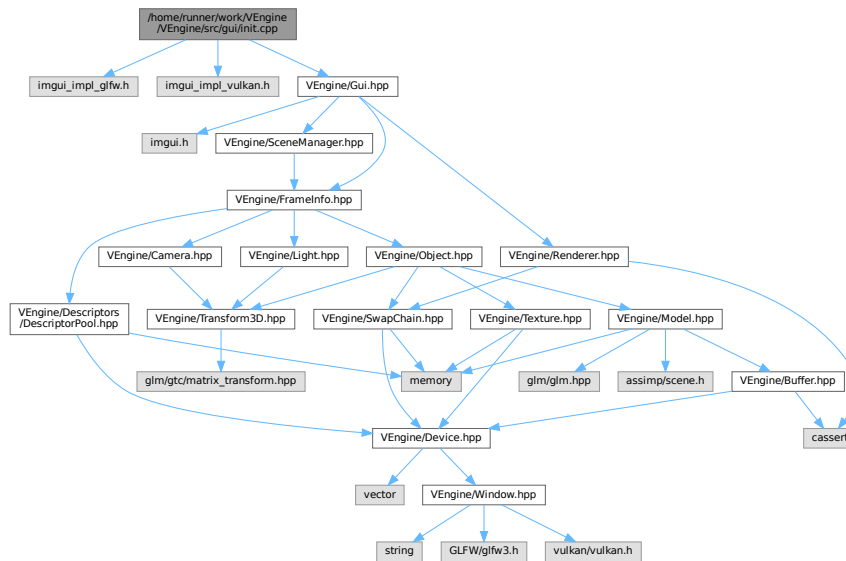
8.80 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/gui/init.cpp File Reference

```

#include <imgui_impl_glfw.h>
#include <imgui_impl_vulkan.h>
#include "VEngine/Gui.hpp"

```

Include dependency graph for init.cpp:



8.81 init.cpp

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 #include <imgui_impl_glfw.h>
00002 #include <imgui_impl_vulkan.h>
00003
00004 #include "VEngine/Gui.hpp"
00005
00006 void ven::Gui::init(GLFWwindow* window, const VkInstance instance, const Device* device, const
VkRenderPass renderPass)
00007 {
00008     VkDescriptorPool pool = nullptr;
00009     ImGui_ImplVulkan_InitInfo init_info{};
00010     ImGui::CreateContext();
00011     m_io = &ImGui::GetIO();
00012     m_io->IniFilename = "assets/imgui-config.txt";
00013
00014     std::array<VkDescriptorPoolSize, 11> pool_sizes = {{
00015         { .type=VK_DESCRIPTOR_TYPE_SAMPLER, .descriptorCount=DESCRIPTOR_COUNT },
00016         { .type=VK_DESCRIPTOR_TYPE_COMBINED_IMAGE_SAMPLER, .descriptorCount=DESCRIPTOR_COUNT },
00017         { .type=VK_DESCRIPTOR_TYPE_SAMPLED_IMAGE, .descriptorCount=DESCRIPTOR_COUNT },
00018         { .type=VK_DESCRIPTOR_TYPE_STORAGE_IMAGE, .descriptorCount=DESCRIPTOR_COUNT },
00019         { .type=VK_DESCRIPTOR_TYPE_UNIFORM_TEXEL_BUFFER, .descriptorCount=DESCRIPTOR_COUNT },
00020         { .type=VK_DESCRIPTOR_TYPE_STORAGE_TEXEL_BUFFER, .descriptorCount=DESCRIPTOR_COUNT },
00021         { .type=VK_DESCRIPTOR_TYPE_UNIFORM_BUFFER, .descriptorCount=DESCRIPTOR_COUNT },
00022         { .type=VK_DESCRIPTOR_TYPE_STORAGE_BUFFER, .descriptorCount=DESCRIPTOR_COUNT },
00023         { .type=VK_DESCRIPTOR_TYPE_UNIFORM_BUFFER_DYNAMIC, .descriptorCount=DESCRIPTOR_COUNT },
00024         { .type=VK_DESCRIPTOR_TYPE_STORAGE_BUFFER_DYNAMIC, .descriptorCount=DESCRIPTOR_COUNT },
00025         { .type=VK_DESCRIPTOR_TYPE_INPUT_ATTACHMENT, .descriptorCount=DESCRIPTOR_COUNT }
00026     }};
00027     const VkDescriptorPoolCreateInfo pool_info = {
00028         VK_STRUCTURE_TYPE_DESCRIPTOR_POOL_CREATE_INFO,
00029         nullptr,
00030         VK_DESCRIPTOR_POOL_CREATE_FREE_DESCRIPTOR_SET_BIT,
00031         DESCRIPTOR_COUNT,
00032         std::size(pool_sizes),
00033         pool_sizes.data()
00034     };
00035
00036     if (vkCreateDescriptorPool(device->device(), &pool_info, nullptr, &pool) != VK_SUCCESS) {
00037         throw std::runtime_error("Failed to create ImGui descriptor pool");
00038     }
00039
00040     init_info.Instance = instance;
00041     init_info.PhysicalDevice = device->getPhysicalDevice();
00042     init_info.Device = device->device();

```

```

00043     init_info.Queue = device->graphicsQueue();
00044     init_info.DescriptorPool = pool;
00045     init_info.MinImageCount = 3;
00046     init_info.ImageCount = 3;
00047     init_info.MSAASamples = VK_SAMPLE_COUNT_1_BIT;
00048
00049     ImGui_ImplGlfw_InitForVulkan(window, true);
00050     ImGui_ImplVulkan_Init(&init_info, renderPass);
00051     initStyle();
00052 }
00053
00054 void ven::Gui::initStyle()
00055 {
00056     ImGuiStyle& style = ImGui::GetStyle();
00057     style.Alpha = 1.0;
00058     style.WindowRounding = 3;
00059     style.GrabRounding = 1;
00060     style.GrabMinSize = 20;
00061     style.FrameRounding = 3;
00062
00063     style.Colors[ImGuiCol_Text] = ImVec4(0.00F, 1.00F, 1.00F, 1.00F);
00064     style.Colors[ImGuiCol_TextDisabled] = ImVec4(0.00F, 0.40F, 0.41F, 1.00F);
00065     style.Colors[ImGuiCol_WindowBg] = ImVec4(0.1F, 0.1F, 0.1F, 0.70F);
00066     style.Colors[ImGuiCol_Border] = ImVec4(0.00F, 1.00F, 1.00F, 0.35F);
00067     style.Colors[ImGuiCol_BorderShadow] = ImVec4(0.00F, 0.00F, 0.00F, 0.00F);
00068     style.Colors[ImGuiCol_FrameBg] = ImVec4(0.44F, 0.80F, 0.80F, 0.18F);
00069     style.Colors[ImGuiCol_FrameBgHovered] = ImVec4(0.44F, 0.80F, 0.80F, 0.27F);
00070     style.Colors[ImGuiCol_FrameBgActive] = ImVec4(0.44F, 0.81F, 0.86F, 0.66F);
00071     style.Colors[ImGuiCol_TitleBg] = ImVec4(0.14F, 0.18F, 0.21F, 0.73F);
00072     style.Colors[ImGuiCol_TitleBgCollapsed] = ImVec4(0.00F, 0.00F, 0.00F, 0.54F);
00073     style.Colors[ImGuiCol_TitleBgActive] = ImVec4(0.00F, 1.00F, 1.00F, 0.27F);
00074     style.Colors[ImGuiCol_MenuBarBg] = ImVec4(0.00F, 0.00F, 0.00F, 0.20F);
00075     style.Colors[ImGuiCol_ScrollbarBg] = ImVec4(0.22F, 0.29F, 0.30F, 0.71F);
00076     style.Colors[ImGuiCol_ScrollbarGrab] = ImVec4(0.00F, 1.00F, 1.00F, 0.44F);
00077     style.Colors[ImGuiCol_ScrollbarGrabHovered] = ImVec4(0.00F, 1.00F, 1.00F, 0.74F);
00078     style.Colors[ImGuiCol_ScrollbarGrabActive] = ImVec4(0.00F, 1.00F, 1.00F, 1.00F);
00079     style.Colors[ImGuiCol_CheckMark] = ImVec4(0.00F, 1.00F, 1.00F, 0.68F);
00080     style.Colors[ImGuiCol_SliderGrab] = ImVec4(0.00F, 1.00F, 1.00F, 0.36F);
00081     style.Colors[ImGuiCol_SliderGrabActive] = ImVec4(0.00F, 1.00F, 1.00F, 0.76F);
00082     style.Colors[ImGuiCol_Button] = ImVec4(0.00F, 0.65F, 0.65F, 0.46F);
00083     style.Colors[ImGuiCol_ButtonHovered] = ImVec4(0.01F, 1.00F, 1.00F, 0.43F);
00084     style.Colors[ImGuiCol_ButtonActive] = ImVec4(0.00F, 1.00F, 1.00F, 0.62F);
00085     style.Colors[ImGuiCol_Header] = ImVec4(0.00F, 1.00F, 1.00F, 0.33F);
00086     style.Colors[ImGuiCol_HeaderHovered] = ImVec4(0.00F, 1.00F, 1.00F, 0.42F);
00087     style.Colors[ImGuiCol_HeaderActive] = ImVec4(0.00F, 1.00F, 1.00F, 0.54F);
00088     style.Colors[ImGuiCol_ResizeGrip] = ImVec4(0.00F, 1.00F, 1.00F, 0.54F);
00089     style.Colors[ImGuiCol_ResizeGripHovered] = ImVec4(0.00F, 1.00F, 1.00F, 0.74F);
00090     style.Colors[ImGuiCol_ResizeGripActive] = ImVec4(0.00F, 1.00F, 1.00F, 1.00F);
00091     style.Colors[ImGuiCol_PlotLines] = ImVec4(0.00F, 1.00F, 1.00F, 1.00F);
00092     style.Colors[ImGuiCol_PlotLinesHovered] = ImVec4(0.00F, 1.00F, 1.00F, 1.00F);
00093     style.Colors[ImGuiCol_PlotHistogram] = ImVec4(0.00F, 1.00F, 1.00F, 1.00F);
00094     style.Colors[ImGuiCol_PlotHistogramHovered] = ImVec4(0.00F, 1.00F, 1.00F, 1.00F);
00095     style.Colors[ImGuiCol_TextSelectedBg] = ImVec4(0.00F, 1.00F, 1.00F, 0.22F);
00096 }

```

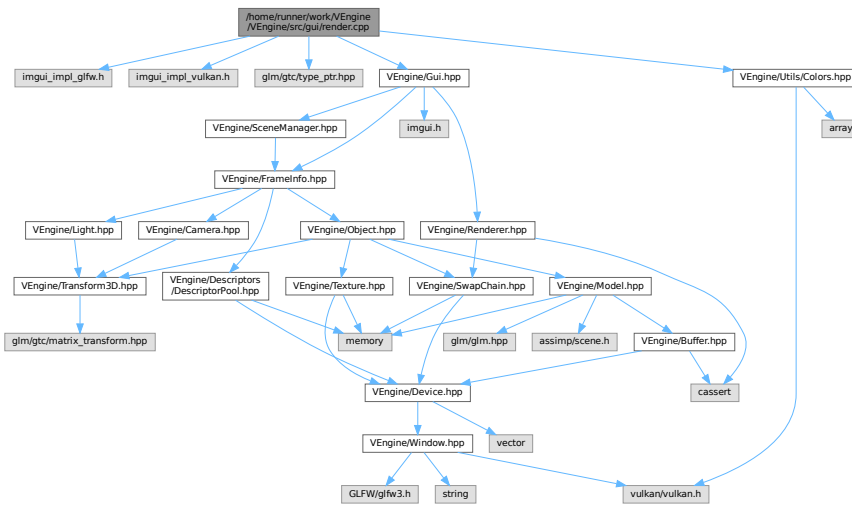
8.82 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/gui/render.cpp File Reference

```

#include <imgui_impl_glfw.h>
#include <imgui_impl_vulkan.h>
#include <glm/gtc/type_ptr.hpp>
#include "VEngine/Gui.hpp"
#include "VEngine/Utils/Colors.hpp"

```

Include dependency graph for render.cpp:



8.83 render.cpp

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 #include <imgui_impl_glfw.h>
00002 #include <imgui_impl_vulkan.h>
00003
00004 #include <glm/gtc/type_ptr.hpp>
00005
00006 #include "VEngine/Gui.hpp"
00007 #include "VEngine/Utils/Colors.hpp"
00008
00009 void ven::Gui::cleanup()
00010 {
00011     ImGui_ImplVulkan_Shutdown();
00012     ImGui_ImplGlfw_Shutdown();
00013     ImGui::DestroyContext();
00014 }
00015
00016 void ven::Gui::render(Renderer* renderer, SceneManager& sceneManager, Camera& camera, const
VkPhysicalDevice physicalDevice, GlobalUbo& ubo, const ClockData& clockData)
00017 {
00018     VkPhysicalDeviceProperties deviceProperties;
00019     vkGetPhysicalDeviceProperties(physicalDevice, &deviceProperties);
00020     ImGui_ImplVulkan_NewFrame();
00021     ImGui_ImplGlfw_NewFrame();
00022     ImGui::NewFrame();
00023     renderFrameWindow(clockData);
00024
00025     ImGui::Begin("Debug Window");
00026     rendererSection(renderer, ubo);
00027     cameraSection(camera);
00028     lightsSection(sceneManager);
00029     objectsSection(sceneManager);
00030     inputsSection(*m_io);
00031     devicePropertiesSection(deviceProperties);
00032
00033     ImGui::End();
00034     ImGui::Render();
00035     ImGui_ImplVulkan_RenderDrawData(ImGui::GetDrawData(), renderer->getCurrentCommandBuffer());
00036 }
00037
00038 void ven::Gui::renderFrameWindow(const ClockData& clockData)
00039 {
00040     ImGui::SetNextWindowPos(ImVec2(0.0F, 0.0F), ImGuiCond_Always, ImVec2(0.0F, 0.0F));
00041     ImGui::Begin("Application Info", nullptr, ImGuiWindowFlags_NoDecoration | ImGuiWindowFlags_NoMove
| ImGuiWindowFlags_NoResize | ImGuiWindowFlags_NoSavedSettings | ImGuiWindowFlags_NoFocusOnAppearing |
ImGuiWindowFlags_NoNav);
00042     ImGui::Text("FPS: %.1f", clockData.fps);
00043     ImGui::Text("Frame time: %.3fms", clockData.deltaTimeMS);

```

```

00044     ImGui::End();
00045 }
00046
00047 void ven::Gui::rendererSection(Renderer *renderer, GlobalUbo& ubo)
00048 {
00049     if (ImGui::CollapsingHeader("Renderer")) {
00050         ImGui::Text("Aspect Ratio: %.2f", renderer->getAspectRatio());
00051
00052         if (ImGui::BeginTable("ClearColorTable", 2)) {
00053             ImGui::TableNextColumn();
00054             std::array<float, 4> clearColor = renderer->getClearColor();
00055
00056             if (ImGui::ColorEdit4("Clear Color", clearColor.data())) {
00057                 const VkClearColorValue clearColorValue = {{clearColor[0], clearColor[1],
clearColor[2], clearColor[3]}};
00058                 renderer->setClearColorValue(clearColorValue);
00059             }
00060
00061             ImGui::TableNextColumn();
00062             static int item_current = 0;
00063
00064             if (ImGui::Combo("Color Presets##clearColor",
&item_current,
00065                 [](void*, const int idx, const char** out_text) -> bool {
00066                     if (idx < 0 || idx >=
static_cast<int>(std::size(Colors::COLOR_PRESETS_VK))) { return false; }
00067                     *out_text = Colors::COLOR_PRESETS_VK.at(static_cast<unsigned
long>(idx)).first;
00068                     return true;
00069                 },
00070                 nullptr,
00071                 std::size(Colors::COLOR_PRESETS_VK))) {
00072                 renderer->setClearColorValue(Colors::COLOR_PRESETS_VK.at(static_cast<unsigned
long>(item_current)).second);
00073             }
00074
00075             ImGui::TableNextColumn();
00076             ImGui::ColorEdit4("Ambient Light Color", glm::value_ptr(ubo.ambientLightColor));
00077             ImGui::TableNextColumn();
00078             if (ImGui::Combo("Color Presets##ambientColor",
&item_current,
00079                 [](void*, const int idx, const char** out_text) -> bool {
00080                     if (idx < 0 || idx >=
static_cast<int>(std::size(Colors::COLOR_PRESETS_4))) { return false; }
00081                     *out_text = Colors::COLOR_PRESETS_4.at(static_cast<unsigned
long>(idx)).first;
00082                     return true;
00083                 },
00084                 nullptr,
00085                 std::size(Colors::COLOR_PRESETS_4))) {
00086                 ubo.ambientLightColor = Colors::COLOR_PRESETS_4.at(static_cast<unsigned
long>(item_current)).second;
00087             }
00088
00089             ImGui::TableNextColumn();
00090             ImGui::SliderFloat(("Intensity##" + std::to_string(0)).c_str(), &ubo.ambientLightColor.a,
0.0F, 1.0F);
00091             ImGui::TableNextColumn();
00092             if (ImGui::Button("Reset##ambientIntensity")) { ubo.ambientLightColor.a =
DEFAULT_AMBIENT_LIGHT_INTENSITY; }
00093
00094             ImGui::EndTable();
00095         }
00096
00097         static bool fullscreen = false;
00098         if (ImGui::Checkbox("Fullscreen", &fullscreen)) {
00099             renderer->getWindow().setFullscreen(fullscreen, renderer->getWindow().getExtent().width,
renderer->getWindow().getExtent().height);
00100         }
00101     }
00102 }
00103
00104 void ven::Gui::cameraSection(Camera &camera)
00105 {
00106     if (ImGui::CollapsingHeader("Camera")) {
00107         float fov = camera.getFov();
00108         float near = camera.getNear();
00109         float far = camera.getFar();
00110         if (ImGui::BeginTable("CameraTable", 2)) {
00111             ImGui::TableNextColumn();
00112             ImGui::DragFloat3("Position", glm::value_ptr(camera.transform.translation), 0.1F);
00113             ImGui::TableNextColumn();
00114             if (ImGui::Button("Reset##position")) { camera.transform.translation = DEFAULT_POSITION; }
00115
00116             ImGui::TableNextColumn();
00117             ImGui::DragFloat3("Rotation", glm::value_ptr(camera.transform.rotation), 0.1F);
00118         }
00119     }
00120 }

```

```

00121         if (ImGui::Button("Reset##rotation")) { camera.transform.rotation = DEFAULT_ROTATION; }
00122
00123         ImGui::TableNextColumn();
00124         if (ImGui::SliderFloat("FOV", &fov, glm::radians(0.1F), glm::radians(180.0F))) {
camera.setFov(fov); }
00125         ImGui::TableNextColumn();
00126         if (ImGui::Button("Reset##fov")) { camera.setFov(DEFAULT_FOV); }
00127
00128         ImGui::TableNextColumn();
00129         if (ImGui::SliderFloat("Near", &near, 0.001F, 10.0F)) { camera.setNear(near); }
00130         ImGui::TableNextColumn();
00131         if (ImGui::Button("Reset##near")) { camera.setNear(DEFAULT_NEAR); }
00132
00133         ImGui::TableNextColumn();
00134         if (ImGui::SliderFloat("Far", &far, 1.F, 1000.0F)) { camera.setFar(far); }
00135         ImGui::TableNextColumn();
00136         if (ImGui::Button("Reset##far")) { camera.setFar(DEFAULT_FAR); }
00137
00138         ImGui::TableNextColumn();
00139         float moveSpeed = camera.getMoveSpeed();
00140         if (ImGui::SliderFloat("Move speed", &moveSpeed, 0.1F, 10.0F)) {
camera.setMoveSpeed(moveSpeed); }
00141         ImGui::TableNextColumn();
00142         if (ImGui::Button("Reset##moveSpeed")) { camera.setMoveSpeed(DEFAULT_MOVE_SPEED); }
00143
00144         ImGui::TableNextColumn();
00145         float lookSpeed = camera.getLookSpeed();
00146         if (ImGui::SliderFloat("Look speed", &lookSpeed, 0.1F, 10.0F)) {
camera.setLookSpeed(lookSpeed); }
00147         ImGui::TableNextColumn();
00148         if (ImGui::Button("Reset##lookSpeed")) { camera.setLookSpeed(DEFAULT_LOOK_SPEED); }
00149
00150         ImGui::EndTable();
00151     }
00152 }
00153 }
00154
00155 void ven::Gui::objectsSection(SceneManager& sceneManager)
00156 {
00157     if (ImGui::CollapsingHeader("Objects")) {
00158         bool open = false;
00159         for (Object::Map& objects = sceneManager.getObjects(); auto& [id, object] : objects) {
00160             ImGui::PushStyleColor(ImGuiCol_Text, { Colors::GRAY_4.r, Colors::GRAY_4.g,
Colors::GRAY_4.b, 1.0F });
00161             open = ImGui::TreeNode(std::string(object.getName() + " [" +
std::to_string(object.getId()) + "]").c_str());
00162             ImGui::PopStyleColor(1);
00163             if (open) {
00164                 if (ImGui::Button(("Delete##" + object.getName()).c_str())) {
00165                     m_objectsToRemove.push_back(id);
00166                     sceneManager.setDestroyState(true);
00167                 }
00168                 ImGui::SameLine();
00169                 if (ImGui::Button(("Duplicate##" + object.getName()).c_str())) {
00170                     sceneManager.duplicateObject(id);
00171                 }
00172                 ImGui::Text("Address: %p", static_cast<void*>(&object));
00173                 ImGui::DragFloat3(("Position##" + object.getName()).c_str(),
glm::value_ptr(object.transform.translation), 0.1F);
00174                 ImGui::DragFloat3(("Rotation##" + object.getName()).c_str(),
glm::value_ptr(object.transform.rotation), 0.1F);
00175                 ImGui::DragFloat3(("Scale##" + object.getName()).c_str(),
glm::value_ptr(object.transform.scale), 0.1F);
00176                 ImGui::TreePop();
00177             }
00178         }
00179     }
00180 }
00181
00182 void ven::Gui::lightsSection(SceneManager& sceneManager)
00183 {
00184     if (ImGui::CollapsingHeader("Lights")) {
00185         bool open = false;
00186         float tempIntensity = m_intensity;
00187         float tempShininess = m_shininess;
00188         Light::Map& lights = sceneManager.getLights();
00189
00190         if (ImGui::BeginTable("LightTable", 2)) {
00191             ImGui::TableNextColumn();
00192             if (ImGui::SliderFloat("Global Intensity", &tempIntensity, 0.0F, 5.F)) {
00193                 m_intensity = tempIntensity;
00194                 for (auto& [fst, snd] : lights) {
00195                     snd.color.a = m_intensity;
00196                 }
00197             }
00198         }
00199         ImGui::TableNextColumn();

```



```

00200         if (ImGui::Button("Reset")) {
00201             m_intensity = DEFAULT_LIGHT_INTENSITY;
00202             tempIntensity = m_intensity;
00203             for (auto&[fst, snd] : lights) {
00204                 snd.color.a = m_intensity;
00205             }
00206         }
00207
00208         ImGui::TableNextColumn();
00209         if (ImGui::SliderFloat("Global Shininess", &tempShininess, 0.0F, 512.F)) {
00210             m_shininess = tempShininess;
00211             for (auto&[fst, snd] : lights) {
00212                 snd.setShininess(m_shininess);
00213             }
00214         }
00215
00216         ImGui::TableNextColumn();
00217         if (ImGui::Button("Reset")) {
00218             m_shininess = DEFAULT_SHININESS;
00219             tempShininess = m_shininess;
00220             for (auto&[fst, snd] : lights) {
00221                 snd.setShininess(m_shininess);
00222             }
00223         }
00224
00225         ImGui::EndTable();
00226     }
00227
00228     for (auto& [id, light] : lights) {
00229         ImGui::PushStyleColor(ImGuiCol_Text, {light.color.r, light.color.g, light.color.b, 1.0F});
00230         open = ImGui::TreeNode(std::string(light.getName() + " [" + std::to_string(light.getId())
+ "]" ).c_str());
00231         ImGui::PopStyleColor(1);
00232         if (open) {
00233             if (ImGui::Button(("Delete##" + light.getName()).c_str())) {
00234                 m_lightsToRemove.push_back(id);
00235                 sceneManager.setDestroyState(true);
00236             }
00237             ImGui::SameLine();
00238             if (ImGui::Button(("Duplicate##" + light.getName()).c_str())) {
00239                 sceneManager.duplicateLight(id);
00240             }
00241             ImGui::Text("Address: %p", static_cast<void*>(&light));
00242             ImGui::DragFloat3(("Position##" + std::to_string(light.getId()).c_str(),
glm::value_ptr(light.transform.translation), 0.1F);
00243             ImGui::DragFloat3(("Rotation##" + std::to_string(light.getId()).c_str(),
glm::value_ptr(light.transform.rotation), 0.1F);
00244             ImGui::DragFloat3(("Scale##" + std::to_string(light.getId()).c_str(),
glm::value_ptr(light.transform.scale), 0.1F);
00245             if (ImGui::BeginTable("ColorTable", 2)) {
00246                 ImGui::TableNextColumn();
00247                 ImGui::ColorEdit4(("Color##" + std::to_string(light.getId()).c_str(),
glm::value_ptr(light.color));
00248                 ImGui::TableNextColumn();
00249                 static int item_current = 0;
00250                 if (ImGui::Combo("Color Presets",
&item_current,
[] (void*, const int idx, const char** out_text) -> bool {
00253                     if (idx < 0 || idx >=
static_cast<int>(std::size(Colors::COLOR_PRESETS_3))) { return false; }
00254                     *out_text = Colors::COLOR_PRESETS_3.at(static_cast<unsigned
long>(idx)).first;
00255                     return true;
00256                 },
nullptr,
std::size(Colors::COLOR_PRESETS_3))) {
00258                     light.color = {Colors::COLOR_PRESETS_3.at(static_cast<unsigned
long>(item_current)).second, light.color.a};
00260                 }
00261                 ImGui::EndTable();
00262
00263                 ImGui::SliderFloat(("Intensity##" + std::to_string(light.getId()).c_str(),
&light.color.a, 0.0F, 5.F);
00264                 ImGui::SameLine();
00265                 if (ImGui::Button(("Reset##" + std::to_string(light.getId()).c_str())) {
light.color.a = DEFAULT_LIGHT_INTENSITY; }
00266                 float shininess = light.getShininess();
00267                 if (ImGui::SliderFloat("Shininess", &shininess, 0.0F, 512.F)) {
00268                     light.setShininess(shininess);
00269                 }
00270                 ImGui::SameLine();
00271                 if (ImGui::Button("Reset##shininess")) { light.setShininess(DEFAULT_SHININESS); }
00272             }
00273             ImGui::TreePop();
00274         }
00275     }
00276 }

```

```

00277 }
00278
00279 void ven::Gui::inputsSection(const ImGuiIO& io)
00280 {
00281     if (ImGui::CollapsingHeader("Input")) {
00282         ImGui::IsMousePosValid() ? ImGui::Text("Mouse pos: (%g, %g)", io.MousePos.x, io.MousePos.y) :
ImGui::Text("Mouse pos: <INVALID>");
00283         ImGui::Text("Mouse delta: (%g, %g)", io.MouseDelta.x, io.MouseDelta.y);
00284         ImGui::Text("Mouse down:");
00285         for (int i = 0; i < static_cast<int>(std::size(io.MouseDown)); i++) {
00286             if (ImGui::IsMouseDown(i)) {
00287                 ImGui::SameLine();
00288                 ImGui::Text("b%d (%.02f secs)", i, io.MouseDownDuration[i]);
00289             }
00290         }
00291         ImGui::Text("Mouse wheel: %.1f", io.MouseWheel);
00292         ImGui::Text("Keys down:");
00293         for (auto key = static_cast<ImGuiKey>(0); key < ImGuiKey_NamedKey_END; key =
static_cast<ImGuiKey>(key + 1)) {
00294             if (funcs::IsLegacyNativeDupe(key) || !ImGui::IsKeyDown(key)) { continue; }
00295             ImGui::SameLine();
00296             ImGui::Text((key < ImGuiKey_NamedKey_BEGIN) ? "\\%s\\" : "\\%s\\ " %d",
ImGui::GetKeyName(key), key);
00297         }
00298     }
00299 }
00300
00301 void ven::Gui::devicePropertiesSection(VkPhysicalDeviceProperties deviceProperties)
00302 {
00303     if (ImGui::CollapsingHeader("Device Properties")) {
00304         if (ImGui::BeginTable("DevicePropertiesTable", 2)) {
00305             ImGui::TableNextColumn(); ImGui::Text("Device Name: %s", deviceProperties.deviceName);
00306             ImGui::TableNextColumn(); ImGui::Text("API Version: %d.%d.%d",
VK_VERSION_MAJOR(deviceProperties.apiVersion), VK_VERSION_MINOR(deviceProperties.apiVersion),
VK_VERSION_PATCH(deviceProperties.apiVersion));
00308             ImGui::TableNextColumn(); ImGui::Text("Driver Version: %d.%d.%d",
VK_VERSION_MAJOR(deviceProperties.driverVersion), VK_VERSION_MINOR(deviceProperties.driverVersion),
VK_VERSION_PATCH(deviceProperties.driverVersion));
00309             ImGui::TableNextColumn(); ImGui::Text("Vendor ID: %d", deviceProperties.vendorID);
00310             ImGui::TableNextColumn(); ImGui::Text("Device ID: %d", deviceProperties.deviceID);
00311             ImGui::TableNextColumn(); ImGui::Text("Device Type: %d", deviceProperties.deviceType);
00312             ImGui::TableNextColumn(); ImGui::Text("Discrete Queue Priorities: %d",
deviceProperties.limits.discreteQueuePriorities);
00313             ImGui::TableNextColumn(); ImGui::Text("Max Push Constants Size: %d",
deviceProperties.limits.maxPushConstantsSize);
00314             ImGui::TableNextColumn(); ImGui::Text("Max Memory Allocation Count: %d",
deviceProperties.limits.maxMemoryAllocationCount);
00315             ImGui::TableNextColumn(); ImGui::Text("Max Image Dimension 1D: %d",
deviceProperties.limits.maxImageDimension1D);
00316             ImGui::TableNextColumn(); ImGui::Text("Max Image Dimension 2D: %d",
deviceProperties.limits.maxImageDimension2D);
00317             ImGui::TableNextColumn(); ImGui::Text("Max Image Dimension 3D: %d",
deviceProperties.limits.maxImageDimension3D);
00318             ImGui::TableNextColumn(); ImGui::Text("Max Image Dimension Cube: %d",
deviceProperties.limits.maxImageDimensionCube);
00319             ImGui::TableNextColumn(); ImGui::Text("Max Image Array Layers: %d",
deviceProperties.limits.maxImageArrayLayers);
00320             ImGui::TableNextColumn(); ImGui::Text("Max Texel Buffer Elements: %d",
deviceProperties.limits.maxTexelBufferElements);
00321             ImGui::TableNextColumn(); ImGui::Text("Max Uniform Buffer Range: %d",
deviceProperties.limits.maxUniformBufferRange);
00322             ImGui::TableNextColumn(); ImGui::Text("Max Storage Buffer Range: %d",
deviceProperties.limits.maxStorageBufferRange);
00323             ImGui::EndTable();
00324         }
00325     }
00326 }

```

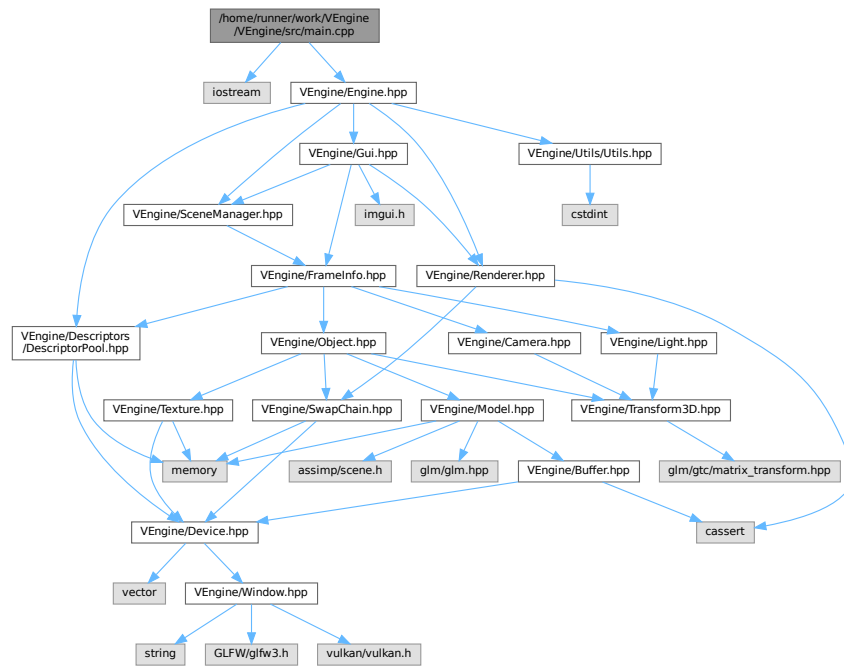
8.84 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/main.cpp File Reference

```

#include <iostream>
#include "VEngine/Engine.hpp"

```

Include dependency graph for main.cpp:



Functions

- int [main](#) ()

8.84.1 Function Documentation

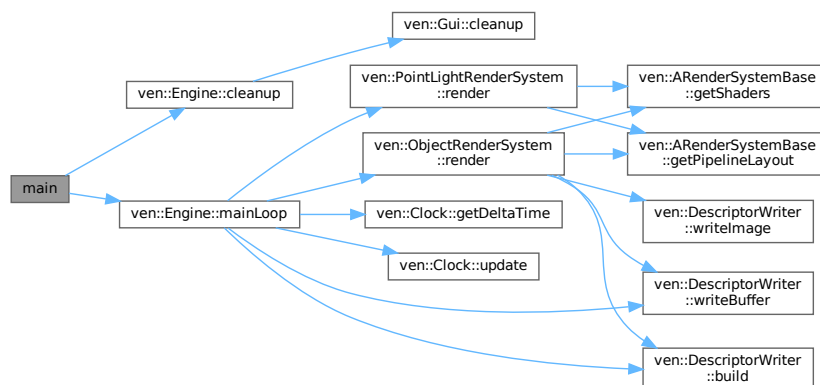
8.84.1.1 main()

```
int main ()
```

Definition at line 7 of file [main.cpp](#).

References [ven::Engine::cleanup\(\)](#), and [ven::Engine::mainLoop\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



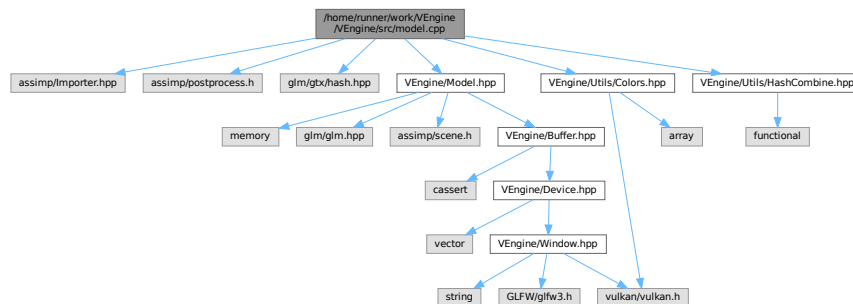
8.85 main.cpp

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 #include <iostream>
00002
00003 #include "VEngine/Engine.hpp"
00004
00005 using namespace ven;
00006
00007 int main()
00008 {
00009     try {
00010         Engine engine{};
00011         engine.mainLoop();
00012         Engine::cleanup();
00013     } catch (const std::exception &e) {
00014         std::cerr << "std exception: " << e.what() << '\n';
00015         return EXIT_FAILURE;
00016     } catch (...) {
00017         std::cerr << "Unknown error\n";
00018         return EXIT_SUCCESS;
00019     }
00020     return EXIT_SUCCESS;
00021 }
```

8.86 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/model.cpp File Reference

```
#include <assimp/Importer.hpp>
#include <assimp/postprocess.h>
#include <glm/gtx/hash.hpp>
#include "VEngine/Model.hpp"
#include "VEngine/Utils/Colors.hpp"
#include "VEngine/Utils/HashCombine.hpp"
Include dependency graph for model.cpp:
```



Classes

- struct [std::hash< ven::Model::Vertex >](#)

Macros

- [#define GLM_ENABLE_EXPERIMENTAL](#)

8.86.1 Macro Definition Documentation

8.86.1.1 GLM_ENABLE_EXPERIMENTAL

```
#define GLM_ENABLE_EXPERIMENTAL
```

Definition at line 4 of file [model.cpp](#).

8.87 model.cpp

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 #include <assimp/Importer.hpp>
00002 #include <assimp/postprocess.h>
00003
00004 #define GLM_ENABLE_EXPERIMENTAL
00005 #include <glm/gtx/hash.hpp>
00006
00007 #include "VEngine/Model.hpp"
00008 #include "VEngine/Utils/Colors.hpp"
00009 #include "VEngine/Utils/HashCombine.hpp"
00010
00011 template<>
00012 struct std::hash<ven::Model::Vertex> {
00013     size_t operator()(ven::Model::Vertex const &vertex) const noexcept {
00014         size_t seed = 0;
00015         ven::hashCombine(seed, vertex.position, vertex.color, vertex.normal, vertex.uv);
00016         return seed;
00017     }
00018 };
00019
00020 ven::Model::Model(Device &device, const Builder &builder) : m_device{device}, m_vertexCount(0),
    m_indexCount(0)
00021 {
00022     createVertexBuffer(builder.vertices);
00023     createIndexBuffer(builder.indices);
00024 }
00025
00026 void ven::Model::createVertexBuffer(const std::vector<Vertex> &vertices)
00027 {
00028     m_vertexCount = static_cast<uint32_t>(vertices.size());
00029     assert(m_vertexCount >= 3 && "Vertex count must be at least 3");
00030     const VkDeviceSize bufferSize = sizeof(vertices[0]) * m_vertexCount;
00031     uint32_t vertexSize = sizeof(vertices[0]);
00032
00033     Buffer stagingBuffer{m_device, vertexSize, m_vertexCount, VK_BUFFER_USAGE_TRANSFER_SRC_BIT,
    VK_MEMORY_PROPERTY_HOST_VISIBLE_BIT | VK_MEMORY_PROPERTY_HOST_COHERENT_BIT};
00034
00035     stagingBuffer.map();
00036     stagingBuffer.writeToBuffer(vertices.data());
00037
00038     m_vertexBuffer = std::make_unique<Buffer>(m_device, vertexSize, m_vertexCount,
    VK_BUFFER_USAGE_VERTEX_BUFFER_BIT | VK_BUFFER_USAGE_TRANSFER_DST_BIT,
    VK_MEMORY_PROPERTY_DEVICE_LOCAL_BIT);
00039
00040     m_device.copyBuffer(stagingBuffer.getBuffer(), m_vertexBuffer->getBuffer(), bufferSize);
00041 }
00042
00043 void ven::Model::createIndexBuffer(const std::vector<uint32_t> &indices)
00044 {
00045     m_indexCount = static_cast<uint32_t>(indices.size());
00046     m_hasIndexBuffer = m_indexCount > 0;
00047
00048     if (!m_hasIndexBuffer) {
00049         return;
00050     }
00051
00052     uint32_t indexSize = sizeof(indices[0]);
00053
00054     Buffer stagingBuffer{m_device, indexSize, m_indexCount, VK_BUFFER_USAGE_TRANSFER_SRC_BIT,
    VK_MEMORY_PROPERTY_HOST_VISIBLE_BIT | VK_MEMORY_PROPERTY_HOST_COHERENT_BIT};
00055
00056     stagingBuffer.map();
00057     stagingBuffer.writeToBuffer(indices.data());
00058
00059     m_indexBuffer = std::make_unique<Buffer>(m_device, indexSize, m_indexCount,
    VK_BUFFER_USAGE_INDEX_BUFFER_BIT | VK_BUFFER_USAGE_TRANSFER_DST_BIT,
    VK_MEMORY_PROPERTY_DEVICE_LOCAL_BIT);
```

```

00060
00061     m_device.copyBuffer(stagingBuffer.getBuffer(), m_indexBuffer->getBuffer(), sizeof(indices[0]) *
00062         m_indexCount);
00063 }
00064 void ven::Model::draw(const VkCommandBuffer commandBuffer) const
00065 {
00066     if (m_hasIndexBuffer) {
00067         vkCmdDrawIndexed(commandBuffer, m_indexCount, 1, 0, 0, 0);
00068     } else {
00069         vkCmdDraw(commandBuffer, m_vertexCount, 1, 0, 0);
00070     }
00071 }
00072
00073 void ven::Model::bind(const VkCommandBuffer commandBuffer) const
00074 {
00075     const std::array buffers{m_vertexBuffer->getBuffer()};
00076     constexpr std::array<VkDeviceSize, 1> offsets{0};
00077     vkCmdBindVertexBuffers(commandBuffer, 0, 1, buffers.data(), offsets.data());
00078
00079     if (m_hasIndexBuffer) {
00080         vkCmdBindIndexBuffer(commandBuffer, m_indexBuffer->getBuffer(), 0, VK_INDEX_TYPE_UINT32);
00081     }
00082 }
00083
00084 std::unique_ptr<ven::Model> ven::Model::createModelFromFile(Device &device, const std::string
&filename)
00085 {
00086     Builder builder{};
00087     builder.loadModel(filename);
00088     return std::make_unique<Model>(device, builder);
00089 }
00090
00091 std::vector<VkVertexInputBindingDescription> ven::Model::Vertex::getBindingDescriptions()
00092 {
00093     std::vector<VkVertexInputBindingDescription> bindingDescriptions(1);
00094     bindingDescriptions[0].binding = 0;
00095     bindingDescriptions[0].stride = sizeof(Vertex);
00096     bindingDescriptions[0].inputRate = VK_VERTEX_INPUT_RATE_VERTEX;
00097     return bindingDescriptions;
00098 }
00099
00100 std::vector<VkVertexInputAttributeDescription> ven::Model::Vertex::getAttributeDescriptions()
00101 {
00102     std::vector<VkVertexInputAttributeDescription> attributeDescriptions{};
00103
00104     attributeDescriptions.push_back({0, 0, VK_FORMAT_R32G32B32_SFLOAT, offsetof(Vertex, position)});
00105     attributeDescriptions.push_back({1, 0, VK_FORMAT_R32G32B32_SFLOAT, offsetof(Vertex, color)});
00106     attributeDescriptions.push_back({2, 0, VK_FORMAT_R32G32B32_SFLOAT, offsetof(Vertex, normal)});
00107     attributeDescriptions.push_back({3, 0, VK_FORMAT_R32G32B32_SFLOAT, offsetof(Vertex, uv)});
00108
00109     return attributeDescriptions;
00110 }
00111
00112 void ven::Model::Builder::loadModel(const std::string &filename) {
00113     Assimp::Importer importer;
00114
00115     const aiScene* scene = importer.ReadFile(filename, aiProcess_Triangulate | aiProcess_FlipUVs |
aiProcess_CalcTangentSpace | aiProcess_GenNormals);
00116
00117     if ((scene == nullptr) || ((scene->mFlags & AI_SCENE_FLAGS_INCOMPLETE) != 0U) ||
!scene->mRootNode) {
00118         throw std::runtime_error("Failed to load model with Assimp: " +
std::string(importer.GetErrorString()));
00119     }
00120
00121     vertices.clear();
00122     indices.clear();
00123
00124     processNode(scene->mRootNode, scene);
00125 }
00126
00127 void ven::Model::Builder::processNode(const aiNode* node, const aiScene* scene) {
00128     for (unsigned int i = 0; i < node->mNumMeshes; i++) {
00129         const aiMesh* mesh = scene->mMeshes[node->mMeshes[i]];
00130         processMesh(mesh, scene);
00131     }
00132
00133     for (unsigned int i = 0; i < node->mNumChildren; i++) {
00134         processNode(node->mChildren[i], scene);
00135     }
00136 }
00137
00138 void ven::Model::Builder::processMesh(const aiMesh* mesh, const aiScene* scene) {
00139     std::unordered_map<Vertex, uint32_t> uniqueVertices;
00140
00141     for (unsigned int i = 0; i < mesh->mNumVertices; i++) {

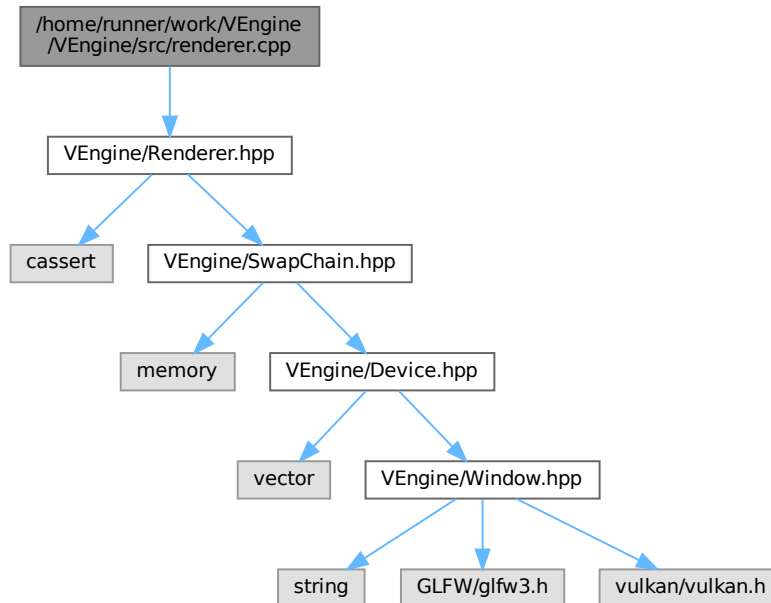
```

```
00142     Vertex vertex{};
00143
00144     vertex.position = glm::vec3(
00145         mesh->mVertices[i].x,
00146         mesh->mVertices[i].y,
00147         mesh->mVertices[i].z
00148     );
00149
00150     if (mesh->HasNormals()) {
00151         vertex.normal = glm::vec3(
00152             mesh->mNormals[i].x,
00153             mesh->mNormals[i].y,
00154             mesh->mNormals[i].z
00155         );
00156     }
00157
00158     if (mesh->mTextureCoords[0] != nullptr) {
00159         vertex.uv = glm::vec2(
00160             mesh->mTextureCoords[0][i].x,
00161             mesh->mTextureCoords[0][i].y
00162         );
00163     } else {
00164         vertex.uv = glm::vec2(0.0F, 0.0F);
00165     }
00166
00167     if (vertex.color == Colors::BLACK_3) {
00168         vertex.color = Colors::WHITE_3;
00169     }
00170
00171     if (!uniqueVertices.contains(vertex)) {
00172         uniqueVertices[vertex] = static_cast<uint32_t>(vertices.size());
00173         vertices.push_back(vertex);
00174     }
00175
00176     indices.push_back(uniqueVertices[vertex]);
00177 }
00178 }
00179
```

8.88 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/renderer.cpp File Reference

```
#include "VEngine/Renderer.hpp"
```

Include dependency graph for renderer.cpp:



8.89 renderer.cpp

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 #include "VEngine/Renderer.hpp"
00002
00003 void ven::Renderer::createCommandBuffers()
00004 {
00005     m_commandBuffers.resize(MAX_FRAMES_IN_FLIGHT);
00006     VkCommandBufferAllocateInfo allocInfo{};
00007     allocInfo.sType = VK_STRUCTURE_TYPE_COMMAND_BUFFER_ALLOCATE_INFO;
00008     allocInfo.level = VK_COMMAND_BUFFER_LEVEL_PRIMARY;
00009     allocInfo.commandPool = m_device.getCommandPool();
00010     allocInfo.commandBufferCount = static_cast<uint32_t>(m_commandBuffers.size());
00011
00012     if (vkAllocateCommandBuffers(m_device.device(), &allocInfo, m_commandBuffers.data()) !=
VK_SUCCESS) {
00013         throw std::runtime_error("Failed to allocate command buffers");
00014     }
00015 }
00016
00017 void ven::Renderer::freeCommandBuffers()
00018 {
00019     vkFreeCommandBuffers(m_device.device(), m_device.getCommandPool(),
static_cast<uint32_t>(m_commandBuffers.size()), m_commandBuffers.data());
00020     m_commandBuffers.clear();
00021 }
00022
00023 void ven::Renderer::recreateSwapChain()
00024 {
00025     VkExtent2D extent = m_window.getExtent();
00026     while (extent.width == 0 || extent.height == 0) {
00027         extent = m_window.getExtent();
00028     }
00029 }

```



```

00028         glfwWaitEvents();
00029     }
00030     vkDeviceWaitIdle(m_device.device());
00031     if (m_swapChain == nullptr) {
00032         m_swapChain = std::make_unique<SwapChain>(m_device, extent);
00033     } else {
00034         std::shared_ptr<SwapChain> oldSwapChain = std::move(m_swapChain);
00035         m_swapChain = std::make_unique<SwapChain>(m_device, extent, oldSwapChain);
00036         if (!oldSwapChain->compareSwapFormats(*m_swapChain)) {
00037             throw std::runtime_error("Swap chain image/depth format changed");
00038         }
00039     }
00040     // well be back
00041 }
00042
00043 VkCommandBuffer ven::Renderer::beginFrame()
00044 {
00045     assert(!m_isFrameStarted && "Can't start new frame while previous one is still in progress");
00046
00047     const VkResult result = m_swapChain->acquireNextImage(&m_currentImageIndex);
00048     if (result == VK_ERROR_OUT_OF_DATE_KHR) {
00049         recreateSwapChain();
00050         return nullptr;
00051     }
00052
00053     if (result != VK_SUCCESS && result != VK_SUBOPTIMAL_KHR) {
00054         throw std::runtime_error("Failed to acquire swap chain image");
00055     }
00056
00057     m_isFrameStarted = true;
00058
00059     VkCommandBuffer_T *commandBuffer = getCurrentCommandBuffer();
00060     VkCommandBufferBeginInfo beginInfo{};
00061     beginInfo.sType = VK_STRUCTURE_TYPE_COMMAND_BUFFER_BEGIN_INFO;
00062
00063     if (vkBeginCommandBuffer(commandBuffer, &beginInfo) != VK_SUCCESS) {
00064         throw std::runtime_error("Failed to begin recording command m_buffer");
00065     }
00066     return commandBuffer;
00067 }
00068
00069 void ven::Renderer::endFrame()
00070 {
00071     assert(m_isFrameStarted && "Can't end frame that hasn't been started");
00072
00073     VkCommandBuffer_T *commandBuffer = getCurrentCommandBuffer();
00074     if (vkEndCommandBuffer(commandBuffer) != VK_SUCCESS) {
00075         throw std::runtime_error("Failed to record command buffer");
00076     }
00077     if (const VkResult result = m_swapChain->submitCommandBuffers(&commandBuffer,
&m_currentImageIndex); result == VK_ERROR_OUT_OF_DATE_KHR || result == VK_SUBOPTIMAL_KHR ||
m_window.wasWindowResized()) {
00078         m_window.resetWindowResizedFlag();
00079         recreateSwapChain();
00080     }
00081     else if (result != VK_SUCCESS) {
00082         throw std::runtime_error("Failed to submit command buffer");
00083     }
00084
00085     m_isFrameStarted = false;
00086     m_currentFrameIndex = (m_currentFrameIndex + 1) % MAX_FRAMES_IN_FLIGHT;
00087 }
00088
00089 void ven::Renderer::beginSwapChainRenderPass(const VkCommandBuffer commandBuffer) const
00090 {
00091     assert(m_isFrameStarted && "Can't begin render pass when frame not in progress");
00092     assert(commandBuffer == getCurrentCommandBuffer() && "Can't begin render pass on command m_buffer
from a different frame");
00093
00094     VkRenderPassBeginInfo renderPassInfo{};
00095     renderPassInfo.sType = VK_STRUCTURE_TYPE_RENDER_PASS_BEGIN_INFO;
00096     renderPassInfo.renderPass = m_swapChain->getRenderPass();
00097     renderPassInfo.framebuffer = m_swapChain->getFramebuffer(m_currentImageIndex);
00098
00099     renderPassInfo.renderArea.offset = { .x=0, .y=0 };
00100     renderPassInfo.renderArea.extent = m_swapChain->getSwapChainExtent();
00101
00102     renderPassInfo.clearValueCount = static_cast<uint32_t>(m_clearValues.size());
00103     renderPassInfo.pClearValues = m_clearValues.data();
00104
00105     vkCmdBeginRenderPass(commandBuffer, &renderPassInfo, VK_SUBPASS_CONTENTS_INLINE);
00106
00107     VkViewport viewport{};
00108     viewport.x = 0.0F;
00109     viewport.y = 0.0F;
00110     viewport.width = static_cast<float>(m_swapChain->getSwapChainExtent().width);
00111     viewport.height = static_cast<float>(m_swapChain->getSwapChainExtent().height);

```

```

00112     viewport.minDepth = 0.0F;
00113     viewport.maxDepth = 1.0F;
00114     const VkRect2D scissor{{0, 0}, m_swapChain->getSwapChainExtent()};
00115     vkCmdSetViewport(commandBuffer, 0, 1, &viewport);
00116     vkCmdSetScissor(commandBuffer, 0, 1, &scissor);
00117 }
00118
00119 void ven::Renderer::endSwapChainRenderPass(const VkCommandBuffer commandBuffer) const
00120 {
00121     assert(m_isFrameStarted && "Can't end render pass when frame not in progress");
00122     assert(commandBuffer == getCurrentCommandBuffer() && "Can't end render pass on command m_buffer
    from a different frame");
00123
00124     vkCmdEndRenderPass(commandBuffer);
00125 }

```

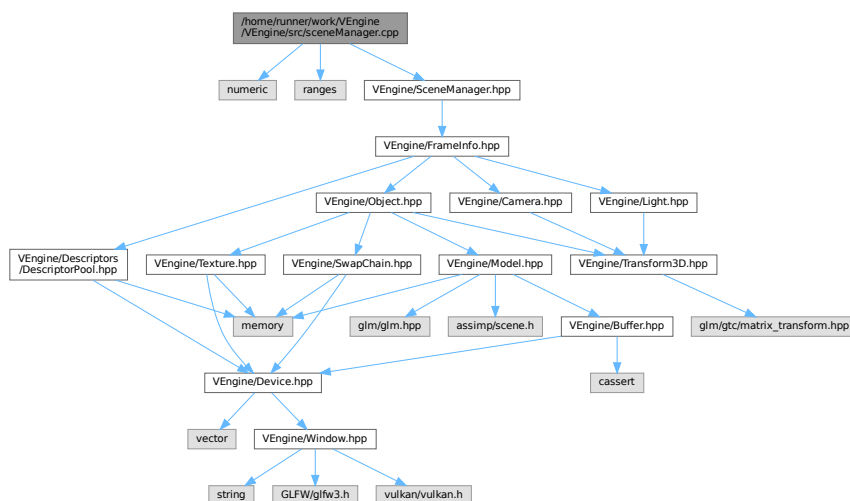
8.90 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/sceneManager.cpp File Reference

```

#include <numeric>
#include <ranges>
#include "VEngine/SceneManager.hpp"

```

Include dependency graph for sceneManager.cpp:



8.91 sceneManager.cpp

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 #include <numeric>
00002 #include <ranges>
00003
00004 #include "VEngine/SceneManager.hpp"
00005
00006 ven::SceneManager::SceneManager(Device& device)
00007 {
00008     // including nonCoherentAtomSize allows us to flush a specific index at once
00009     unsigned long alignment = std::lcm(
00010         device.getProperties().limits.nonCoherentAtomSize,
00011         device.getProperties().limits.minUniformBufferOffsetAlignment
00012     );
00013     for (auto & uboBuffer : m_uboBuffers) {
00014         uboBuffer = std::make_unique<Buffer>(
00015             device,

```

```

00016         sizeof(ObjectBufferData),
00017         MAX_OBJECTS,
00018         VK_BUFFER_USAGE_UNIFORM_BUFFER_BIT,
00019         VK_MEMORY_PROPERTY_HOST_VISIBLE_BIT,
00020         alignment);
00021     uboBuffer->map();
00022 }
00023 m_textureDefault = Texture::createTextureFromFile(device, "assets/textures/default.png");
00024 }
00025
00026 ven::Object& ven::SceneManager::createObject()
00027 {
00028     assert(m_currentObjId < MAX_OBJECTS && "Max object count exceeded!");
00029     Object object(m_currentObjId++);
00030     const unsigned int objId = object.getId();
00031     object.setDiffuseMap(m_textureDefault);
00032     m_objects.emplace(objId, std::move(object));
00033     return m_objects.at(objId);
00034 }
00035
00036 ven::Object& ven::SceneManager::duplicateObject(const unsigned int objectId)
00037 {
00038     const Object &cpyObj = m_objects.at(objectId);
00039     Object &object = createObject();
00040     object.setName(cpyObj.getName());
00041     object.setModel(cpyObj.getModel());
00042     object.transform = cpyObj.transform;
00043     object.setDiffuseMap(cpyObj.getDiffuseMap());
00044     return object;
00045 }
00046
00047 ven::Light& ven::SceneManager::createLight(const float radius, const glm::vec4 color)
00048 {
00049     assert(m_currentLightId < MAX_LIGHTS && "Max light count exceeded!");
00050     Light light(m_currentLightId++);
00051     const unsigned int lightId = light.getId();
00052     light.color = color;
00053     light.transform.scale.x = radius;
00054     m_lights.emplace(lightId, std::move(light));
00055     return m_lights.at(lightId);
00056 }
00057
00058 ven::Light& ven::SceneManager::duplicateLight(const unsigned int lightId)
00059 {
00060     const Light &cpyLight = m_lights.at(lightId);
00061     Light& light = createLight(cpyLight.transform.scale.x, cpyLight.color);
00062     light.transform = cpyLight.transform;
00063     return light;
00064 }
00065
00066 void ven::SceneManager::updateBuffer(GlobalUbo &ubo, const unsigned long frameIndex, const float
frameTime)
00067 {
00068     uint8_t lightIndex = 0;
00069     const glm::mat4 rotateLight = rotate(glm::mat4(1.F), frameTime, {0.F, -1.F, 0.F});
00070
00071     for (Object& object : m_objects | std::views::values) {
00072         const ObjectBufferData data{
00073             .modelMatrix = object.transform.transformMatrix(),
00074             .normalMatrix = object.transform.normalMatrix()
00075         };
00076         m_uboBuffers.at(frameIndex)->writeToIndex(&data, object.getId());
00077         object.setBufferInfo(static_cast<int>(frameIndex),
m_uboBuffers.at(frameIndex)->descriptorInfoForIndex(object.getId()));
00078     }
00079
00080     for (Light &light : m_lights | std::views::values) {
00081         auto&[position, color, shininess, padding] = ubo.pointLights.at(lightIndex);
00082         light.transform.translation = glm::vec3(rotateLight * glm::vec4(light.transform.translation,
light.transform.scale.x));
00083         position = glm::vec4(light.transform.translation, light.transform.scale.x);
00084         color = light.color;
00085         shininess = light.getShininess();
00086         lightIndex++;
00087     }
00088     ubo.numLights = lightIndex;
00089 }
00090
00091 void ven::SceneManager::destroyEntity(std::vector<unsigned int> *objectsIds, std::vector<unsigned int>
*lightsIds)
00092 {
00093     for (const unsigned int objectId : *objectsIds) {
00094         m_objects.erase(objectId);
00095     }
00096     for (const unsigned int lightId : *lightsIds) {
00097         m_lights.erase(lightId);
00098     }

```

```

00099     objectsIds->clear();
00100     lightsIds->clear();
00101     m_destroyState = false;
00102 }

```

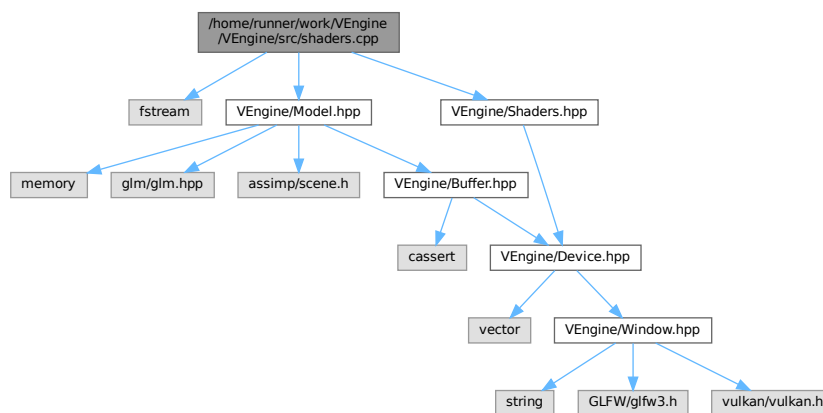
8.92 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/shaders.cpp File Reference

```

#include <fstream>
#include "VEngine/Model.hpp"
#include "VEngine/Shaders.hpp"

```

Include dependency graph for shaders.cpp:



8.93 shaders.cpp

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 #include <fstream>
00002
00003 #include "VEngine/Model.hpp"
00004 #include "VEngine/Shaders.hpp"
00005
00006 ven::Shaders::~Shaders()
00007 {
00008     vkDestroyShaderModule(m_device.device(), m_vertShaderModule, nullptr);
00009     vkDestroyShaderModule(m_device.device(), m_fragShaderModule, nullptr);
00010     vkDestroyPipeline(m_device.device(), m_graphicsPipeline, nullptr);
00011 }
00012
00013 std::vector<char> ven::Shaders::readFile(const std::string &filename) {
00014     std::ifstream file(filename, std::ios::binary | std::ios::ate);
00015     if (!file.is_open()) {
00016         throw std::runtime_error("failed to open file!");
00017     }
00018
00019     const long int fileSize = file.tellg();
00020     std::vector<char> buffer(static_cast<long unsigned int>(fileSize));
00021     file.seekg(0);
00022     file.read(buffer.data(), fileSize);
00023     return buffer;
00024 }
00025
00026 void ven::Shaders::createGraphicsPipeline(const std::string& vertFilepath, const std::string&
fragFilepath, const PipelineConfigInfo& configInfo)
00027 {
00028     const std::vector<char> vertCode = readFile(vertFilepath);

```

```

00029     const std::vector<char> fragCode = readFile(fragFilepath);
00030
00031     createShaderModule(vertCode, &m_vertShaderModule);
00032     createShaderModule(fragCode, &m_fragShaderModule);
00033
00034     std::array<VkPipelineShaderStageCreateInfo, 2> shaderStages{};
00035     shaderStages[0].sType = VK_STRUCTURE_TYPE_PIPELINE_SHADER_STAGE_CREATE_INFO;
00036     shaderStages[0].stage = VK_SHADER_STAGE_VERTEX_BIT;
00037     shaderStages[0].module = m_vertShaderModule;
00038     shaderStages[0].pName = "main";
00039     shaderStages[0].flags = 0;
00040     shaderStages[0].pNext = nullptr;
00041     shaderStages[0].pSpecializationInfo = nullptr;
00042
00043     shaderStages[1].sType = VK_STRUCTURE_TYPE_PIPELINE_SHADER_STAGE_CREATE_INFO;
00044     shaderStages[1].stage = VK_SHADER_STAGE_FRAGMENT_BIT;
00045     shaderStages[1].module = m_fragShaderModule;
00046     shaderStages[1].pName = "main";
00047     shaderStages[1].flags = 0;
00048     shaderStages[1].pNext = nullptr;
00049     shaderStages[1].pSpecializationInfo = nullptr;
00050
00051     const auto& bindingDescriptions = configInfo.bindingDescriptions;
00052     const auto& attributeDescriptions = configInfo.attributeDescriptions;
00053     VkPipelineVertexInputStateCreateInfo vertexInputInfo{};
00054     vertexInputInfo.sType = VK_STRUCTURE_TYPE_PIPELINE_VERTEX_INPUT_STATE_CREATE_INFO;
00055     vertexInputInfo.vertexAttributeDescriptionCount =
static_cast<uint32_t>(attributeDescriptions.size());
00056     vertexInputInfo.vertexBindingDescriptionCount = static_cast<uint32_t>(bindingDescriptions.size());
00057     vertexInputInfo.pVertexAttributeDescriptions = attributeDescriptions.data();
00058     vertexInputInfo.pVertexBindingDescriptions = bindingDescriptions.data();
00059
00060
00061     VkPipelineViewportStateCreateInfo viewportInfo{};
00062     viewportInfo.sType = VK_STRUCTURE_TYPE_PIPELINE_VIEWPORT_STATE_CREATE_INFO;
00063     viewportInfo.viewportCount = 1;
00064     viewportInfo.pViewports = nullptr;
00065     viewportInfo.scissorCount = 1;
00066     viewportInfo.pScissors = nullptr;
00067
00068
00069     VkGraphicsPipelineCreateInfo pipelineInfo{};
00070     pipelineInfo.sType = VK_STRUCTURE_TYPE_GRAPHICS_PIPELINE_CREATE_INFO;
00071     pipelineInfo.stageCount = 2;
00072     pipelineInfo.pStages = shaderStages.data();
00073     pipelineInfo.pVertexInputState = &vertexInputInfo;
00074     pipelineInfo.pInputAssemblyState = &configInfo.inputAssemblyInfo;
00075     pipelineInfo.pViewportState = &viewportInfo;
00076     pipelineInfo.pRasterizationState = &configInfo.rasterizationInfo;
00077     pipelineInfo.pMultisampleState = &configInfo.multisampleInfo;
00078
00079     pipelineInfo.pColorBlendState = &configInfo.colorBlendInfo;
00080     pipelineInfo.pDepthStencilState = &configInfo.depthStencilInfo;
00081     pipelineInfo.pDynamicState = &configInfo.dynamicStateInfo;
00082
00083     pipelineInfo.layout = configInfo.pipelineLayout;
00084     pipelineInfo.renderPass = configInfo.renderPass;
00085     pipelineInfo.subpass = configInfo.subpass;
00086
00087     pipelineInfo.basePipelineIndex = -1;
00088     pipelineInfo.basePipelineHandle = VK_NULL_HANDLE;
00089
00090     if (vkCreateGraphicsPipelines(m_device.device(), VK_NULL_HANDLE, 1, &pipelineInfo, nullptr,
&m_graphicsPipeline) != VK_SUCCESS) {
00091         throw std::runtime_error("failed to create graphics pipeline");
00092     }
00093 }
00094
00095 void ven::Shaders::createShaderModule(const std::vector<char> &code, VkShaderModule *shaderModule)
const
00096 {
00097     VkShaderModuleCreateInfo createInfo{};
00098     createInfo.sType = VK_STRUCTURE_TYPE_SHADER_MODULE_CREATE_INFO;
00099     createInfo.codeSize = code.size();
00100     createInfo.pCode = reinterpret_cast<const uint32_t*>(code.data());
00101
00102     if (vkCreateShaderModule(m_device.device(), &createInfo, nullptr, shaderModule) != VK_SUCCESS) {
00103         throw std::runtime_error("failed to create shader module");
00104     }
00105 }
00106
00107 void ven::Shaders::defaultPipelineConfigInfo(PipelineConfigInfo& configInfo)
00108 {
00109     configInfo.inputAssemblyInfo.sType = VK_STRUCTURE_TYPE_PIPELINE_INPUT_ASSEMBLY_STATE_CREATE_INFO;
00110     configInfo.inputAssemblyInfo.topology = VK_PRIMITIVE_TOPOLOGY_TRIANGLE_LIST;
00111     configInfo.inputAssemblyInfo.primitiveRestartEnable = VK_FALSE;
00112

```

```

00113     configInfo.rasterizationInfo.sType = VK_STRUCTURE_TYPE_PIPELINE_RASTERIZATION_STATE_CREATE_INFO;
00114     configInfo.rasterizationInfo.depthClampEnable = VK_FALSE;
00115     configInfo.rasterizationInfo.rasterizerDiscardEnable = VK_FALSE;
00116     configInfo.rasterizationInfo.polygonMode = VK_POLYGON_MODE_FILL;
00117     configInfo.rasterizationInfo.lineWidth = 1.0F;
00118     configInfo.rasterizationInfo.cullMode = VK_CULL_MODE_NONE; // to enable later
(VK_CULL_MODE_BACK_BIT) back-face culling
00119     configInfo.rasterizationInfo.frontFace = VK_FRONT_FACE_COUNTER_CLOCKWISE;
00120     configInfo.rasterizationInfo.depthBiasEnable = VK_FALSE;
00121     configInfo.rasterizationInfo.depthBiasConstantFactor = 0.0F;
00122     configInfo.rasterizationInfo.depthBiasClamp = 0.0F;
00123     configInfo.rasterizationInfo.depthBiasSlopeFactor = 0.0F;
00124
00125     configInfo.multisampleInfo.sType = VK_STRUCTURE_TYPE_PIPELINE_MULTISAMPLE_STATE_CREATE_INFO;
00126     configInfo.multisampleInfo.sampleShadingEnable = VK_FALSE;
00127     configInfo.multisampleInfo.rasterizationSamples = VK_SAMPLE_COUNT_1_BIT;
00128     configInfo.multisampleInfo.minSampleShading = 1.0F;
00129     configInfo.multisampleInfo.pSampleMask = nullptr;
00130     configInfo.multisampleInfo.alphaToCoverageEnable = VK_FALSE;
00131     configInfo.multisampleInfo.alphaToOneEnable = VK_FALSE;
00132
00133     configInfo.colorBlendAttachment.colorWriteMask = VK_COLOR_COMPONENT_R_BIT |
VK_COLOR_COMPONENT_G_BIT | VK_COLOR_COMPONENT_B_BIT | VK_COLOR_COMPONENT_A_BIT;
00134     configInfo.colorBlendAttachment.blendEnable = VK_FALSE;
00135     configInfo.colorBlendAttachment.srcColorBlendFactor = VK_BLEND_FACTOR_ONE;
00136     configInfo.colorBlendAttachment.dstColorBlendFactor = VK_BLEND_FACTOR_ZERO;
00137     configInfo.colorBlendAttachment.colorBlendOp = VK_BLEND_OP_ADD;
00138     configInfo.colorBlendAttachment.srcAlphaBlendFactor = VK_BLEND_FACTOR_ONE;
00139     configInfo.colorBlendAttachment.dstAlphaBlendFactor = VK_BLEND_FACTOR_ZERO;
00140     configInfo.colorBlendAttachment.alphaBlendOp = VK_BLEND_OP_ADD;
00141
00142     configInfo.colorBlendInfo.sType = VK_STRUCTURE_TYPE_PIPELINE_COLOR_BLEND_STATE_CREATE_INFO;
00143     configInfo.colorBlendInfo.logicOpEnable = VK_FALSE;
00144     configInfo.colorBlendInfo.logicOp = VK_LOGIC_OP_COPY;
00145     configInfo.colorBlendInfo.attachmentCount = 1;
00146     configInfo.colorBlendInfo.pAttachments = &configInfo.colorBlendAttachment;
00147     configInfo.colorBlendInfo.blendConstants[0] = 0.0F;
00148     configInfo.colorBlendInfo.blendConstants[1] = 0.0F;
00149     configInfo.colorBlendInfo.blendConstants[2] = 0.0F;
00150     configInfo.colorBlendInfo.blendConstants[3] = 0.0F;
00151
00152     configInfo.depthStencilInfo.sType = VK_STRUCTURE_TYPE_PIPELINE_DEPTH_STENCIL_STATE_CREATE_INFO;
00153     configInfo.depthStencilInfo.depthTestEnable = VK_TRUE;
00154     configInfo.depthStencilInfo.depthWriteEnable = VK_TRUE;
00155     configInfo.depthStencilInfo.depthCompareOp = VK_COMPARE_OP_LESS;
00156     configInfo.depthStencilInfo.depthBoundsTestEnable = VK_FALSE;
00157     configInfo.depthStencilInfo.minDepthBounds = 0.0F;
00158     configInfo.depthStencilInfo.maxDepthBounds = 1.0F;
00159     configInfo.depthStencilInfo.stencilTestEnable = VK_FALSE;
00160     configInfo.depthStencilInfo.front = {};
00161     configInfo.depthStencilInfo.back = {};
00162
00163     configInfo.dynamicStateEnables = {VK_DYNAMIC_STATE_VIEWPORT, VK_DYNAMIC_STATE_SCISSOR};
00164     configInfo.dynamicStateInfo.sType = VK_STRUCTURE_TYPE_PIPELINE_DYNAMIC_STATE_CREATE_INFO;
00165     configInfo.dynamicStateInfo.pDynamicStates = configInfo.dynamicStateEnables.data();
00166     configInfo.dynamicStateInfo.dynamicStateCount =
static_cast<uint32_t>(configInfo.dynamicStateEnables.size());
00167     configInfo.dynamicStateInfo.flags = 0;
00168     configInfo.bindingDescriptions = Model::Vertex::getBindingDescriptions();
00169     configInfo.attributeDescriptions = Model::Vertex::getAttributeDescriptions();
00170 }

```

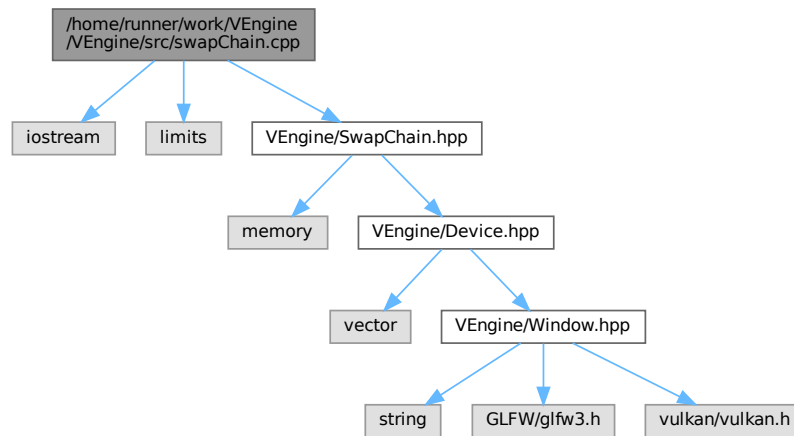
8.94 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/swapChain.cpp File Reference

```

#include <iostream>
#include <limits>
#include "VEngine/SwapChain.hpp"

```

Include dependency graph for swapChain.cpp:



8.95 swapChain.cpp

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 #include <iostream>
00002 #include <limits>
00003
00004 #include "VEngine/SwapChain.hpp"
00005
00006 ven::SwapChain::~SwapChain()
00007 {
00008     for (VkImageView_T *imageView : m_swapChainImageViews) {
00009         vkDestroyImageView(m_device.device(), imageView, nullptr);
00010     }
00011     m_swapChainImageViews.clear();
00012
00013     if (m_swapChain != nullptr) {
00014         vkDestroySwapchainKHR(m_device.device(), m_swapChain, nullptr);
00015         m_swapChain = nullptr;
00016     }
00017
00018     for (size_t i = 0; i < m_depthImages.size(); i++) {
00019         vkDestroyImageView(m_device.device(), m_depthImageViews[i], nullptr);
00020         vkDestroyImage(m_device.device(), m_depthImages[i], nullptr);
00021         vkFreeMemory(m_device.device(), m_depthImageMemory[i], nullptr);
00022     }
00023
00024     for (VkFramebuffer_T *framebuffer : m_swapChainFrameBuffers) {
00025         vkDestroyFramebuffer(m_device.device(), framebuffer, nullptr);
00026     }
00027
00028     vkDestroyRenderPass(m_device.device(), m_renderPass, nullptr);
00029
00030     // cleanup synchronization objects
00031     for (size_t i = 0; i < MAX_FRAMES_IN_FLIGHT; i++) {
00032         vkDestroySemaphore(m_device.device(), m_renderFinishedSemaphores[i], nullptr);
00033         vkDestroySemaphore(m_device.device(), m_imageAvailableSemaphores[i], nullptr);
00034         vkDestroyFence(m_device.device(), m_inFlightFences[i], nullptr);
00035     }
00036 }
00037
00038 void ven::SwapChain::init()
00039 {
00040     createSwapChain();
00041     createImageViews();
00042     createRenderPass();
00043     createDepthResources();
00044     createFrameBuffers();
00045     createSyncObjects();
00046 }
  
```

```

00047
00048 VkResult ven::SwapChain::acquireNextImage(uint32_t *imageIndex) const
00049 {
00050     vkWaitForFences(m_device.device(), 1, &m_inFlightFences[m_currentFrame], VK_TRUE,
00051         std::numeric_limits<uint64_t>::max());
00052     return vkAcquireNextImageKHR(m_device.device(), m_swapChain, std::numeric_limits<uint64_t>::max(),
00053         m_imageAvailableSemaphores[m_currentFrame], VK_NULL_HANDLE, imageIndex);
00054 }
00055 VkResult ven::SwapChain::submitCommandBuffers(const VkCommandBuffer *buffers, const uint32_t
00056     *imageIndex)
00057 {
00058     if (m_imagesInFlight[*imageIndex] != VK_NULL_HANDLE) {
00059         vkWaitForFences(m_device.device(), 1, &m_imagesInFlight[*imageIndex], VK_TRUE, UINT64_MAX);
00060     }
00061     m_imagesInFlight[*imageIndex] = m_inFlightFences[m_currentFrame];
00062     VkSubmitInfo submitInfo = {};
00063     submitInfo.sType = VK_STRUCTURE_TYPE_SUBMIT_INFO;
00064
00065     const std::array<VkSemaphore, 1> waitSemaphores = {m_imageAvailableSemaphores[m_currentFrame]};
00066     constexpr std::array<VkPipelineStageFlags, 1> waitStages =
00067         {VK_PIPELINE_STAGE_COLOR_ATTACHMENT_OUTPUT_BIT};
00068     submitInfo.waitSemaphoreCount = 1;
00069     submitInfo.pWaitSemaphores = waitSemaphores.data();
00070     submitInfo.pWaitDstStageMask = waitStages.data();
00071
00072     submitInfo.commandBufferCount = 1;
00073     submitInfo.pCommandBuffers = buffers;
00074
00075     const std::array<VkSemaphore, 1> signalSemaphores = {m_renderFinishedSemaphores[m_currentFrame]};
00076     submitInfo.signalSemaphoreCount = 1;
00077     submitInfo.pSignalSemaphores = signalSemaphores.data();
00078     vkResetFences(m_device.device(), 1, &m_inFlightFences[m_currentFrame]);
00079     if (vkQueueSubmit(m_device.graphicsQueue(), 1, &submitInfo, m_inFlightFences[m_currentFrame]) !=
00080         VK_SUCCESS) {
00081         throw std::runtime_error("failed to submit draw command buffer!");
00082     }
00083     VkPresentInfoKHR presentInfo = {};
00084     presentInfo.sType = VK_STRUCTURE_TYPE_PRESENT_INFO_KHR;
00085
00086     presentInfo.waitSemaphoreCount = 1;
00087     presentInfo.pWaitSemaphores = signalSemaphores.data();
00088
00089     const std::array<VkSwapchainKHR, 1> swapChains = {m_swapChain};
00090     presentInfo.swapchainCount = 1;
00091     presentInfo.pSwapchains = swapChains.data();
00092
00093     presentInfo.pImageIndices = imageIndex;
00094
00095     const VkResult result = vkQueuePresentKHR(m_device.presentQueue(), &presentInfo);
00096
00097     m_currentFrame = (m_currentFrame + 1) % MAX_FRAMES_IN_FLIGHT;
00098
00099     return result;
00100 }
00101
00102 void ven::SwapChain::createSwapChain()
00103 {
00104     const auto [capabilities, formats, presentModes] = m_device.getSwapChainSupport();
00105
00106     const auto [format, colorSpace] = chooseSwapSurfaceFormat(formats);
00107     const VkPresentModeKHR presentMode = chooseSwapPresentMode(presentModes);
00108     const VkExtent2D extent = chooseSwapExtent(capabilities);
00109
00110     uint32_t imageCount = capabilities.minImageCount + 1;
00111     if (capabilities.maxImageCount > 0 && imageCount > capabilities.maxImageCount) {
00112         imageCount = capabilities.maxImageCount;
00113     }
00114
00115     VkSwapchainCreateInfoKHR createInfo = {};
00116     createInfo.sType = VK_STRUCTURE_TYPE_SWAPCHAIN_CREATE_INFO_KHR;
00117     createInfo.surface = m_device.surface();
00118
00119     createInfo.minImageCount = imageCount;
00120     createInfo.imageFormat = format;
00121     createInfo.imageColorSpace = colorSpace;
00122     createInfo.imageExtent = extent;
00123     createInfo.imageArrayLayers = 1;
00124     createInfo.imageUsage = VK_IMAGE_USAGE_COLOR_ATTACHMENT_BIT;
00125
00126     const auto [graphicsFamily, presentFamily, graphicsFamilyHasValue, presentFamilyHasValue] =
00127         m_device.findPhysicalQueueFamilies();
00128     const std::array<uint32_t, 2> queueFamilyIndices = {graphicsFamily, presentFamily};

```



```

00128
00129     if (graphicsFamily != presentFamily) {
00130         createInfo.imageSharingMode = VK_SHARING_MODE_CONCURRENT;
00131         createInfo.queueFamilyIndexCount = 2;
00132         createInfo.pQueueFamilyIndices = queueFamilyIndices.data();
00133     } else {
00134         createInfo.imageSharingMode = VK_SHARING_MODE_EXCLUSIVE;
00135         createInfo.queueFamilyIndexCount = 0; // Optional
00136         createInfo.pQueueFamilyIndices = nullptr; // Optional
00137     }
00138
00139     createInfo.preTransform = capabilities.currentTransform;
00140     createInfo.compositeAlpha = VK_COMPOSITE_ALPHA_OPAQUE_BIT_KHR;
00141
00142     createInfo.presentMode = presentMode;
00143     createInfo.clipped = VK_TRUE;
00144
00145     createInfo.oldSwapchain = m_oldSwapChain == nullptr ? VK_NULL_HANDLE :
m_oldSwapChain->m_swapChain;
00146
00147     if (vkCreateSwapchainKHR(m_device.device(), &createInfo, nullptr, &m_swapChain) != VK_SUCCESS) {
00148         throw std::runtime_error("failed to create swap chain!");
00149     }
00150
00151     vkGetSwapchainImagesKHR(m_device.device(), m_swapChain, &imageCount, nullptr);
00152     m_swapChainImages.resize(imageCount);
00153     vkGetSwapchainImagesKHR(m_device.device(), m_swapChain, &imageCount, m_swapChainImages.data());
00154
00155     m_swapChainImageFormat = format;
00156     m_swapChainExtent = extent;
00157 }
00158
00159 void ven::SwapChain::createImageViews()
00160 {
00161     m_swapChainImageViews.resize(m_swapChainImages.size());
00162     for (size_t i = 0; i < m_swapChainImages.size(); i++) {
00163         VkImageViewCreateInfo viewInfo{};
00164         viewInfo.sType = VK_STRUCTURE_TYPE_IMAGE_VIEW_CREATE_INFO;
00165         viewInfo.image = m_swapChainImages[i];
00166         viewInfo.viewType = VK_IMAGE_VIEW_TYPE_2D;
00167         viewInfo.format = m_swapChainImageFormat;
00168         viewInfo.subresourceRange.aspectMask = VK_IMAGE_ASPECT_COLOR_BIT;
00169         viewInfo.subresourceRange.baseMipLevel = 0;
00170         viewInfo.subresourceRange.levelCount = 1;
00171         viewInfo.subresourceRange.baseArrayLayer = 0;
00172         viewInfo.subresourceRange.layerCount = 1;
00173
00174         if (vkCreateImageView(m_device.device(), &viewInfo, nullptr, &m_swapChainImageViews[i]) !=
VK_SUCCESS) {
00175             throw std::runtime_error("failed to create texture image view!");
00176         }
00177     }
00178 }
00179
00180 void ven::SwapChain::createRenderPass()
00181 {
00182     VkAttachmentDescription depthAttachment{};
00183     depthAttachment.format = findDepthFormat();
00184     depthAttachment.samples = VK_SAMPLE_COUNT_1_BIT;
00185     depthAttachment.loadOp = VK_ATTACHMENT_LOAD_OP_CLEAR;
00186     depthAttachment.storeOp = VK_ATTACHMENT_STORE_OP_DONT_CARE;
00187     depthAttachment.stencilLoadOp = VK_ATTACHMENT_LOAD_OP_DONT_CARE;
00188     depthAttachment.stencilStoreOp = VK_ATTACHMENT_STORE_OP_DONT_CARE;
00189     depthAttachment.initialLayout = VK_IMAGE_LAYOUT_UNDEFINED;
00190     depthAttachment.finalLayout = VK_IMAGE_LAYOUT_DEPTH_STENCIL_ATTACHMENT_OPTIMAL;
00191
00192     VkAttachmentReference depthAttachmentRef{};
00193     depthAttachmentRef.attachment = 1;
00194     depthAttachmentRef.layout = VK_IMAGE_LAYOUT_DEPTH_STENCIL_ATTACHMENT_OPTIMAL;
00195
00196     VkAttachmentDescription colorAttachment = {};
00197     colorAttachment.format = getSwapChainImageFormat();
00198     colorAttachment.samples = VK_SAMPLE_COUNT_1_BIT;
00199     colorAttachment.loadOp = VK_ATTACHMENT_LOAD_OP_CLEAR;
00200     colorAttachment.storeOp = VK_ATTACHMENT_STORE_OP_STORE;
00201     colorAttachment.stencilStoreOp = VK_ATTACHMENT_STORE_OP_DONT_CARE;
00202     colorAttachment.stencilLoadOp = VK_ATTACHMENT_LOAD_OP_DONT_CARE;
00203     colorAttachment.initialLayout = VK_IMAGE_LAYOUT_UNDEFINED;
00204     colorAttachment.finalLayout = VK_IMAGE_LAYOUT_PRESENT_SRC_KHR;
00205
00206     VkAttachmentReference colorAttachmentRef = {};
00207     colorAttachmentRef.attachment = 0;
00208     colorAttachmentRef.layout = VK_IMAGE_LAYOUT_COLOR_ATTACHMENT_OPTIMAL;
00209
00210     VkSubpassDescription subpass = {};
00211     subpass.pipelineBindPoint = VK_PIPELINE_BIND_POINT_GRAPHICS;
00212     subpass.colorAttachmentCount = 1;

```

```

00213     subpass.pColorAttachments = &colorAttachmentRef;
00214     subpass.pDepthStencilAttachment = &depthAttachmentRef;
00215
00216     VkSubpassDependency dependency = {};
00217     dependency.srcSubpass = VK_SUBPASS_EXTERNAL;
00218     dependency.srcAccessMask = 0;
00219     dependency.srcStageMask = VK_PIPELINE_STAGE_COLOR_ATTACHMENT_OUTPUT_BIT |
VK_PIPELINE_STAGE_EARLY_FRAGMENT_TESTS_BIT;
00220     dependency.dstSubpass = 0;
00221     dependency.dstStageMask = VK_PIPELINE_STAGE_COLOR_ATTACHMENT_OUTPUT_BIT |
VK_PIPELINE_STAGE_EARLY_FRAGMENT_TESTS_BIT;
00222     dependency.dstAccessMask = VK_ACCESS_COLOR_ATTACHMENT_WRITE_BIT |
VK_ACCESS_DEPTH_STENCIL_ATTACHMENT_WRITE_BIT;
00223
00224     const std::array<VkAttachmentDescription, 2> attachments = {colorAttachment, depthAttachment};
00225     VkRenderPassCreateInfo renderPassInfo = {};
00226     renderPassInfo.sType = VK_STRUCTURE_TYPE_RENDER_PASS_CREATE_INFO;
00227     renderPassInfo.attachmentCount = static_cast<uint32_t>(attachments.size());
00228     renderPassInfo.pAttachments = attachments.data();
00229     renderPassInfo.subpassCount = 1;
00230     renderPassInfo.pSubpasses = &subpass;
00231     renderPassInfo.dependencyCount = 1;
00232     renderPassInfo.pDependencies = &dependency;
00233
00234     if (vkCreateRenderPass(m_device.device(), &renderPassInfo, nullptr, &m_renderPass) != VK_SUCCESS)
    {
00235         throw std::runtime_error("failed to create render pass!");
00236     }
00237 }
00238
00239 void ven::SwapChain::createFrameBuffers()
00240 {
00241     m_swapChainFrameBuffers.resize(imageCount());
00242     for (size_t i = 0; i < imageCount(); i++) {
00243         std::array<VkImageView, 2> attachments = {m_swapChainImageViews[i], m_depthImageViews[i]};
00244
00245         const auto [width, height] = getSwapChainExtent();
00246         VkFramebufferCreateInfo framebufferInfo = {};
00247         framebufferInfo.sType = VK_STRUCTURE_TYPE_FRAMEBUFFER_CREATE_INFO;
00248         framebufferInfo.renderPass = m_renderPass;
00249         framebufferInfo.attachmentCount = static_cast<uint32_t>(attachments.size());
00250         framebufferInfo.pAttachments = attachments.data();
00251         framebufferInfo.width = width;
00252         framebufferInfo.height = height;
00253         framebufferInfo.layers = 1;
00254
00255         if (vkCreateFramebuffer(m_device.device(), &framebufferInfo, nullptr,
&m_swapChainFrameBuffers[i]) != VK_SUCCESS) {
00256             throw std::runtime_error("failed to create framebuffer!");
00257         }
00258     }
00259 }
00260
00261 void ven::SwapChain::createDepthResources()
00262 {
00263     const VkFormat depthFormat = findDepthFormat();
00264     const auto [width, height] = getSwapChainExtent();
00265
00266     m_swapChainDepthFormat = depthFormat;
00267     m_depthImages.resize(imageCount());
00268     m_depthImageMemory.resize(imageCount());
00269     m_depthImageViews.resize(imageCount());
00270
00271     for (size_t i = 0; i < m_depthImages.size(); i++) {
00272         VkImageCreateInfo imageInfo{};
00273         imageInfo.sType = VK_STRUCTURE_TYPE_IMAGE_CREATE_INFO;
00274         imageInfo.imageType = VK_IMAGE_TYPE_2D;
00275         imageInfo.extent.width = width;
00276         imageInfo.extent.height = height;
00277         imageInfo.extent.depth = 1;
00278         imageInfo.mipLevels = 1;
00279         imageInfo.arrayLayers = 1;
00280         imageInfo.format = depthFormat;
00281         imageInfo.tiling = VK_IMAGE_TILING_OPTIMAL;
00282         imageInfo.initialLayout = VK_IMAGE_LAYOUT_UNDEFINED;
00283         imageInfo.usage = VK_IMAGE_USAGE_DEPTH_STENCIL_ATTACHMENT_BIT;
00284         imageInfo.samples = VK_SAMPLE_COUNT_1_BIT;
00285         imageInfo.sharingMode = VK_SHARING_MODE_EXCLUSIVE;
00286         imageInfo.flags = 0;
00287
00288         m_device.createImageWithInfo(imageInfo, VK_MEMORY_PROPERTY_DEVICE_LOCAL_BIT, m_depthImages[i],
m_depthImageMemory[i]);
00289
00290         VkImageViewCreateInfo viewInfo{};
00291         viewInfo.sType = VK_STRUCTURE_TYPE_IMAGE_VIEW_CREATE_INFO;
00292         viewInfo.image = m_depthImages[i];
00293         viewInfo.viewType = VK_IMAGE_VIEW_TYPE_2D;

```

```

00294         viewInfo.format = depthFormat;
00295         viewInfo.subresourceRange.aspectMask = VK_IMAGE_ASPECT_DEPTH_BIT;
00296         viewInfo.subresourceRange.baseMipLevel = 0;
00297         viewInfo.subresourceRange.levelCount = 1;
00298         viewInfo.subresourceRange.baseArrayLayer = 0;
00299         viewInfo.subresourceRange.layerCount = 1;
00300
00301         if (vkCreateImageView(m_device.device(), &viewInfo, nullptr, &m_depthImageViews[i]) !=
VK_SUCCESS) {
00302             throw std::runtime_error("failed to create texture image view!");
00303         }
00304     }
00305 }
00306
00307 void ven::SwapChain::createSyncObjects()
00308 {
00309     m_imageAvailableSemaphores.resize(MAX_FRAMES_IN_FLIGHT);
00310     m_renderFinishedSemaphores.resize(MAX_FRAMES_IN_FLIGHT);
00311     m_inFlightFences.resize(MAX_FRAMES_IN_FLIGHT);
00312     m_imagesInFlight.resize(imageCount(), VK_NULL_HANDLE);
00313
00314     VkSemaphoreCreateInfo semaphoreInfo = {};
00315     semaphoreInfo.sType = VK_STRUCTURE_TYPE_SEMAPHORE_CREATE_INFO;
00316
00317     VkFenceCreateInfo fenceInfo = {};
00318     fenceInfo.sType = VK_STRUCTURE_TYPE_FENCE_CREATE_INFO;
00319     fenceInfo.flags = VK_FENCE_CREATE_SIGNALED_BIT;
00320
00321     for (size_t i = 0; i < MAX_FRAMES_IN_FLIGHT; i++) {
00322         if (vkCreateSemaphore(m_device.device(), &semaphoreInfo, nullptr,
&m_imageAvailableSemaphores[i]) != VK_SUCCESS ||
00323             vkCreateSemaphore(m_device.device(), &semaphoreInfo, nullptr,
&m_renderFinishedSemaphores[i]) != VK_SUCCESS ||
00324             vkCreateFence(m_device.device(), &fenceInfo, nullptr, &m_inFlightFences[i]) != VK_SUCCESS)
00325         {
00326             throw std::runtime_error("failed to create synchronization objects for a frame!");
00327         }
00328     }
00329 }
00330
00331 VkSurfaceFormatKHR ven::SwapChain::chooseSwapSurfaceFormat(const std::vector<VkSurfaceFormatKHR>
&availableFormats)
00332 {
00333     for (const auto &availableFormat : availableFormats) {
00334         if (availableFormat.format == VK_FORMAT_B8G8R8A8_UNORM && availableFormat.colorSpace ==
VK_COLOR_SPACE_SRGB_NONLINEAR_KHR) {
00335             return availableFormat;
00336         }
00337     }
00338     return availableFormats[0];
00339 }
00340
00341 VkPresentModeKHR ven::SwapChain::chooseSwapPresentMode(const std::vector<VkPresentModeKHR>
&availablePresentModes)
00342 {
00343     for (const auto &availablePresentMode : availablePresentModes) {
00344         if (availablePresentMode == VK_PRESENT_MODE_MAILBOX_KHR) {
00345             std::cout << "Present mode: Mailbox\n";
00346             return availablePresentMode;
00347         }
00348     }
00349
00350     for (const auto &availablePresentMode : availablePresentModes) {
00351         if (availablePresentMode == VK_PRESENT_MODE_IMMEDIATE_KHR) {
00352             std::cout << "Present mode: Immediate" << '\n';
00353             return availablePresentMode;
00354         }
00355     }
00356
00357     std::cout << "Present mode: V-Sync\n";
00358     return VK_PRESENT_MODE_FIFO_KHR;
00359 }
00360
00361 VkExtent2D ven::SwapChain::chooseSwapExtent(const VkSurfaceCapabilitiesKHR &capabilities) const
00362 {
00363     if (capabilities.currentExtent.width != std::numeric_limits<uint32_t>::max()) {
00364         return capabilities.currentExtent;
00365     }
00366     VkExtent2D actualExtent = m_windowExtent;
00367     actualExtent.width = std::max(capabilities.minImageExtent.width,
std::min(capabilities.maxImageExtent.width, actualExtent.width));
00368     actualExtent.height = std::max(capabilities.minImageExtent.height,
std::min(capabilities.maxImageExtent.height, actualExtent.height));
00369
00370     return actualExtent;
00371 }

```

```

00372
00373 VkFormat ven::SwapChain::findDepthFormat() const
00374 {
00375     return m_device.findSupportedFormat(
00376         {VK_FORMAT_D32_SFLOAT, VK_FORMAT_D32_SFLOAT_S8_UINT, VK_FORMAT_D24_UNORM_S8_UINT},
00377         VK_IMAGE_TILING_OPTIMAL,
00378         VK_FORMAT_FEATURE_DEPTH_STENCIL_ATTACHMENT_BIT);
00379 }

```

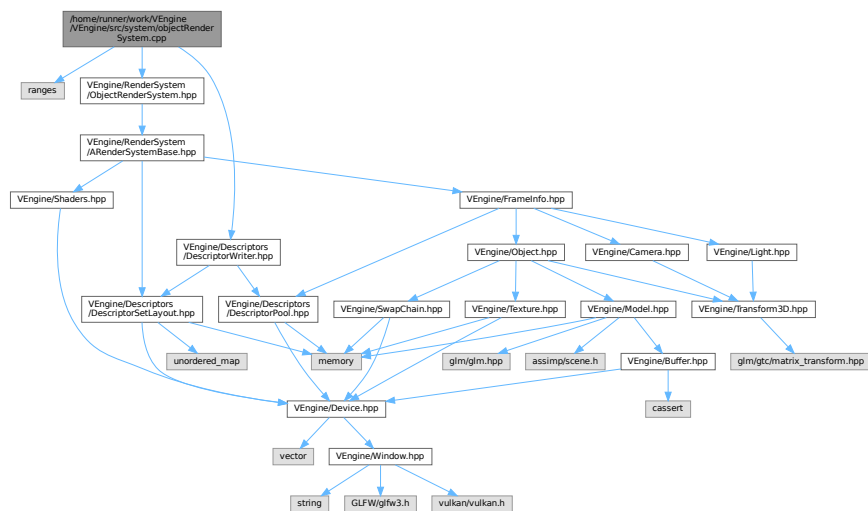
8.96 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/system/objectRenderSystem.cpp File Reference

```

#include <ranges>
#include "VEngine/Descriptors/DescriptorWriter.hpp"
#include "VEngine/RenderSystem/ObjectRenderSystem.hpp"

```

Include dependency graph for objectRenderSystem.cpp:



8.97 objectRenderSystem.cpp

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 #include <ranges>
00002
00003 #include "VEngine/Descriptors/DescriptorWriter.hpp"
00004 #include "VEngine/RenderSystem/ObjectRenderSystem.hpp"
00005
00006 void ven::ObjectRenderSystem::render(const FrameInfo &frameInfo) const
00007 {
00008     getShaders()->bind(frameInfo.commandBuffer);
00009
00010     vkCmdBindDescriptorSets(frameInfo.commandBuffer, VK_PIPELINE_BIND_POINT_GRAPHICS,
00011         getPipelineLayout(), 0, 1, &frameInfo.globalDescriptorSet, 0, nullptr);
00012
00013     for (Object& object : frameInfo.objects | std::views::values) {
00014         if (object.getModel() == nullptr) { continue; }
00015         auto bufferInfo = object.getBufferInfo(static_cast<int>(frameInfo.frameIndex));
00016         auto imageInfo = object.getDiffuseMap()->getImageInfo();
00017         VkDescriptorSet objectDescriptorSet = nullptr;
00018         DescriptorWriter(*renderSystemLayout, frameInfo.frameDescriptorPool)
00019             .writeBuffer(0, &bufferInfo)
00020             .writeImage(1, &imageInfo)
00021             .build(objectDescriptorSet);
00022     }
00023 }

```

```

00022         vkCmdBindDescriptorSets(
00023             frameInfo.commandBuffer,
00024             VK_PIPELINE_BIND_POINT_GRAPHICS,
00025             getPipelineLayout(),
00026             1, // starting set (0 is the globalDescriptorSet, 1 is the set specific to this system)
00027             1, // set count
00028             &objectDescriptorSet,
00029             0,
00030             nullptr);
00031
00032         const ObjectPushConstantData push{
00033             .modelMatrix = object.transform.transformMatrix(),
00034             .normalMatrix = object.transform.normalMatrix()
00035         };
00036         vkCmdPushConstants(frameInfo.commandBuffer, getPipelineLayout(), VK_SHADER_STAGE_VERTEX_BIT |
VK_SHADER_STAGE_FRAGMENT_BIT, 0, sizeof(ObjectPushConstantData), &push);
00037         object.getModel()->bind(frameInfo.commandBuffer);
00038         object.getModel()->draw(frameInfo.commandBuffer);
00039     }
00040 }

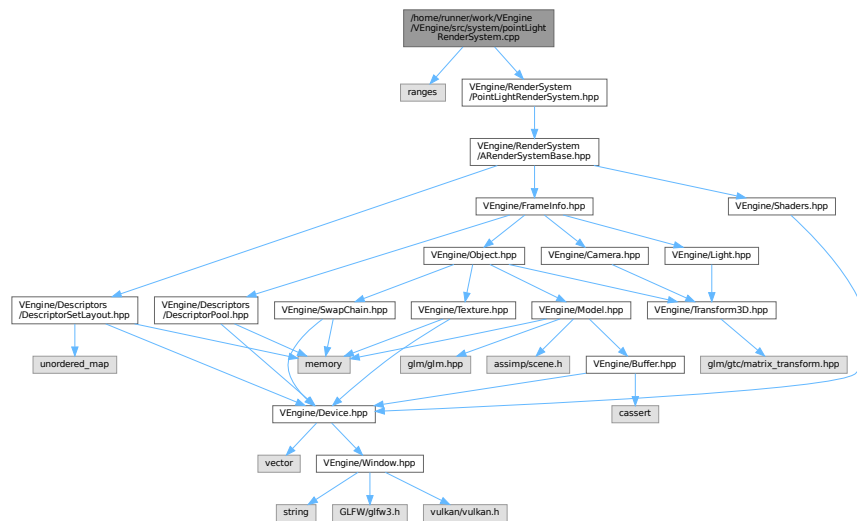
```

8.98 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/system/pointLightRenderSystem.cpp File Reference

```
#include <ranges>
```

```
#include "VEngine/RenderSystem/PointLightRenderSystem.hpp"
```

Include dependency graph for pointLightRenderSystem.cpp:



8.99 pointLightRenderSystem.cpp

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 #include <ranges>
00002
00003 #include "VEngine/RenderSystem/PointLightRenderSystem.hpp"
00004
00005 void ven::PointLightRenderSystem::render(const FrameInfo &frameInfo) const
00006 {
00007     getShaders()->bind(frameInfo.commandBuffer);
00008     vkCmdBindDescriptorSets(frameInfo.commandBuffer, VK_PIPELINE_BIND_POINT_GRAPHICS,
00009         getPipelineLayout(), 0, 1, &frameInfo.globalDescriptorSet, 0, nullptr);
00009
00010     for (const Light &light : frameInfo.lights | std::views::values) {

```

```

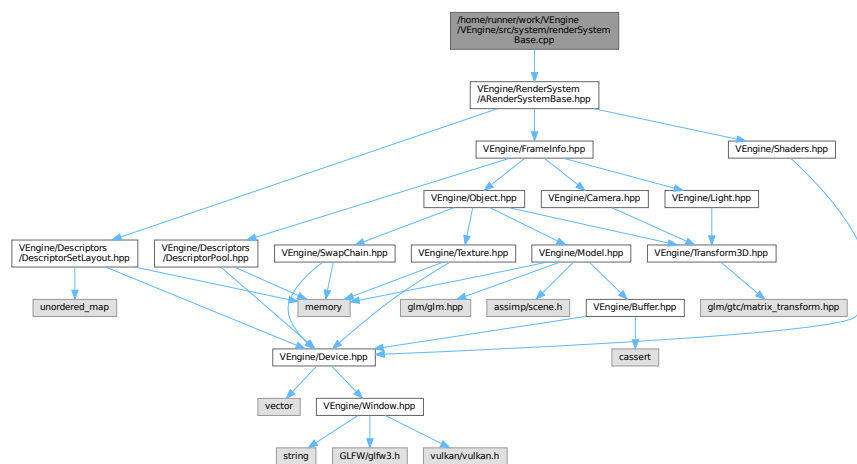
00011         const LightPushConstantData push{
00012             .position = glm::vec4(light.transform.translation, 1.F),
00013             .color = light.color,
00014             .radius = light.transform.scale.x
00015         };
00016         vkCmdPushConstants(frameInfo.commandBuffer, getPipelineLayout(), VK_SHADER_STAGE_VERTEX_BIT |
VK_SHADER_STAGE_FRAGMENT_BIT, 0, sizeof(LightPushConstantData), &push);
00017         vkCmdDraw(frameInfo.commandBuffer, 6, 1, 0, 0);
00018     }
00019 }

```

8.100 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/system/renderSystemBase.cpp File Reference

#include "VEngine/RenderSystem/ARenderSystemBase.hpp"

Include dependency graph for renderSystemBase.cpp:



8.101 renderSystemBase.cpp

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 #include "VEngine/RenderSystem/ARenderSystemBase.hpp"
00002
00003 void ven::ARenderSystemBase::createPipelineLayout(const VkDescriptorSetLayout globalSetLayout, const
uint32_t pushConstantSize)
00004 {
00005     VkPushConstantRange pushConstantRange{};
00006     pushConstantRange.stageFlags = VK_SHADER_STAGE_VERTEX_BIT | VK_SHADER_STAGE_FRAGMENT_BIT;
00007     pushConstantRange.offset = 0;
00008     pushConstantRange.size = pushConstantSize;
00009
00010     renderSystemLayout =
00011     DescriptorSetLayout::Builder(m_device)
00012         .addBinding(
00013             0,
00014             VK_DESCRIPTOR_TYPE_UNIFORM_BUFFER,
00015             VK_SHADER_STAGE_VERTEX_BIT | VK_SHADER_STAGE_FRAGMENT_BIT)
00016         .addBinding(1, VK_DESCRIPTOR_TYPE_COMBINED_IMAGE_SAMPLER, VK_SHADER_STAGE_FRAGMENT_BIT)
00017         .build();
00018
00019     const std::vector<VkDescriptorSetLayout> descriptorSetLayouts{
00020         globalSetLayout,
00021         renderSystemLayout->getDescriptorSetLayout()};
00022
00023     VkPipelineLayoutCreateInfo pipelineLayoutInfo{};
00024     pipelineLayoutInfo.sType = VK_STRUCTURE_TYPE_PIPELINE_LAYOUT_CREATE_INFO;
00025     pipelineLayoutInfo.setLayoutCount = static_cast<uint32_t>(descriptorSetLayouts.size());

```

```

00026     pipelineLayoutInfo.pSetLayouts = descriptorSetLayouts.data();
00027     pipelineLayoutInfo.pushConstantRangeCount = 1;
00028     pipelineLayoutInfo.pPushConstantRanges = &pushConstantRange;
00029     if (vkCreatePipelineLayout(m_device.device(), &pipelineLayoutInfo, nullptr, &m_pipelineLayout) !=
VK_SUCCESS)
00030     {
00031         throw std::runtime_error("Failed to create pipeline layout");
00032     }
00033 }
00034
00035 void ven::ARenderSystemBase::createPipeline(const VkRenderPass renderPass, const std::string
&shadersVertPath, const std::string &shadersFragPath, const bool isLight)
00036 {
00037     assert(m_pipelineLayout && "Cannot create pipeline before pipeline layout");
00038     PipelineConfigInfo pipelineConfig{};
00039     Shaders::defaultPipelineConfigInfo(pipelineConfig);
00040     if (isLight) {
00041         pipelineConfig.attributeDescriptions.clear();
00042         pipelineConfig.bindingDescriptions.clear();
00043     }
00044     pipelineConfig.renderPass = renderPass;
00045     pipelineConfig.pipelineLayout = m_pipelineLayout;
00046     m_shaders = std::make_unique<Shaders>(m_device, shadersVertPath, shadersFragPath, pipelineConfig);
00047 }

```

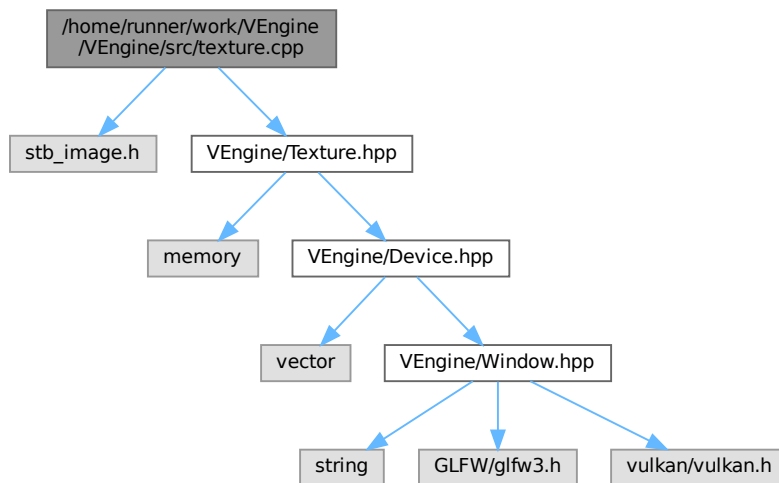
8.102 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/texture.cpp File Reference

```

#include <stb_image.h>
#include "VEngine/Texture.hpp"

```

Include dependency graph for texture.cpp:



Macros

- `#define STB_IMAGE_IMPLEMENTATION`

8.102.1 Macro Definition Documentation

8.102.1.1 STB_IMAGE_IMPLEMENTATION

#define STB_IMAGE_IMPLEMENTATION

Definition at line 1 of file [texture.cpp](#).

8.103 texture.cpp

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 #define STB_IMAGE_IMPLEMENTATION
00002 #include <stb_image.h>
00003
00004 #include "VEngine/Texture.hpp"
00005
00006 ven::Texture::Texture(Device &device, const std::string &textureFilepath) : m_device{device}
00007 {
00008     createTextureImage(textureFilepath);
00009     createTextureImageView(VK_IMAGE_VIEW_TYPE_2D);
00010     createTextureSampler();
00011     updateDescriptor();
00012 }
00013
00014 ven::Texture::Texture(Device &device, VkFormat format, VkExtent3D extent, VkImageUsageFlags usage,
00015     VkSampleCountFlagBits sampleCount)
00016 : m_device{device}, m_format(format), m_extent(extent)
00017 {
00018     VkImageAspectFlags aspectMask = 0;
00019     VkImageLayout imageLayout;
00020
00021     if ((usage & VK_IMAGE_USAGE_COLOR_ATTACHMENT_BIT) != 0u) {
00022         aspectMask = VK_IMAGE_ASPECT_COLOR_BIT;
00023         imageLayout = VK_IMAGE_LAYOUT_COLOR_ATTACHMENT_OPTIMAL;
00024     }
00025     if ((usage & VK_IMAGE_USAGE_DEPTH_STENCIL_ATTACHMENT_BIT) != 0u) {
00026         aspectMask = VK_IMAGE_ASPECT_DEPTH_BIT;
00027         imageLayout = VK_IMAGE_LAYOUT_DEPTH_STENCIL_ATTACHMENT_OPTIMAL;
00028     }
00029
00030     // Don't like this, should I be using an image array instead of multiple images?
00031     VkImageCreateInfo imageInfo{};
00032     imageInfo.sType = VK_STRUCTURE_TYPE_IMAGE_CREATE_INFO;
00033     imageInfo.imageType = VK_IMAGE_TYPE_2D;
00034     imageInfo.format = format;
00035     imageInfo.extent = extent;
00036     imageInfo.mipLevels = 1;
00037     imageInfo.arrayLayers = 1;
00038     imageInfo.samples = sampleCount;
00039     imageInfo.tiling = VK_IMAGE_TILING_OPTIMAL;
00040     imageInfo.usage = usage;
00041     imageInfo.initialLayout = VK_IMAGE_LAYOUT_UNDEFINED;
00042     device.createImageWithInfo(imageInfo, VK_MEMORY_PROPERTY_DEVICE_LOCAL_BIT, m_textureImage,
00043         m_textureImageMemory);
00044
00045     VkImageViewCreateInfo viewInfo{};
00046     viewInfo.sType = VK_STRUCTURE_TYPE_IMAGE_VIEW_CREATE_INFO;
00047     viewInfo.viewType = VK_IMAGE_VIEW_TYPE_2D;
00048     viewInfo.format = format;
00049     viewInfo.subresourceRange = {};
00050     viewInfo.subresourceRange.aspectMask = aspectMask;
00051     viewInfo.subresourceRange.baseMipLevel = 0;
00052     viewInfo.subresourceRange.levelCount = 1;
00053     viewInfo.subresourceRange.baseArrayLayer = 0;
00054     viewInfo.subresourceRange.layerCount = 1;
00055     viewInfo.image = m_textureImage;
00056     if (vkCreateImageView(device.device(), &viewInfo, nullptr, &m_textureImageView) != VK_SUCCESS) {
00057         throw std::runtime_error("failed to create texture image view!");
00058     }
00059
00060     // Sampler should be seperated out
00061     if ((usage & VK_IMAGE_USAGE_SAMPLED_BIT) != 0u) {
00062         // Create sampler to sample from the attachment in the fragment shader
00063         VkSamplerCreateInfo samplerInfo{};
00064         samplerInfo.sType = VK_STRUCTURE_TYPE_SAMPLER_CREATE_INFO;
00065         samplerInfo.magFilter = VK_FILTER_LINEAR;
00066         samplerInfo.minFilter = VK_FILTER_LINEAR;
```



```

00065     samplerInfo.mipmapMode = VK_SAMPLER_MIPMAP_MODE_LINEAR;
00066     samplerInfo.addressModeU = VK_SAMPLER_ADDRESS_MODE_CLAMP_TO_BORDER;
00067     samplerInfo.addressModeV = samplerInfo.addressModeU;
00068     samplerInfo.addressModeW = samplerInfo.addressModeU;
00069     samplerInfo.mipLodBias = 0.0F;
00070     samplerInfo.maxAnisotropy = 1.0F;
00071     samplerInfo.minLod = 0.0F;
00072     samplerInfo.maxLod = 1.0F;
00073     samplerInfo.borderColor = VK_BORDER_COLOR_FLOAT_OPAQUE_BLACK;
00074
00075     if (vkCreateSampler(device.device(), &samplerInfo, nullptr, &m_textureSampler) != VK_SUCCESS)
00076     {
00077         throw std::runtime_error("failed to create sampler!");
00078     }
00079
00079     VkImageLayout samplerImageLayout = imageLayout == VK_IMAGE_LAYOUT_COLOR_ATTACHMENT_OPTIMAL
00080         ? VK_IMAGE_LAYOUT_SHADER_READ_ONLY_OPTIMAL
00081         : VK_IMAGE_LAYOUT_DEPTH_STENCIL_READ_ONLY_OPTIMAL;
00082     m_descriptor.sampler = m_textureSampler;
00083     m_descriptor.imageView = m_textureImageView;
00084     m_descriptor.imageLayout = samplerImageLayout;
00085 }
00086 }
00087
00088 ven::Texture::~Texture()
00089 {
00090     vkDestroySampler(m_device.device(), m_textureSampler, nullptr);
00091     vkDestroyImageView(m_device.device(), m_textureImageView, nullptr);
00092     vkDestroyImage(m_device.device(), m_textureImage, nullptr);
00093     vkFreeMemory(m_device.device(), m_textureImageMemory, nullptr);
00094 }
00095
00096 void ven::Texture::updateDescriptor()
00097 {
00098     m_descriptor.sampler = m_textureSampler;
00099     m_descriptor.imageView = m_textureImageView;
00100     m_descriptor.imageLayout = m_textureLayout;
00101 }
00102
00103 void ven::Texture::createTextureImage(const std::string &filepath)
00104 {
00105     int texWidth = 0;
00106     int texHeight = 0;
00107     int texChannels = 0;
00108     void *data = nullptr;
00109     stbi_uc *pixels = nullptr;
00110
00111     stbi_set_flip_vertically_on_load(1);
00112     pixels = stbi_load(filepath.c_str(), &texWidth, &texHeight, &texChannels, STBI_rgb_alpha);
00113     const auto imageSize = static_cast<VkDeviceSize>(texWidth * texHeight * 4);
00114
00115     if (pixels == nullptr) {
00116         throw std::runtime_error("failed to load texture image!");
00117     }
00118
00119     // mMipLevels = static_cast<uint32_t>(std::floor(std::log2(std::max(texWidth, texHeight)))) + 1;
00120     m_mipLevels = 1;
00121
00122     VkBuffer stagingBuffer = nullptr;
00123     VkDeviceMemory stagingBufferMemory = nullptr;
00124
00125     m_device.createBuffer(
00126         imageSize,
00127         VK_BUFFER_USAGE_TRANSFER_SRC_BIT,
00128         VK_MEMORY_PROPERTY_HOST_VISIBLE_BIT | VK_MEMORY_PROPERTY_HOST_COHERENT_BIT,
00129         stagingBuffer,
00130         stagingBufferMemory);
00131
00132     vkMapMemory(m_device.device(), stagingBufferMemory, 0, imageSize, 0, &data);
00133     memcpy(data, pixels, imageSize);
00134     vkUnmapMemory(m_device.device(), stagingBufferMemory);
00135
00136     stbi_image_free(pixels);
00137
00138     m_format = VK_FORMAT_R8G8B8A8_SRGB;
00139     m_extent = {.width=static_cast<uint32_t>(texWidth), .height=static_cast<uint32_t>(texHeight),
00140 .depth=1};
00141
00141     VkImageCreateInfo imageInfo{};
00142     imageInfo.sType = VK_STRUCTURE_TYPE_IMAGE_CREATE_INFO;
00143     imageInfo.imageType = VK_IMAGE_TYPE_2D;
00144     imageInfo.extent = m_extent;
00145     imageInfo.mipLevels = m_mipLevels;
00146     imageInfo.arrayLayers = m_layerCount;
00147     imageInfo.format = m_format;
00148     imageInfo.tiling = VK_IMAGE_TILING_OPTIMAL;
00149     imageInfo.initialLayout = VK_IMAGE_LAYOUT_UNDEFINED;

```

```

00150     imageInfo.usage = VK_IMAGE_USAGE_TRANSFER_SRC_BIT | VK_IMAGE_USAGE_TRANSFER_DST_BIT |
VK_IMAGE_USAGE_SAMPLED_BIT;
00151     imageInfo.samples = VK_SAMPLE_COUNT_1_BIT;
00152     imageInfo.sharingMode = VK_SHARING_MODE_EXCLUSIVE;
00153
00154     m_device.createImageWithInfo(
00155         imageInfo,
00156         VK_MEMORY_PROPERTY_DEVICE_LOCAL_BIT,
00157         m_textureImage,
00158         m_textureImageMemory);
00159     m_device.transitionImageLayout(
00160         m_textureImage,
00161         VK_FORMAT_R8G8B8A8_SRGB,
00162         VK_IMAGE_LAYOUT_UNDEFINED,
00163         VK_IMAGE_LAYOUT_TRANSFER_DST_OPTIMAL,
00164         m_mipLevels,
00165         m_layerCount);
00166     m_device.copyBufferToImage(
00167         stagingBuffer,
00168         m_textureImage,
00169         static_cast<uint32_t>(texWidth),
00170         static_cast<uint32_t>(texHeight),
00171         m_layerCount);
00172
00173     // comment this out if using mips
00174     m_device.transitionImageLayout(
00175         m_textureImage,
00176         VK_FORMAT_R8G8B8A8_SRGB,
00177         VK_IMAGE_LAYOUT_TRANSFER_DST_OPTIMAL,
00178         VK_IMAGE_LAYOUT_SHADER_READ_ONLY_OPTIMAL,
00179         m_mipLevels,
00180         m_layerCount);
00181
00182     // If we generate mip maps then the final image will already be READ_ONLY_OPTIMAL
00183     // mDevice.generateMipmaps(mTextureImage, mFormat, texWidth, texHeight, mMipLevels);
00184     m_textureLayout = VK_IMAGE_LAYOUT_SHADER_READ_ONLY_OPTIMAL;
00185
00186     vkDestroyBuffer(m_device.device(), stagingBuffer, nullptr);
00187     vkFreeMemory(m_device.device(), stagingBufferMemory, nullptr);
00188 }
00189
00190 void ven::Texture::createTextureImageView(const VkImageViewType viewType)
00191 {
00192     VkImageViewCreateInfo viewInfo{};
00193     viewInfo.sType = VK_STRUCTURE_TYPE_IMAGE_VIEW_CREATE_INFO;
00194     viewInfo.image = m_textureImage;
00195     viewInfo.viewType = viewType;
00196     viewInfo.format = VK_FORMAT_R8G8B8A8_SRGB;
00197     viewInfo.subresourceRange.aspectMask = VK_IMAGE_ASPECT_COLOR_BIT;
00198     viewInfo.subresourceRange.baseMipLevel = 0;
00199     viewInfo.subresourceRange.levelCount = m_mipLevels;
00200     viewInfo.subresourceRange.baseArrayLayer = 0;
00201     viewInfo.subresourceRange.layerCount = m_layerCount;
00202
00203     if (vkCreateImageView(m_device.device(), &viewInfo, nullptr, &m_textureImageView) != VK_SUCCESS) {
00204         throw std::runtime_error("failed to create texture image view!");
00205     }
00206 }
00207
00208 void ven::Texture::createTextureSampler()
00209 {
00210     VkSamplerCreateInfo samplerInfo{};
00211     samplerInfo.sType = VK_STRUCTURE_TYPE_SAMPLER_CREATE_INFO;
00212     samplerInfo.magFilter = VK_FILTER_LINEAR;
00213     samplerInfo.minFilter = VK_FILTER_LINEAR;
00214
00215     samplerInfo.addressModeU = VK_SAMPLER_ADDRESS_MODE_REPEAT;
00216     samplerInfo.addressModeV = VK_SAMPLER_ADDRESS_MODE_REPEAT;
00217     samplerInfo.addressModeW = VK_SAMPLER_ADDRESS_MODE_REPEAT;
00218
00219     samplerInfo.anisotropyEnable = VK_TRUE;
00220     samplerInfo.maxAnisotropy = 16.0F;
00221     samplerInfo.borderColor = VK_BORDER_COLOR_INT_OPAQUE_BLACK;
00222     samplerInfo.unnormalizedCoordinates = VK_FALSE;
00223
00224     // these fields useful for percentage close filtering for shadow maps
00225     samplerInfo.compareEnable = VK_FALSE;
00226     samplerInfo.compareOp = VK_COMPARE_OP_ALWAYS;
00227
00228     samplerInfo.mipmapMode = VK_SAMPLER_MIPMAP_MODE_LINEAR;
00229     samplerInfo.mipLodBias = 0.0F;
00230     samplerInfo.minLod = 0.0F;
00231     samplerInfo.maxLod = static_cast<float>(m_mipLevels);
00232
00233     if (vkCreateSampler(m_device.device(), &samplerInfo, nullptr, &m_textureSampler) != VK_SUCCESS) {
00234         throw std::runtime_error("failed to create texture sampler!");
00235     }

```

```

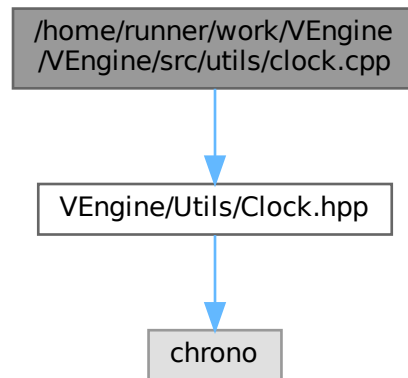
00236 }
00237
00238 void ven::Texture::transitionLayout(const VkCommandBuffer commandBuffer, const VkImageLayout
oldLayout, const VkImageLayout newLayout) const
00239 {
00240     VkPipelineStageFlags sourceStage = 0;
00241     VkPipelineStageFlags destinationStage = 0;
00242     VkImageMemoryBarrier barrier{};
00243
00244     barrier.sType = VK_STRUCTURE_TYPE_IMAGE_MEMORY_BARRIER;
00245     barrier.oldLayout = oldLayout;
00246     barrier.newLayout = newLayout;
00247
00248     barrier.srcQueueFamilyIndex = VK_QUEUE_FAMILY_IGNORED;
00249     barrier.dstQueueFamilyIndex = VK_QUEUE_FAMILY_IGNORED;
00250
00251     barrier.image = m_textureImage;
00252     barrier.subresourceRange.baseMipLevel = 0;
00253     barrier.subresourceRange.levelCount = m_mipLevels;
00254     barrier.subresourceRange.baseArrayLayer = 0;
00255     barrier.subresourceRange.layerCount = m_layerCount;
00256
00257     if (newLayout == VK_IMAGE_LAYOUT_DEPTH_STENCIL_ATTACHMENT_OPTIMAL) {
00258         barrier.subresourceRange.aspectMask = VK_IMAGE_ASPECT_DEPTH_BIT;
00259         if (m_format == VK_FORMAT_D32_SFLOAT_S8_UINT || m_format == VK_FORMAT_D24_UNORM_S8_UINT) {
00260             barrier.subresourceRange.aspectMask |= VK_IMAGE_ASPECT_STENCIL_BIT;
00261         }
00262     } else {
00263         barrier.subresourceRange.aspectMask = VK_IMAGE_ASPECT_COLOR_BIT;
00264     }
00265     if (oldLayout == VK_IMAGE_LAYOUT_UNDEFINED && newLayout == VK_IMAGE_LAYOUT_TRANSFER_DST_OPTIMAL) {
00266         barrier.srcAccessMask = 0;
00267         barrier.dstAccessMask = VK_ACCESS_TRANSFER_WRITE_BIT;
00268         sourceStage = VK_PIPELINE_STAGE_TOP_OF_PIPE_BIT;
00269         destinationStage = VK_PIPELINE_STAGE_TRANSFER_BIT;
00270     } else if (oldLayout == VK_IMAGE_LAYOUT_UNDEFINED && newLayout ==
VK_IMAGE_LAYOUT_TRANSFER_SRC_OPTIMAL) {
00271         barrier.srcAccessMask = 0;
00272         barrier.dstAccessMask = VK_ACCESS_TRANSFER_WRITE_BIT;
00273         sourceStage = VK_PIPELINE_STAGE_TOP_OF_PIPE_BIT;
00274         destinationStage = VK_PIPELINE_STAGE_TRANSFER_BIT;
00275     } else if (oldLayout == VK_IMAGE_LAYOUT_TRANSFER_DST_OPTIMAL && newLayout ==
VK_IMAGE_LAYOUT_SHADER_READ_ONLY_OPTIMAL) {
00276         barrier.srcAccessMask = VK_ACCESS_TRANSFER_WRITE_BIT;
00277         barrier.dstAccessMask = VK_ACCESS_SHADER_READ_BIT;
00278
00279         sourceStage = VK_PIPELINE_STAGE_TRANSFER_BIT;
00280         destinationStage = VK_PIPELINE_STAGE_FRAGMENT_SHADER_BIT;
00281     } else if (oldLayout == VK_IMAGE_LAYOUT_UNDEFINED && newLayout ==
VK_IMAGE_LAYOUT_DEPTH_STENCIL_ATTACHMENT_OPTIMAL) {
00282         barrier.srcAccessMask = 0;
00283         barrier.dstAccessMask = VK_ACCESS_DEPTH_STENCIL_ATTACHMENT_READ_BIT |
VK_ACCESS_DEPTH_STENCIL_ATTACHMENT_WRITE_BIT;
00284         sourceStage = VK_PIPELINE_STAGE_TOP_OF_PIPE_BIT;
00285         destinationStage = VK_PIPELINE_STAGE_EARLY_FRAGMENT_TESTS_BIT;
00286     } else if (oldLayout == VK_IMAGE_LAYOUT_SHADER_READ_ONLY_OPTIMAL && newLayout ==
VK_IMAGE_LAYOUT_COLOR_ATTACHMENT_OPTIMAL) {
00287         // This says that any cmd that acts in color output or after (dstStage)
00288         // that needs read or write access to a resource
00289         // must wait until all previous read accesses in fragment shader
00290         barrier.srcAccessMask = VK_ACCESS_SHADER_READ_BIT | VK_ACCESS_SHADER_WRITE_BIT;
00291         barrier.dstAccessMask = VK_ACCESS_COLOR_ATTACHMENT_WRITE_BIT |
VK_ACCESS_COLOR_ATTACHMENT_READ_BIT;
00292         sourceStage = VK_PIPELINE_STAGE_FRAGMENT_SHADER_BIT;
00293         destinationStage = VK_PIPELINE_STAGE_COLOR_ATTACHMENT_OUTPUT_BIT;
00294     } else {
00295         throw std::invalid_argument("unsupported layout transition!");
00296     }
00297     vkCmdPipelineBarrier(commandBuffer, sourceStage, destinationStage, 0, 0, nullptr, 0, nullptr, 1,
&barrier);
00298 }

```

8.104 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/utils/clock.cpp File Reference

```
#include "VEngine/Utils/Clock.hpp"
```

Include dependency graph for clock.cpp:



8.105 clock.cpp

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

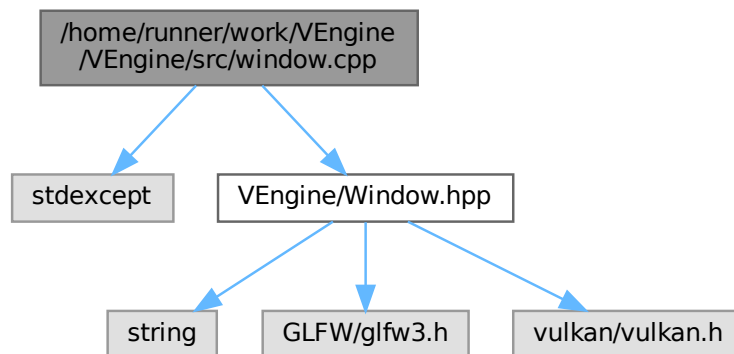
```

00001 #include "VEngine/Utils/Clock.hpp"
00002
00003 void ven::Clock::update()
00004 {
00005     auto newTime = std::chrono::high_resolution_clock::now();
00006     m_deltaTime = newTime - m_startTime;
00007     m_startTime = newTime;
00008 }
00009
00010 void ven::Clock::stop()
00011 {
00012     if (m_isStopped) {
00013         return;
00014     }
00015
00016     m_stopTime = std::chrono::high_resolution_clock::now();
00017     m_isStopped = true;
00018 }
00019
00020 void ven::Clock::resume()
00021 {
00022     if (!m_isStopped) {
00023         return;
00024     }
00025
00026     m_startTime += std::chrono::high_resolution_clock::now() - m_stopTime;
00027     m_isStopped = false;
00028 }
  
```

8.106 /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/window.cpp File Reference

```
#include <stdexcept>
#include "VEngine/Window.hpp"
```

Include dependency graph for window.cpp:



8.107 window.cpp

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 #include <stdexcept>
00002
00003 #include "VEngine/Window.hpp"
00004
00005 GLFWwindow* ven::Window::createWindow(const uint32_t width, const uint32_t height, const std::string
&title)
00006 {
00007     if (glfwInit() == GLFW_FALSE) {
00008         throw std::runtime_error("Failed to initialize GLFW");
00009     }
00010
00011     glfwWindowHint(GLFW_CLIENT_API, GLFW_NO_API);
00012     glfwWindowHint(GLFW_RESIZABLE, GLFW_TRUE);
00013
00014     GLFWwindow *window = glfwCreateWindow(static_cast<int>(width), static_cast<int>(height),
title.c_str(), nullptr, nullptr);
00015     if (window == nullptr) {
00016         glfwTerminate();
00017         throw std::runtime_error("Failed to create window");
00018     }
00019     glfwSetWindowUserPointer(window, this);
00020     glfwSetFramebufferSizeCallback(window, framebufferResizeCallback);
00021     return window;
00022 }
00023
00024 void ven::Window::createWindowSurface(const VkInstance instance, VkSurfaceKHR *surface) const
00025 {
00026     if (glfwCreateWindowSurface(instance, m_window, nullptr, surface) != VK_SUCCESS) {
00027         throw std::runtime_error("Failed to create window surface");
00028     }
00029 }
00030
00031 void ven::Window::framebufferResizeCallback(GLFWwindow *window, const int width, const int height)
00032 {
00033     auto *app = static_cast<Window *>(glfwGetWindowUserPointer(window));
00034     app->m_framebufferResized = true;
00035     app->m_width = static_cast<uint32_t>(width);
00036     app->m_height = static_cast<uint32_t>(height);
00037 }
00038
00039 void ven::Window::setFullscreen(const bool fullscreen, const uint32_t width, const uint32_t height)
00040 {
00041     GLFWmonitor* primaryMonitor = glfwGetPrimaryMonitor();
00042     const GLFWvidmode* mode = glfwGetVideoMode(primaryMonitor);
00043
00044     /*
00045     if (fullscreen) {

```

```
00046         glfwSetWindowMonitor(m_window, primaryMonitor, 0, 0, mode->width, mode->height,
mode->refreshRate);
00047     } else {
00048         // To restore a window that was originally windowed to its original size and position,
00049         // save these before making it full screen and then pass them in as above
00050         glfwSetWindowMonitor(m_window, nullptr, 0, 0, static_cast<int>(width),
static_cast<int>(height), mode->refreshRate);
00051
00052     }
00053
00054     m_width = width;
00055     m_height = height;
00056     */
00057 }
```

Index

[/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/README.md,](#)
[300](#)

[/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/assets/shaders/fragment/pointLight.frag,](#)
[237](#)

[/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/assets/shaders/fragment/shader.frag,](#)
[237](#)

[/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/assets/shaders/vertex/pointLight.vert,](#)
[238](#)

[/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/assets/shaders/vertex/shader.vert,](#)
[239](#)

[/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Buffer.hpp,](#)
[240, 241](#)

[/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Camera.hpp,](#)
[244, 245](#)

[/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Descriptors/DescriptorPool.hpp,](#)
[246, 247](#)

[/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Descriptors/DescriptorSetLayout.hpp,](#)
[248, 250](#)

[/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Descriptors/DescriptorWriter.hpp,](#)
[250, 252](#)

[/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Device.hpp,](#)
[252, 254](#)

[/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Engine.hpp,](#)
[255, 257](#)

[/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/EventManager.hpp,](#)
[257, 259](#)

[/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Framerate.hpp,](#)
[260, 261](#)

[/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/GUI.hpp,](#)
[262, 263](#)

[/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Light.hpp,](#)
[264, 265](#)

[/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Model.hpp,](#)
[266, 267](#)

[/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Object.hpp,](#)
[268, 270](#)

[/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/RenderSystem/RenderSystemBase.hpp,](#)
[273, 274](#)

[/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/RenderSystem/ObjectRenderer.hpp,](#)
[275, 276](#)

[/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/RenderSystem/PointLightRenderer.hpp,](#)
[276, 278](#)

[/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/RenderSystem/Scene.hpp,](#)
[270, 272](#)

[/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/SceneManager.hpp,](#)
[278, 280](#)

[/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Shader.hpp,](#)
[280, 282](#)

[/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/SwapChain.hpp,](#)
[283, 284](#)

[/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Texture.hpp,](#)
[285, 287](#)

[/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Transform3D.hpp,](#)
[287, 289](#)

[/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Utils/Clock.hpp,](#)
[289, 290](#)

[/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Utils/Colors.hpp,](#)
[291, 292](#)

[/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Utils/HashCombine.hpp,](#)
[295, 296](#)

[/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Utils/Utils.hpp,](#)
[296, 297](#)

[/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/include/VEngine/Window.hpp,](#)
[298, 299](#)

[/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/buffer.cpp,](#)
[300](#)

[/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/camera.cpp,](#)
[301, 302](#)

[/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/descriptors/descriptorPool.cpp,](#)
[304](#)

[/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/descriptors/descriptorSetLayout.cpp,](#)
[305](#)

[/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/descriptors/descriptorWriter.cpp,](#)
[306](#)

[/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/device.cpp,](#)
[307, 310](#)

[/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/engine.cpp,](#)
[317](#)

[/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/eventManager.cpp,](#)
[319, 320](#)

[/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/gui/init.cpp,](#)
[321, 322](#)

[/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/gui/render.cpp,](#)
[323, 324](#)

[/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/main.cpp,](#)
[328, 330](#)

[/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/model.cpp,](#)
[330, 331](#)

[/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/renderer.cpp,](#)
[334](#)

[/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/sceneManager.cpp,](#)
[336](#)

[/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/shaders.cpp,](#)
[338](#)

[/home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/swapChain.cpp,](#)
[340, 341](#)

- /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/system/objectRenderSystemLight.cpp, 346
- /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/system/pointLightRenderSystem.cpp, 347
- /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/system/renderSystemAquaBase.cpp, 348
- /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/texture.cpp, 349, 350
- /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/utils/clock.cpp, 354
- /home/runner/work/VEngine/VEngine/src/window.cpp, 354, 355
- ~ARenderSystemBase
 - ven::ARenderSystemBase, 23
- ~Buffer
 - ven::Buffer, 30
- ~Camera
 - ven::Camera, 53
- ~Clock
 - ven::Clock, 63
- ~DescriptorPool
 - ven::DescriptorPool, 81
- ~DescriptorSetLayout
 - ven::DescriptorSetLayout, 86
- ~DescriptorWriter
 - ven::DescriptorWriter, 90
- ~Device
 - ven::Device, 95
- ~Engine
 - ven::Engine, 114
- ~EventManager
 - ven::EventManager, 119
- ~Gui
 - ven::Gui, 130
- ~Light
 - ven::Light, 145
- ~Model
 - ven::Model, 151
- ~Object
 - ven::Object, 157
- ~Renderer
 - ven::Renderer, 181
- ~Shaders
 - ven::Shaders, 199
- ~SwapChain
 - ven::SwapChain, 206
- ~Texture
 - ven::Texture, 219
- ~Window
 - ven::Window, 231
- acquireNextImage
 - ven::SwapChain, 207
- addBinding
 - ven::DescriptorSetLayout::Builder, 47
- addPoolSize
 - ven::DescriptorPool::Builder, 42
- allocateDescriptor
 - ven::DescriptorPool, 82
- addSystemLightColor
 - ven::GlobalUbo, 127
- ARenderSystemBase
 - ven::Colors, 69
- AquaBase
 - ven::Colors, 69
- AQUA_V
 - ven::Colors, 69
- ARenderSystemBase
 - ven::ARenderSystemBase, 23
- attributeDescriptions
 - ven::PipelineConfigInfo, 169
- beginFrame
 - ven::Renderer, 182
- beginSingleTimeCommands
 - ven::Device, 96
- beginSwapChainRenderPass
 - ven::Renderer, 182
- bind
 - ven::Model, 152
 - ven::Shaders, 200
- bindingDescriptions
 - ven::PipelineConfigInfo, 169
- BLACK_3
 - ven::Colors, 69
- BLACK_4
 - ven::Colors, 69
- BLACK_V
 - ven::Colors, 70
- BLUE_3
 - ven::Colors, 70
- BLUE_4
 - ven::Colors, 70
- BLUE_V
 - ven::Colors, 70
- Buffer
 - ven::Buffer, 30
- build
 - ven::DescriptorPool::Builder, 42
 - ven::DescriptorSetLayout::Builder, 47
 - ven::DescriptorWriter, 90
- Builder
 - ven::DescriptorPool::Builder, 42
 - ven::DescriptorSetLayout::Builder, 47
- Camera
 - ven::Camera, 53
- camera
 - ven::FrameInfo, 123
- cameraSection
 - ven::Gui, 130
- capabilities
 - ven::SwapChainSupportDetails, 215
- checkDeviceExtensionSupport
 - ven::Device, 96
- checkValidationLayerSupport
 - ven::Device, 96
- chooseSwapExtent

- ven::SwapChain, [207](#)
- chooseSwapPresentMode
 - ven::SwapChain, [207](#)
- chooseSwapSurfaceFormat
 - ven::SwapChain, [207](#)
- cleanup
 - ven::Engine, [114](#)
 - ven::Gui, [131](#)
- Clock
 - ven::Clock, [63](#)
- color
 - ven::Light, [147](#)
 - ven::LightPushConstantData, [149](#)
 - ven::Model::Vertex, [229](#)
 - ven::PointLightData, [172](#)
- COLOR_MAX
 - ven, [17](#)
- COLOR_PRESETS_3
 - ven::Colors, [70](#)
- COLOR_PRESETS_4
 - ven::Colors, [70](#)
- COLOR_PRESETS_VK
 - ven::Colors, [71](#)
- colorBlendAttachment
 - ven::PipelineConfigInfo, [170](#)
- colorBlendInfo
 - ven::PipelineConfigInfo, [170](#)
- commandBuffer
 - ven::FrameInfo, [123](#)
- compareSwapFormats
 - ven::SwapChain, [208](#)
- copyBuffer
 - ven::Device, [96](#)
- copyBufferToImage
 - ven::Device, [97](#)
- createBuffer
 - ven::Device, [97](#)
- createCommandBuffers
 - ven::Renderer, [182](#)
- createCommandPool
 - ven::Device, [97](#)
- CreateDebugUtilsMessengerEXT
 - device.cpp, [308](#)
- createDepthResources
 - ven::SwapChain, [208](#)
- createFrameBuffers
 - ven::SwapChain, [208](#)
- createGraphicsPipeline
 - ven::Shaders, [200](#)
- createImageViews
 - ven::SwapChain, [208](#)
- createImageWithInfo
 - ven::Device, [98](#)
- createIndexBuffer
 - ven::Model, [152](#)
- createInstance
 - ven::Device, [98](#)
- createLight
 - ven::SceneManager, [191](#)
- createLogicalDevice
 - ven::Device, [99](#)
- createModelFromFile
 - ven::Model, [152](#)
- createObject
 - ven::SceneManager, [191](#)
- createPipeline
 - ven::ARenderSystemBase, [24](#)
- createPipelineLayout
 - ven::ARenderSystemBase, [24](#)
- createRenderPass
 - ven::SwapChain, [208](#)
- createShaderModule
 - ven::Shaders, [201](#)
- createSurface
 - ven::Device, [99](#)
- createSwapChain
 - ven::SwapChain, [208](#)
- createSyncObjects
 - ven::SwapChain, [208](#)
- createTextureFromFile
 - ven::Texture, [219](#)
- createTextureImage
 - ven::Texture, [219](#)
- createTextureImageView
 - ven::Texture, [220](#)
- createTextureSampler
 - ven::Texture, [220](#)
- createVertexBuffer
 - ven::Model, [153](#)
- createWindow
 - ven::Window, [232](#)
- createWindowSurface
 - ven::Window, [232](#)
- CYAN_3
 - ven::Colors, [71](#)
- CYAN_4
 - ven::Colors, [71](#)
- CYAN_V
 - ven::Colors, [72](#)
- debugCallback
 - device.cpp, [308](#)
- DEFAULT_AMBIENT_LIGHT_COLOR
 - ven, [17](#)
- DEFAULT_AMBIENT_LIGHT_INTENSITY
 - ven, [17](#)
- DEFAULT_CLEAR_COLOR
 - ven, [17](#)
- DEFAULT_CLEAR_DEPTH
 - ven, [17](#)
- DEFAULT_FAR
 - ven, [17](#)
- DEFAULT_FOV
 - ven, [17](#)
- DEFAULT_HEIGHT
 - ven, [18](#)
- DEFAULT_KEY_MAPPINGS

- ven, [18](#)
- DEFAULT_LIGHT_COLOR
 - ven, [18](#)
- DEFAULT_LIGHT_INTENSITY
 - ven, [18](#)
- DEFAULT_LIGHT_RADIUS
 - ven, [18](#)
- DEFAULT_LOOK_SPEED
 - ven, [18](#)
- DEFAULT_MAX_SETS
 - ven, [18](#)
- DEFAULT_MOVE_SPEED
 - ven, [19](#)
- DEFAULT_NEAR
 - ven, [19](#)
- DEFAULT_POSITION
 - ven, [19](#)
- DEFAULT_ROTATION
 - ven, [19](#)
- DEFAULT_SHININESS
 - ven, [19](#)
- DEFAULT_TITLE
 - ven, [19](#)
- DEFAULT_WIDTH
 - ven, [20](#)
- defaultPipelineConfigInfo
 - ven::Shaders, [201](#)
- deltaTimeMS
 - ven::Gui::ClockData, [66](#)
- depthStencilInfo
 - ven::PipelineConfigInfo, [170](#)
- DESCRIPTOR_COUNT
 - ven, [20](#)
- descriptorInfo
 - ven::Buffer, [30](#)
- descriptorInfoForIndex
 - ven::Buffer, [31](#)
- DescriptorPool
 - ven::DescriptorPool, [81](#), [82](#)
- DescriptorSetLayout
 - ven::DescriptorSetLayout, [86](#), [87](#)
- DescriptorWriter
 - ven::DescriptorPool, [83](#)
 - ven::DescriptorSetLayout, [87](#)
 - ven::DescriptorWriter, [90](#)
- DestroyDebugUtilsMessengerEXT
 - device.cpp, [309](#)
- destroyEntity
 - ven::SceneManager, [192](#)
- destroyLight
 - ven::SceneManager, [192](#)
- destroyObject
 - ven::SceneManager, [192](#)
- Device
 - ven::Device, [95](#), [96](#)
- device
 - ven::Device, [100](#)
- device.cpp
 - CreateDebugUtilsMessengerEXT, [308](#)
 - debugCallback, [308](#)
 - DestroyDebugUtilsMessengerEXT, [309](#)
- devicePropertiesSection
 - ven::Gui, [131](#)
- dir
 - ven::KeyAction, [140](#)
- draw
 - ven::Model, [154](#)
- duplicateLight
 - ven::SceneManager, [192](#)
- duplicateObject
 - ven::SceneManager, [192](#)
- dynamicStateEnables
 - ven::PipelineConfigInfo, [170](#)
- dynamicStateInfo
 - ven::PipelineConfigInfo, [170](#)
- EDITOR
 - ven, [15](#)
- enableValidationLayers
 - ven::Device, [109](#)
- endFrame
 - ven::Renderer, [182](#)
- endSingleTimeCommands
 - ven::Device, [101](#)
- endSwapChainRenderPass
 - ven::Renderer, [183](#)
- Engine
 - ven::Engine, [113](#), [114](#)
- ENGINE_STATE
 - ven, [15](#)
- EPSILON
 - ven, [20](#)
- EventManager
 - ven::EventManager, [119](#)
- eventManager.cpp
 - GLM_ENABLE_EXPERIMENTAL, [320](#)
- EXIT
 - ven, [15](#)
- extentAspectRatio
 - ven::SwapChain, [209](#)
- findDepthFormat
 - ven::SwapChain, [209](#)
- findMemoryType
 - ven::Device, [101](#)
- findPhysicalQueueFamilies
 - ven::Device, [101](#)
- findQueueFamilies
 - ven::Device, [102](#)
- findSupportedFormat
 - ven::Device, [102](#)
- flush
 - ven::Buffer, [31](#)
- flushIndex
 - ven::Buffer, [32](#)
- formats
 - ven::SwapChainSupportDetails, [215](#)

- fps
 - ven::Gui::ClockData, 66
- framebufferResizeCallback
 - ven::Window, 232
- frameDescriptorPool
 - ven::FrameInfo, 123
- frameIndex
 - ven::FrameInfo, 123
- frameTime
 - ven::FrameInfo, 123
- freeCommandBuffers
 - ven::Renderer, 183
- freeDescriptors
 - ven::DescriptorPool, 82
- FUCHSIA_3
 - ven::Colors, 72
- FUCHSIA_4
 - ven::Colors, 72
- FUCHSIA_V
 - ven::Colors, 72
- getAlignment
 - ven::Buffer, 33
- getAlignmentSize
 - ven::Buffer, 33
- getAspectRatio
 - ven::Renderer, 183
- getAttributeDescriptions
 - ven::Model::Vertex, 228
- getBindingDescriptions
 - ven::Model::Vertex, 228
- getBuffer
 - ven::Buffer, 33
- getBufferInfo
 - ven::Object, 158
- getBufferInfoForObject
 - ven::SceneManager, 193
- getBufferSize
 - ven::Buffer, 34
- getClearColor
 - ven::Renderer, 183
- getCommandPool
 - ven::Device, 103
- getCurrentCommandBuffer
 - ven::Renderer, 184
- getDeltaTime
 - ven::Clock, 63
- getDeltaTimeMS
 - ven::Clock, 63
- getDescriptorPool
 - ven::DescriptorPool, 82
- getDescriptorSetLayout
 - ven::DescriptorSetLayout, 87
- getDestroyState
 - ven::SceneManager, 193
- getDevice
 - ven::ARenderSystemBase, 25
- getDiffuseMap
 - ven::Object, 158
- getExtent
 - ven::Texture, 221
 - ven::Window, 233
- getFar
 - ven::Camera, 54
- getFormat
 - ven::Texture, 221
- getFov
 - ven::Camera, 54
- getFPS
 - ven::Clock, 64
- getFramebuffer
 - ven::SwapChain, 209
- getFrameIndex
 - ven::Renderer, 184
- getGLFWWindow
 - ven::Window, 233
- getGraphicsQueue
 - ven::Device, 103
- getId
 - ven::Light, 146
 - ven::Object, 158
- getImage
 - ven::Texture, 221
- getImageInfo
 - ven::Texture, 221
- getImageLayout
 - ven::Texture, 221
- getImageView
 - ven::SwapChain, 209
 - ven::Texture, 221
- getInstance
 - ven::Device, 103
- getInstanceCount
 - ven::Buffer, 34
- getInstanceSize
 - ven::Buffer, 34
- getInverseView
 - ven::Camera, 54
- getLights
 - ven::SceneManager, 194
- getLightsToRemove
 - ven::Gui, 132
- getLookSpeed
 - ven::Camera, 55
- getMappedMemory
 - ven::Buffer, 34
- getMemoryPropertyFlags
 - ven::Buffer, 34
- getModel
 - ven::Object, 159
- getMoveSpeed
 - ven::Camera, 55
- getName
 - ven::Light, 146
 - ven::Object, 159
- getNear
 - ven::Camera, 55

- getObjects
 - ven::SceneManager, 194
- getObjectsToRemove
 - ven::Gui, 132
- getPhysicalDevice
 - ven::Device, 103
- getPipelineLayout
 - ven::ARenderSystemBase, 25
- getProjection
 - ven::Camera, 56
- getProperties
 - ven::Device, 104
- getRenderPass
 - ven::SwapChain, 209
- getRequiredExtensions
 - ven::Device, 104
- getShaders
 - ven::ARenderSystemBase, 26
- getShininess
 - ven::Light, 146
- getState
 - ven::Gui, 132
- getSwapChainExtent
 - ven::SwapChain, 209
- getSwapChainImageFormat
 - ven::SwapChain, 210
- getSwapChainRenderPass
 - ven::Renderer, 185
- getSwapChainSupport
 - ven::Device, 104
- getUboBuffers
 - ven::SceneManager, 194
- getUsageFlags
 - ven::Buffer, 34
- getView
 - ven::Camera, 56
- getWindow
 - ven::Renderer, 185
- GLFW_INCLUDE_VULKAN
 - Window.hpp, 299
- GLM_ENABLE_EXPERIMENTAL
 - eventManager.cpp, 320
 - model.cpp, 331
- globalDescriptorSet
 - ven::FrameInfo, 124
- graphicsFamily
 - ven::QueueFamilyIndices, 178
- graphicsFamilyHasValue
 - ven::QueueFamilyIndices, 178
- graphicsQueue
 - ven::Device, 105
- GRAY_3
 - ven::Colors, 72
- GRAY_4
 - ven::Colors, 72
- GRAY_V
 - ven::Colors, 72
- GREEN_3
 - ven::Colors, 73
- GREEN_4
 - ven::Colors, 73
- GREEN_V
 - ven::Colors, 73
- Gui
 - ven::Gui, 130
- GUI_STATE
 - ven, 15
- handleEvents
 - ven::EventManager, 120
- hasGlfwRequiredInstanceExtensions
 - ven::Device, 105
- hashCombine
 - ven, 16
- height
 - ven::SwapChain, 210
- HIDDEN
 - ven, 16
- imageCount
 - ven::SwapChain, 210
- imageView
 - ven::Texture, 222
- indices
 - ven::Model::Builder, 50
- init
 - ven::Gui, 132
 - ven::SwapChain, 210
- initStyle
 - ven::Gui, 133
- inputAssemblyInfo
 - ven::PipelineConfigInfo, 170
- inputsSection
 - ven::Gui, 134
- invalidate
 - ven::Buffer, 35
- invalidateIndex
 - ven::Buffer, 35
- inverseView
 - ven::GlobalUbo, 127
- isComplete
 - ven::QueueFamilyIndices, 177
- isDeviceSuitable
 - ven::Device, 105
- isFrameInProgress
 - ven::Renderer, 185
- isKeyJustPressed
 - ven::EventManager, 120
- IsLegacyNativeDupe
 - ven::Gui::funcs, 125
- key
 - ven::KeyAction, 140
- Light
 - ven::Light, 145, 146
- lights

- ven::FrameInfo, 124
- lightsSection
 - ven::Gui, 134
- LIME_3
 - ven::Colors, 73
- LIME_4
 - ven::Colors, 73
- LIME_V
 - ven::Colors, 73
- loadModel
 - ven::Model::Builder, 50
- loadObjects
 - ven::Engine, 115
- lookDown
 - ven::KeyMappings, 142
- lookLeft
 - ven::KeyMappings, 142
- lookRight
 - ven::KeyMappings, 142
- lookUp
 - ven::KeyMappings, 142
- m_alignmentSize
 - ven::Buffer, 38
- m_bindings
 - ven::DescriptorSetLayout, 88
 - ven::DescriptorSetLayout::Builder, 48
- m_buffer
 - ven::Buffer, 38
- m_bufferInfo
 - ven::Object, 160
- m_bufferSize
 - ven::Buffer, 38
- m_clearValues
 - ven::Renderer, 187
- m_commandBuffers
 - ven::Renderer, 187
- m_commandPool
 - ven::Device, 109
- m_currentFrame
 - ven::SwapChain, 211
- m_currentFrameIndex
 - ven::Renderer, 187
- m_currentImageIndex
 - ven::Renderer, 187
- m_currentLightId
 - ven::SceneManager, 196
- m_currentObjId
 - ven::SceneManager, 196
- m_debugMessenger
 - ven::Device, 109
- m_deltaTime
 - ven::Clock, 65
- m_depthImageMemory
 - ven::SwapChain, 211
- m_depthImages
 - ven::SwapChain, 211
- m_depthImageViews
 - ven::SwapChain, 211
- m_descriptor
 - ven::Texture, 223
- m_descriptorPool
 - ven::DescriptorPool, 83
- m_descriptorSetLayout
 - ven::DescriptorSetLayout, 88
- m_destroyState
 - ven::SceneManager, 196
- m_device
 - ven::ARenderSystemBase, 26
 - ven::Buffer, 38
 - ven::DescriptorPool, 83
 - ven::DescriptorPool::Builder, 44
 - ven::DescriptorSetLayout, 88
 - ven::DescriptorSetLayout::Builder, 48
 - ven::Device, 109
 - ven::Engine, 116
 - ven::Model, 154
 - ven::Renderer, 188
 - ven::Shaders, 202
 - ven::SwapChain, 212
 - ven::Texture, 223
- m_deviceExtensions
 - ven::Device, 109
- m_diffuseMap
 - ven::Object, 160
- m_extent
 - ven::Texture, 223
- m_far
 - ven::Camera, 60
- m_format
 - ven::Texture, 223
- m_fov
 - ven::Camera, 60
- m_fragShaderModule
 - ven::Shaders, 202
- m_framebufferResized
 - ven::Window, 235
- m_framePools
 - ven::Engine, 116
- m_globalPool
 - ven::Engine, 117
- m_graphicsPipeline
 - ven::Shaders, 202
- m_graphicsQueue
 - ven::Device, 109
- m_gui
 - ven::Engine, 117
- m_hasIndexBuffer
 - ven::Model, 154
- m_height
 - ven::Window, 235
- m_imageAvailableSemaphores
 - ven::SwapChain, 212
- m_imagesInFlight
 - ven::SwapChain, 212
- m_indexBuffer
 - ven::Model, 154

- m_indexCount
 - ven::Model, 154
- m_inFlightFences
 - ven::SwapChain, 212
- m_instance
 - ven::Device, 109
- m_instanceCount
 - ven::Buffer, 39
- m_instanceSize
 - ven::Buffer, 39
- m_intensity
 - ven::Gui, 137
- m_inverseViewMatrix
 - ven::Camera, 60
- m_io
 - ven::Gui, 137
- m_isFrameStarted
 - ven::Renderer, 188
- m_isStopped
 - ven::Clock, 65
- m_keyState
 - ven::EventManager, 121
- m_layerCount
 - ven::Texture, 223
- m_lightId
 - ven::Light, 147
- m_lights
 - ven::SceneManager, 196
- m_lightsToRemove
 - ven::Gui, 137
- m_lookSpeed
 - ven::Camera, 60
- m_mapped
 - ven::Buffer, 39
- m_maxSets
 - ven::DescriptorPool::Builder, 44
- m_memory
 - ven::Buffer, 39
- m_memoryPropertyFlags
 - ven::Buffer, 39
- m_mipLevels
 - ven::Texture, 223
- m_model
 - ven::Object, 161
- m_moveSpeed
 - ven::Camera, 60
- m_name
 - ven::Light, 148
 - ven::Object, 161
- m_near
 - ven::Camera, 61
- m_objects
 - ven::SceneManager, 196
- m_objectsToRemove
 - ven::Gui, 137
- m_objId
 - ven::Object, 161
- m_oldSwapChain
 - ven::SwapChain, 212
- m_physicalDevice
 - ven::Device, 110
- m_pipelineLayout
 - ven::ARenderSystemBase, 26
- m_pool
 - ven::DescriptorWriter, 92
- m_poolFlags
 - ven::DescriptorPool::Builder, 44
- m_poolSizes
 - ven::DescriptorPool::Builder, 44
- m_presentQueue
 - ven::Device, 110
- m_projectionMatrix
 - ven::Camera, 61
- m_properties
 - ven::Device, 110
- m_renderer
 - ven::Engine, 117
- m_renderFinishedSemaphores
 - ven::SwapChain, 212
- m_renderPass
 - ven::SwapChain, 213
- m_sceneManager
 - ven::Engine, 117
- m_setLayout
 - ven::DescriptorWriter, 92
- m_shaders
 - ven::ARenderSystemBase, 27
- m_shininess
 - ven::Gui, 137
 - ven::Light, 148
- m_startTime
 - ven::Clock, 65
- m_state
 - ven::Engine, 117
 - ven::Gui, 138
- m_stopTime
 - ven::Clock, 65
- m_surface
 - ven::Device, 110
- m_swapChain
 - ven::Renderer, 188
 - ven::SwapChain, 213
- m_swapChainDepthFormat
 - ven::SwapChain, 213
- m_swapChainExtent
 - ven::SwapChain, 213
- m_swapChainFrameBuffers
 - ven::SwapChain, 213
- m_swapChainImageFormat
 - ven::SwapChain, 213
- m_swapChainImages
 - ven::SwapChain, 214
- m_swapChainImageViews
 - ven::SwapChain, 214
- m_textureDefault
 - ven::SceneManager, 196

- m_textureImage
 - ven::Texture, [223](#)
- m_textureImageMemory
 - ven::Texture, [224](#)
- m_textureImageView
 - ven::Texture, [224](#)
- m_textureLayout
 - ven::Texture, [224](#)
- m_textureSampler
 - ven::Texture, [224](#)
- m_uboBuffers
 - ven::SceneManager, [196](#)
- m_usageFlags
 - ven::Buffer, [39](#)
- m_validationLayers
 - ven::Device, [110](#)
- m_vertexBuffer
 - ven::Model, [155](#)
- m_vertexCount
 - ven::Model, [155](#)
- m_vertShaderModule
 - ven::Shaders, [202](#)
- m_viewMatrix
 - ven::Camera, [61](#)
- m_width
 - ven::Window, [235](#)
- m_window
 - ven::Device, [110](#)
 - ven::Engine, [117](#)
 - ven::Renderer, [188](#)
 - ven::Window, [235](#)
- m_windowExtent
 - ven::SwapChain, [214](#)
- m_writes
 - ven::DescriptorWriter, [92](#)
- MAGENTA_3
 - ven::Colors, [73](#)
- MAGENTA_4
 - ven::Colors, [74](#)
- MAGENTA_V
 - ven::Colors, [74](#)
- main
 - main.cpp, [329](#)
- main.cpp
 - main, [329](#)
- mainLoop
 - ven::Engine, [115](#)
- Map
 - ven::Light, [145](#)
 - ven::Object, [157](#)
- map
 - ven::Buffer, [36](#)
- MAROON_3
 - ven::Colors, [74](#)
- MAROON_4
 - ven::Colors, [74](#)
- MAROON_V
 - ven::Colors, [74](#)
- MAX_FRAMES_IN_FLIGHT
 - ven, [20](#)
- MAX_LIGHTS
 - ven, [20](#)
- MAX_OBJECTS
 - ven, [20](#)
- Model
 - ven::Model, [151](#), [152](#)
- model.cpp
 - GLM_ENABLE_EXPERIMENTAL, [331](#)
- modelMatrix
 - ven::ObjectBufferData, [162](#)
 - ven::ObjectPushConstantData, [163](#)
- moveBackward
 - ven::KeyMappings, [142](#)
- moveCamera
 - ven::EventManager, [120](#)
- moveDown
 - ven::KeyMappings, [142](#)
- moveForward
 - ven::KeyMappings, [142](#)
- moveLeft
 - ven::KeyMappings, [143](#)
- moveRight
 - ven::KeyMappings, [143](#)
- moveUp
 - ven::KeyMappings, [143](#)
- multisampleInfo
 - ven::PipelineConfigInfo, [171](#)
- NAVY_3
 - ven::Colors, [74](#)
- NAVY_4
 - ven::Colors, [74](#)
- NAVY_V
 - ven::Colors, [75](#)
- NIGHT_BLUE_3
 - ven::Colors, [75](#)
- NIGHT_BLUE_4
 - ven::Colors, [75](#)
- NIGHT_BLUE_V
 - ven::Colors, [75](#)
- normal
 - ven::Model::Vertex, [229](#)
- normalMatrix
 - ven::ObjectBufferData, [162](#)
 - ven::ObjectPushConstantData, [163](#)
 - ven::Transform3D, [226](#)
- numLights
 - ven::GlobalUbo, [127](#)
- Object
 - ven::Object, [157](#), [158](#)
- ObjectRenderSystem
 - ven::ObjectRenderSystem, [166](#)
- objects
 - ven::FrameInfo, [124](#)
- objectsSection
 - ven::Gui, [134](#)

- OLIVE_3
 - ven::Colors, 75
- OLIVE_4
 - ven::Colors, 75
- OLIVE_V
 - ven::Colors, 75
- operator()
 - std::hash< ven::Model::Vertex >, 139
- operator=
 - ven::Buffer, 36
 - ven::Camera, 56
 - ven::Clock, 64
 - ven::DescriptorPool, 83
 - ven::DescriptorSetLayout, 87
 - ven::DescriptorWriter, 90
 - ven::Device, 106
 - ven::Engine, 116
 - ven::EventManager, 121
 - ven::Gui, 135
 - ven::Light, 147
 - ven::Model, 154
 - ven::Object, 159
 - ven::ObjectRenderSystem, 167
 - ven::PipelineConfigInfo, 169
 - ven::PointLightRenderSystem, 176
 - ven::Renderer, 186
 - ven::SceneManager, 195
 - ven::Shaders, 202
 - ven::SwapChain, 210
 - ven::Texture, 222
 - ven::Window, 234
- operator==
 - ven::Model::Vertex, 228
- overwrite
 - ven::DescriptorWriter, 91
- padding
 - ven::PointLightData, 172
- PAUSED
 - ven, 15
- pickPhysicalDevice
 - ven::Device, 106
- PipelineConfigInfo
 - ven::PipelineConfigInfo, 169
- pipelineLayout
 - ven::PipelineConfigInfo, 171
- PLAYER
 - ven, 15
- PointLightRenderSystem
 - ven::PointLightRenderSystem, 175
- pointLights
 - ven::GlobalUbo, 127
- populateDebugMessengerCreateInfo
 - ven::Device, 106
- position
 - ven::LightPushConstantData, 149
 - ven::Model::Vertex, 229
 - ven::PointLightData, 172
- presentFamily
 - ven::QueueFamilyIndices, 178
- presentFamilyHasValue
 - ven::QueueFamilyIndices, 178
- presentModes
 - ven::SwapChainSupportDetails, 215
- presentQueue
 - ven::Device, 107
- processKeyActions
 - ven::EventManager, 121
- processMesh
 - ven::Model::Builder, 50
- processNode
 - ven::Model::Builder, 50
- projection
 - ven::GlobalUbo, 127
- querySwapChainSupport
 - ven::Device, 107
- radius
 - ven::LightPushConstantData, 149
- rasterizationInfo
 - ven::PipelineConfigInfo, 171
- readFile
 - ven::Shaders, 202
- recreateSwapChain
 - ven::Renderer, 186
- RED_3
 - ven::Colors, 76
- RED_4
 - ven::Colors, 76
- RED_V
 - ven::Colors, 76
- render
 - ven::ARenderSystemBase, 26
 - ven::Gui, 135
 - ven::ObjectRenderSystem, 167
 - ven::PointLightRenderSystem, 176
- Renderer
 - ven::Renderer, 181
- rendererSection
 - ven::Gui, 135
- renderFrameWindow
 - ven::Gui, 136
- renderPass
 - ven::PipelineConfigInfo, 171
- renderSystemLayout
 - ven::ARenderSystemBase, 27
- resetPool
 - ven::DescriptorPool, 83
- resetWindowResizedFlag
 - ven::Window, 234
- resume
 - ven::Clock, 64
- rotation
 - ven::Transform3D, 226
- sampler
 - ven::Texture, 222

- scale
 - ven::Transform3D, 226
- SceneManager
 - ven::SceneManager, 190, 191
- setBufferInfo
 - ven::Object, 160
- setClearValue
 - ven::Renderer, 186
- setDestroyState
 - ven::SceneManager, 195
- setDiffuseMap
 - ven::Object, 160
- setFar
 - ven::Camera, 56
- setFov
 - ven::Camera, 57
- setFullscreen
 - ven::Window, 234
- setLookSpeed
 - ven::Camera, 57
- setMaxSets
 - ven::DescriptorPool::Builder, 43
- setModel
 - ven::Object, 160
- setMoveSpeed
 - ven::Camera, 58
- setName
 - ven::Light, 147
 - ven::Object, 160
- setNear
 - ven::Camera, 58
- setOrthographicProjection
 - ven::Camera, 59
- setPerspectiveProjection
 - ven::Camera, 59
- setPoolFlags
 - ven::DescriptorPool::Builder, 43
- setShininess
 - ven::Light, 147
- setState
 - ven::Gui, 136
- setupDebugMessenger
 - ven::Device, 107
- setViewDirection
 - ven::Camera, 59
- setViewTarget
 - ven::Camera, 59
- setViewXYZ
 - ven::Camera, 60
- Shaders
 - ven::Shaders, 199, 200
- SHADERS_BIN_PATH
 - ven, 20
- shininess
 - ven::PointLightData, 173
- SHOW_EDITOR
 - ven, 16
- SHOW_PLAYER
 - ven, 16
- SILVER_3
 - ven::Colors, 76
- SILVER_4
 - ven::Colors, 76
- SILVER_V
 - ven::Colors, 76
- SKY_BLUE_3
 - ven::Colors, 76
- SKY_BLUE_4
 - ven::Colors, 77
- SKY_BLUE_V
 - ven::Colors, 77
- start
 - ven::Clock, 64
- STB_IMAGE_IMPLEMENTATION
 - texture.cpp, 350
- std::hash< ven::Model::Vertex >, 138
 - operator(), 139
- stop
 - ven::Clock, 64
- submitCommandBuffers
 - ven::SwapChain, 211
- subpass
 - ven::PipelineConfigInfo, 171
- SUNSET_3
 - ven::Colors, 77
- SUNSET_4
 - ven::Colors, 77
- SUNSET_V
 - ven::Colors, 77
- surface
 - ven::Device, 108
- SwapChain
 - ven::SwapChain, 206, 207
- TEAL_3
 - ven::Colors, 77
- TEAL_4
 - ven::Colors, 77
- TEAL_V
 - ven::Colors, 78
- Texture
 - ven::Texture, 218, 219
- texture.cpp
 - STB_IMAGE_IMPLEMENTATION, 350
- TimePoint
 - ven, 15
- toggleGui
 - ven::KeyMappings, 143
- transform
 - ven::Camera, 61
 - ven::Light, 148
 - ven::Object, 161
- transformMatrix
 - ven::Transform3D, 226
- transitionImageLayout
 - ven::Device, 108
- transitionLayout

- ven::Texture, [222](#)
- translation
 - ven::Transform3D, [227](#)
- unmap
 - ven::Buffer, [37](#)
- update
 - ven::Clock, [65](#)
- updateBuffer
 - ven::SceneManager, [195](#)
- updateDescriptor
 - ven::Texture, [222](#)
- updateEngineState
 - ven::EventManager, [121](#)
- uv
 - ven::Model::Vertex, [229](#)
- value
 - ven::KeyAction, [140](#)
- ven, [13](#)
 - COLOR_MAX, [17](#)
 - DEFAULT_AMBIENT_LIGHT_COLOR, [17](#)
 - DEFAULT_AMBIENT_LIGHT_INTENSITY, [17](#)
 - DEFAULT_CLEAR_COLOR, [17](#)
 - DEFAULT_CLEAR_DEPTH, [17](#)
 - DEFAULT_FAR, [17](#)
 - DEFAULT_FOV, [17](#)
 - DEFAULT_HEIGHT, [18](#)
 - DEFAULT_KEY_MAPPINGS, [18](#)
 - DEFAULT_LIGHT_COLOR, [18](#)
 - DEFAULT_LIGHT_INTENSITY, [18](#)
 - DEFAULT_LIGHT_RADIUS, [18](#)
 - DEFAULT_LOOK_SPEED, [18](#)
 - DEFAULT_MAX_SETS, [18](#)
 - DEFAULT_MOVE_SPEED, [19](#)
 - DEFAULT_NEAR, [19](#)
 - DEFAULT_POSITION, [19](#)
 - DEFAULT_ROTATION, [19](#)
 - DEFAULT_SHININESS, [19](#)
 - DEFAULT_TITLE, [19](#)
 - DEFAULT_WIDTH, [20](#)
 - DESCRIPTOR_COUNT, [20](#)
 - EDITOR, [15](#)
 - ENGINE_STATE, [15](#)
 - EPSILON, [20](#)
 - EXIT, [15](#)
 - GUI_STATE, [15](#)
 - hashCombine, [16](#)
 - HIDDEN, [16](#)
 - MAX_FRAMES_IN_FLIGHT, [20](#)
 - MAX_LIGHTS, [20](#)
 - MAX_OBJECTS, [20](#)
 - PAUSED, [15](#)
 - PLAYER, [15](#)
 - SHADERS_BIN_PATH, [20](#)
 - SHOW_EDITOR, [16](#)
 - SHOW_PLAYER, [16](#)
 - TimePoint, [15](#)
- ven::ARenderSystemBase, [21](#)
 - ~ARenderSystemBase, [23](#)
 - ARenderSystemBase, [23](#)
 - createPipeline, [24](#)
 - createPipelineLayout, [24](#)
 - getDevice, [25](#)
 - getPipelineLayout, [25](#)
 - getShaders, [26](#)
 - m_device, [26](#)
 - m_pipelineLayout, [26](#)
 - m_shaders, [27](#)
 - render, [26](#)
 - renderSystemLayout, [27](#)
- ven::Buffer, [27](#)
 - ~Buffer, [30](#)
 - Buffer, [30](#)
 - descriptorInfo, [30](#)
 - descriptorInfoForIndex, [31](#)
 - flush, [31](#)
 - flushIndex, [32](#)
 - getAlignment, [33](#)
 - getAlignmentSize, [33](#)
 - getBuffer, [33](#)
 - getBufferSize, [34](#)
 - getInstanceCount, [34](#)
 - getInstanceSize, [34](#)
 - getMappedMemory, [34](#)
 - getMemoryPropertyFlags, [34](#)
 - getUsageFlags, [34](#)
 - invalidate, [35](#)
 - invalidateIndex, [35](#)
 - m_alignmentSize, [38](#)
 - m_buffer, [38](#)
 - m_bufferSize, [38](#)
 - m_device, [38](#)
 - m_instanceCount, [39](#)
 - m_instanceSize, [39](#)
 - m_mapped, [39](#)
 - m_memory, [39](#)
 - m_memoryPropertyFlags, [39](#)
 - m_usageFlags, [39](#)
 - map, [36](#)
 - operator=, [36](#)
 - unmap, [37](#)
 - writeToBuffer, [37](#)
 - writeToIndex, [37](#)
- ven::Camera, [51](#)
 - ~Camera, [53](#)
 - Camera, [53](#)
 - getFar, [54](#)
 - getFov, [54](#)
 - getInverseView, [54](#)
 - getLookSpeed, [55](#)
 - getMoveSpeed, [55](#)
 - getNear, [55](#)
 - getProjection, [56](#)
 - getView, [56](#)
 - m_far, [60](#)
 - m_fov, [60](#)

- m_inverseViewMatrix, 60
- m_lookSpeed, 60
- m_moveSpeed, 60
- m_near, 61
- m_projectionMatrix, 61
- m_viewMatrix, 61
- operator=, 56
- setFar, 56
- setFov, 57
- setLookSpeed, 57
- setMoveSpeed, 58
- setNear, 58
- setOrthographicProjection, 59
- setPerspectiveProjection, 59
- setViewDirection, 59
- setViewTarget, 59
- setViewXYZ, 60
- transform, 61
- ven::Clock, 62
 - ~Clock, 63
 - Clock, 63
 - getDeltaTime, 63
 - getDeltaTimeMS, 63
 - getFPS, 64
 - m_deltaTime, 65
 - m_isStopped, 65
 - m_startTime, 65
 - m_stopTime, 65
 - operator=, 64
 - resume, 64
 - start, 64
 - stop, 64
 - update, 65
- ven::Colors, 67
 - AQUA_3, 69
 - AQUA_4, 69
 - AQUA_V, 69
 - BLACK_3, 69
 - BLACK_4, 69
 - BLACK_V, 70
 - BLUE_3, 70
 - BLUE_4, 70
 - BLUE_V, 70
 - COLOR_PRESETS_3, 70
 - COLOR_PRESETS_4, 70
 - COLOR_PRESETS_VK, 71
 - CYAN_3, 71
 - CYAN_4, 71
 - CYAN_V, 72
 - FUCHSIA_3, 72
 - FUCHSIA_4, 72
 - FUCHSIA_V, 72
 - GRAY_3, 72
 - GRAY_4, 72
 - GRAY_V, 72
 - GREEN_3, 73
 - GREEN_4, 73
 - GREEN_V, 73
 - LIME_3, 73
 - LIME_4, 73
 - LIME_V, 73
 - MAGENTA_3, 73
 - MAGENTA_4, 74
 - MAGENTA_V, 74
 - MAROON_3, 74
 - MAROON_4, 74
 - MAROON_V, 74
 - NAVY_3, 74
 - NAVY_4, 74
 - NAVY_V, 75
 - NIGHT_BLUE_3, 75
 - NIGHT_BLUE_4, 75
 - NIGHT_BLUE_V, 75
 - OLIVE_3, 75
 - OLIVE_4, 75
 - OLIVE_V, 75
 - RED_3, 76
 - RED_4, 76
 - RED_V, 76
 - SILVER_3, 76
 - SILVER_4, 76
 - SILVER_V, 76
 - SKY_BLUE_3, 76
 - SKY_BLUE_4, 77
 - SKY_BLUE_V, 77
 - SUNSET_3, 77
 - SUNSET_4, 77
 - SUNSET_V, 77
 - TEAL_3, 77
 - TEAL_4, 77
 - TEAL_V, 78
 - WHITE_3, 78
 - WHITE_4, 78
 - WHITE_V, 78
 - YELLOW_3, 78
 - YELLOW_4, 78
 - YELLOW_V, 78
- ven::DescriptorPool, 79
 - ~DescriptorPool, 81
 - allocateDescriptor, 82
 - DescriptorPool, 81, 82
 - DescriptorWriter, 83
 - freeDescriptors, 82
 - getDescriptorPool, 82
 - m_descriptorPool, 83
 - m_device, 83
 - operator=, 83
 - resetPool, 83
- ven::DescriptorPool::Builder, 40
 - addPoolSize, 42
 - build, 42
 - Builder, 42
 - m_device, 44
 - m_maxSets, 44
 - m_poolFlags, 44
 - m_poolSizes, 44

- setMaxSets, 43
 - setPoolFlags, 43
- ven::DescriptorSetLayout, 84
 - ~DescriptorSetLayout, 86
 - DescriptorSetLayout, 86, 87
 - DescriptorWriter, 87
 - getDescriptorSetLayout, 87
 - m_bindings, 88
 - m_descriptorSetLayout, 88
 - m_device, 88
 - operator=, 87
- ven::DescriptorSetLayout::Builder, 45
 - addBinding, 47
 - build, 47
 - Builder, 47
 - m_bindings, 48
 - m_device, 48
- ven::DescriptorWriter, 88
 - ~DescriptorWriter, 90
 - build, 90
 - DescriptorWriter, 90
 - m_pool, 92
 - m_setLayout, 92
 - m_writes, 92
 - operator=, 90
 - overwrite, 91
 - writeBuffer, 91
 - writelImage, 91
- ven::Device, 92
 - ~Device, 95
 - beginSingleTimeCommands, 96
 - checkDeviceExtensionSupport, 96
 - checkValidationLayerSupport, 96
 - copyBuffer, 96
 - copyBufferToImage, 97
 - createBuffer, 97
 - createCommandPool, 97
 - createImageWithInfo, 98
 - createInstance, 98
 - createLogicalDevice, 99
 - createSurface, 99
 - Device, 95, 96
 - device, 100
 - enableValidationLayers, 109
 - endSingleTimeCommands, 101
 - findMemoryType, 101
 - findPhysicalQueueFamilies, 101
 - findQueueFamilies, 102
 - findSupportedFormat, 102
 - getCommandPool, 103
 - getGraphicsQueue, 103
 - getInstance, 103
 - getPhysicalDevice, 103
 - getProperties, 104
 - getRequiredExtensions, 104
 - getSwapChainSupport, 104
 - graphicsQueue, 105
 - hasGlfwRequiredInstanceExtensions, 105
 - isDeviceSuitable, 105
 - m_commandPool, 109
 - m_debugMessenger, 109
 - m_device, 109
 - m_deviceExtensions, 109
 - m_graphicsQueue, 109
 - m_instance, 109
 - m_physicalDevice, 110
 - m_presentQueue, 110
 - m_properties, 110
 - m_surface, 110
 - m_validationLayers, 110
 - m_window, 110
 - operator=, 106
 - pickPhysicalDevice, 106
 - populateDebugMessengerCreateInfo, 106
 - presentQueue, 107
 - querySwapChainSupport, 107
 - setupDebugMessenger, 107
 - surface, 108
 - transitionImageLayout, 108
- ven::Engine, 111
 - ~Engine, 114
 - cleanup, 114
 - Engine, 113, 114
 - loadObjects, 115
 - m_device, 116
 - m_framePools, 116
 - m_globalPool, 117
 - m_gui, 117
 - m_renderer, 117
 - m_sceneManager, 117
 - m_state, 117
 - m_window, 117
 - mainLoop, 115
 - operator=, 116
- ven::EventManager, 118
 - ~EventManager, 119
 - EventManager, 119
 - handleEvents, 120
 - isKeyJustPressed, 120
 - m_keyState, 121
 - moveCamera, 120
 - operator=, 121
 - processKeyActions, 121
 - updateEngineState, 121
- ven::FrameInfo, 122
 - camera, 123
 - commandBuffer, 123
 - frameDescriptorPool, 123
 - frameIndex, 123
 - frameTime, 123
 - globalDescriptorSet, 124
 - lights, 124
 - objects, 124
- ven::GlobalUbo, 126
 - ambientLightColor, 127
 - inverseView, 127

- numLights, 127
- pointLights, 127
- projection, 127
- view, 127
- ven::Gui, 128
 - ~Gui, 130
 - cameraSection, 130
 - cleanup, 131
 - devicePropertiesSection, 131
 - getLightsToRemove, 132
 - getObjectsToRemove, 132
 - getState, 132
 - Gui, 130
 - init, 132
 - initStyle, 133
 - inputsSection, 134
 - lightsSection, 134
 - m_intensity, 137
 - m_io, 137
 - m_lightsToRemove, 137
 - m_objectsToRemove, 137
 - m_shininess, 137
 - m_state, 138
 - objectsSection, 134
 - operator=, 135
 - render, 135
 - rendererSection, 135
 - renderFrameWindow, 136
 - setState, 136
- ven::Gui::ClockData, 66
 - deltaTimeMS, 66
 - fps, 66
- ven::Gui::funcs, 124
 - IsLegacyNativeDupe, 125
- ven::KeyAction, 139
 - dir, 140
 - key, 140
 - value, 140
- ven::KeyMappings, 141
 - lookDown, 142
 - lookLeft, 142
 - lookRight, 142
 - lookUp, 142
 - moveBackward, 142
 - moveDown, 142
 - moveForward, 142
 - moveLeft, 143
 - moveRight, 143
 - moveUp, 143
 - toggleGui, 143
- ven::Light, 144
 - ~Light, 145
 - color, 147
 - getId, 146
 - getName, 146
 - getShininess, 146
 - Light, 145, 146
 - m_lightId, 147
 - m_name, 148
 - m_shininess, 148
 - Map, 145
 - operator=, 147
 - setName, 147
 - setShininess, 147
 - transform, 148
- ven::LightPushConstantData, 148
 - color, 149
 - position, 149
 - radius, 149
- ven::Model, 150
 - ~Model, 151
 - bind, 152
 - createIndexBuffer, 152
 - createModelFromFile, 152
 - createVertexBuffer, 153
 - draw, 154
 - m_device, 154
 - m_hasIndexBuffer, 154
 - m_indexBuffer, 154
 - m_indexCount, 154
 - m_vertexBuffer, 155
 - m_vertexCount, 155
 - Model, 151, 152
 - operator=, 154
- ven::Model::Builder, 49
 - indices, 50
 - loadModel, 50
 - processMesh, 50
 - processNode, 50
 - vertices, 50
- ven::Model::Vertex, 227
 - color, 229
 - getAttributeDescriptions, 228
 - getBindingDescriptions, 228
 - normal, 229
 - operator==, 228
 - position, 229
 - uv, 229
- ven::Object, 155
 - ~Object, 157
 - getBufferInfo, 158
 - getDiffuseMap, 158
 - getId, 158
 - getModel, 159
 - getName, 159
 - m_bufferInfo, 160
 - m_diffuseMap, 160
 - m_model, 161
 - m_name, 161
 - m_objId, 161
 - Map, 157
 - Object, 157, 158
 - operator=, 159
 - setBufferInfo, 160
 - setDiffuseMap, 160
 - setModel, 160

- setName, 160
- transform, 161
- ven::ObjectBufferData, 162
 - modelMatrix, 162
 - normalMatrix, 162
- ven::ObjectPushConstantData, 163
 - modelMatrix, 163
 - normalMatrix, 163
- ven::ObjectRenderSystem, 164
 - ObjectRenderSystem, 166
 - operator=, 167
 - render, 167
- ven::PipelineConfigInfo, 168
 - attributeDescriptions, 169
 - bindingDescriptions, 169
 - colorBlendAttachment, 170
 - colorBlendInfo, 170
 - depthStencilInfo, 170
 - dynamicStateEnables, 170
 - dynamicStateInfo, 170
 - inputAssemblyInfo, 170
 - multisampleInfo, 171
 - operator=, 169
 - PipelineConfigInfo, 169
 - pipelineLayout, 171
 - rasterizationInfo, 171
 - renderPass, 171
 - subpass, 171
- ven::PointLightData, 172
 - color, 172
 - padding, 172
 - position, 172
 - shininess, 173
- ven::PointLightRenderSystem, 173
 - operator=, 176
 - PointLightRenderSystem, 175
 - render, 176
- ven::QueueFamilyIndices, 177
 - graphicsFamily, 178
 - graphicsFamilyHasValue, 178
 - isComplete, 177
 - presentFamily, 178
 - presentFamilyHasValue, 178
- ven::Renderer, 179
 - ~Renderer, 181
 - beginFrame, 182
 - beginSwapChainRenderPass, 182
 - createCommandBuffers, 182
 - endFrame, 182
 - endSwapChainRenderPass, 183
 - freeCommandBuffers, 183
 - getAspectRatio, 183
 - getClearColor, 183
 - getCurrentCommandBuffer, 184
 - getFrameIndex, 184
 - getSwapChainRenderPass, 185
 - getWindow, 185
 - isFrameInProgress, 185
 - m_clearValues, 187
 - m_commandBuffers, 187
 - m_currentFrameIndex, 187
 - m_currentImageIndex, 187
 - m_device, 188
 - m_isFrameStarted, 188
 - m_swapChain, 188
 - m_window, 188
 - operator=, 186
 - recreateSwapChain, 186
 - Renderer, 181
 - setClearColor, 186
- ven::SceneManager, 189
 - createLight, 191
 - createObject, 191
 - destroyEntity, 192
 - destroyLight, 192
 - destroyObject, 192
 - duplicateLight, 192
 - duplicateObject, 192
 - getBufferInfoForObject, 193
 - getDestroyState, 193
 - getLights, 194
 - getObjects, 194
 - getUboBuffers, 194
 - m_currentLightId, 196
 - m_currentObjId, 196
 - m_destroyState, 196
 - m_lights, 196
 - m_objects, 196
 - m_textureDefault, 196
 - m_uboBuffers, 196
 - operator=, 195
 - SceneManager, 190, 191
 - setDestroyState, 195
 - updateBuffer, 195
- ven::Shaders, 197
 - ~Shaders, 199
 - bind, 200
 - createGraphicsPipeline, 200
 - createShaderModule, 201
 - defaultPipelineConfigInfo, 201
 - m_device, 202
 - m_fragShaderModule, 202
 - m_graphicsPipeline, 202
 - m_vertShaderModule, 202
 - operator=, 202
 - readFile, 202
 - Shaders, 199, 200
- ven::SwapChain, 203
 - ~SwapChain, 206
 - acquireNextImage, 207
 - chooseSwapExtent, 207
 - chooseSwapPresentMode, 207
 - chooseSwapSurfaceFormat, 207
 - compareSwapFormats, 208
 - createDepthResources, 208
 - createFrameBuffers, 208

- createImageViews, 208
- createRenderPass, 208
- createSwapChain, 208
- createSyncObjects, 208
- extentAspectRatio, 209
- findDepthFormat, 209
- getFramebuffer, 209
- getImageView, 209
- getRenderPass, 209
- getSwapChainExtent, 209
- getSwapChainImageFormat, 210
- height, 210
- imageCount, 210
- init, 210
- m_currentFrame, 211
- m_depthImageMemory, 211
- m_depthImages, 211
- m_depthImageViews, 211
- m_device, 212
- m_imageAvailableSemaphores, 212
- m_imagesInFlight, 212
- m_inFlightFences, 212
- m_oldSwapChain, 212
- m_renderFinishedSemaphores, 212
- m_renderPass, 213
- m_swapChain, 213
- m_swapChainDepthFormat, 213
- m_swapChainExtent, 213
- m_swapChainFrameBuffers, 213
- m_swapChainImageFormat, 213
- m_swapChainImages, 214
- m_swapChainImageViews, 214
- m_windowExtent, 214
- operator=, 210
- submitCommandBuffers, 211
- SwapChain, 206, 207
- width, 211
- ven::SwapChainSupportDetails, 214
 - capabilities, 215
 - formats, 215
 - presentModes, 215
- ven::Texture, 216
 - ~Texture, 219
 - createTextureFromFile, 219
 - createTextureImage, 219
 - createTextureImageView, 220
 - createTextureSampler, 220
 - getExtent, 221
 - getFormat, 221
 - getImage, 221
 - getImageInfo, 221
 - getImageLayout, 221
 - getImageView, 221
 - imageView, 222
 - m_descriptor, 223
 - m_device, 223
 - m_extent, 223
 - m_format, 223
 - m_layerCount, 223
 - m_mipLevels, 223
 - m_textureImage, 223
 - m_textureImageMemory, 224
 - m_textureImageView, 224
 - m_textureLayout, 224
 - m_textureSampler, 224
 - operator=, 222
 - sampler, 222
 - Texture, 218, 219
 - transitionLayout, 222
 - updateDescriptor, 222
- ven::Transform3D, 225
 - normalMatrix, 226
 - rotation, 226
 - scale, 226
 - transformMatrix, 226
 - translation, 227
- ven::Window, 230
 - ~Window, 231
 - createWindow, 232
 - createWindowSurface, 232
 - framebufferResizeCallback, 232
 - getExtent, 233
 - getGLFWWindow, 233
 - m_framebufferResized, 235
 - m_height, 235
 - m_width, 235
 - m_window, 235
 - operator=, 234
 - resetWindowResizedFlag, 234
 - setFullscreen, 234
 - wasWindowResized, 234
 - Window, 231
- vengine, 1
- vertices
 - ven::Model::Builder, 50
- view
 - ven::GlobalUbo, 127
- wasWindowResized
 - ven::Window, 234
- WHITE_3
 - ven::Colors, 78
- WHITE_4
 - ven::Colors, 78
- WHITE_V
 - ven::Colors, 78
- width
 - ven::SwapChain, 211
- Window
 - ven::Window, 231
- Window.hpp
 - GLFW_INCLUDE_VULKAN, 299
- writeBuffer
 - ven::DescriptorWriter, 91
- writelnImage
 - ven::DescriptorWriter, 91
- writeToBuffer

ven::Buffer, [37](#)
writeToIndex
 ven::Buffer, [37](#)

YELLOW_3
 ven::Colors, [78](#)
YELLOW_4
 ven::Colors, [78](#)
YELLOW_V
 ven::Colors, [78](#)